UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY

10263

P
L
A
E

Anglia... Supplementheft

ÜBERSICHT

ÜBER DIE

IM JAHRE 1903

AUF DEM GEBIETE DER

ENGLISCHEN PHILOLOGIE

ERSCHIENENEN

BÜCHER, SCHRIFTEN UND AUFSÄTZE

ZUSAMMENGESTELLT

VON

ALBERT PETRI.

SUPPLEMENTHEFT ZUR „ANGLIA“ JAHRGANG 1905—6.
BD. XXVIII.

100789
1/3/10

HALLE A. S.
MAX NIEMEYER.
1910.

PE
3
F612
1908

Inhalt.

Seite

I. Allgemeines (Kataloge und neue Zeitschriften) 1
II. Sprache (einschliefslich Metrik) 5
III. Literatur.
1. Allgemeines (Literaturgeschichtl. Werke, ästhetische Kritik, Sammlungen etc.) 22
2. Angelsächsische, alt- und mittelenglische Literatur. . . . 37
3. Neuenglische Literatur: 16.—18. Jahrhdt. (mit Ausschlufs Shakespeares) 45
4. Shakespeare: a) Bibliographisches 59
b) Leben und Heimat 59
c) Allgemeinere Werke, Aufsätze u. Notizen, Sprache und Metrik 60
d) Baconfrage 63
e) Gesamtausgaben von Sh.'s Werken . . . 64
f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke; Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen . 65
5. Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts 71
6. Amerikanische Literatur 91
7. Neueste Literatur: a) Romane 94
b) Gedichte und Dramen 118
c) Essays 125
IV. Folk-Lore 126
V. Geschichte.
1. Grossbritannien u. d. Kolonien: a) Allgemeines 129
b) Biographien u. Memoiren 139
2. Amerika: a) Allgemeines 147
b) Biographien und Memoiren 149
3. Kulturgeschichte 150
4. Lokalgeschichte 158

I. Allgemeines.

Kataloge, neue Zeitschriften etc.

Album Kern, Opstellen geschreven ter eere van Dr. H. Kern . . op zijn zeventigsten verjaardag. 17 + 420 pp. Leiden, E. J. Brill.

Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia and Register of Important Events of the Year 1902. 3rd Series. Vol. 7. 866 pp. Appleton net, 21/.

Aus der Humboldt-Akademie. Dem Generalsekretär Max Hirsch zu seinem 70. Geburtstage gewidmet von der Dozentenschaft, 12 + 284 pp. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 5.

Beiträge zur Bücherkunde und zur Philologie. August Wilmanns zum 25. März 1903 gewidmet. Leipzig, Harrassowitz.

Beiträge zur neueren Philologie. Jakob Schipper zum 19. Juli 1902 dargebracht. 501 pp. Wien und Leipzig, W. Braumüller. M. 12.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (L. Richter).

Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur. 11. Bd. Juli—Dez. 1902. Hrsg. v. F. Dietrich. In 5 Lfgn. Leipzig, F. Dietrich. M. 21.

— 3. Suppl.-Bd. Bibl. der deutschen Rezensionen. 1902. Ebd. vollst. M. 25.

Bibliographie der vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. Hrsg. v. A. L. Jellinek, Berlin. A. Duncker. M. 6.

Blades (William), The Enemies of Books. Popular ed. Revised and enlarged by the Author. (Book-Lover's Library.) 16mo, 164 pp. E. Stock net, 1/6.

The **Bristol Public Libraries,** The Reference Library, the Stuckey Loan Collection. Ed. by Norris Matthews. 280 pp. 4°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 10/6.

Brown, The Bannatyne Manuscript, The Scottish Historical Review I, 2.

— (J. D.), Manual of Library Economy. 488 pp. Scott, Greenwood & Co., 7/6.

Catalogue. Annual American Cumulated. 1900—1902. 730 pp. Sampson Low & Co. New York, Publishers' Weekly. 15/.

Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts in the British Museum in the Years 1894—99. XIV—1500 pp. Brit. Museum. 48/.

La Critica. Rivista di Letteratura, Storia e Philosophia, diretta da B. Croce. 6 Hfte. Napoli, Via Atri 23. L. 8.

Clark (John Willis), The Care of Books. An Essay on the Development of Libraries and their Fittings, from the earliest to the end of the 18th Century. 2nd. ed. 378 pp. Camb. Univ. Press net, 18/.

Early Printed Books in the University Library of Cambridge, 1485—1640. Vol. 3: Scottish, Irish and Foreign Presses. 449 pp. C. J. Clay. 15/.

The **English Catalogue** of Books for 1902. 278 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 6/.

Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der germanistischen Wissenschaft im letzten Vierteljahrhundert. Im Auftrage der Gesellschaft für deutsche Philologie hgg. von Richard Bethge. 8 + 78 + 618 pp. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 12.

Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXV, 1 (O. Behagel).

Festschrift des Stadtgymnasiums zu Halle zur Begrüssung der 47. Versammlung deutscher Philologen u. Schulmänner in Halle, dargebracht von F. Friedersdorf. B. Bräuning. O. Genest. M. Consbruch. F. Kähler. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 6.

Festschrift zur Hundertjahresfeier der Frankfurter Musterschule 1803—1903. Frankfurt a. M., Diesterweg. Geb. M. 3.

Finsbury (Clerkenwell, Pentonville), A. Public Libraries' Class-Guide to Fiction. Rev. Ed. 156 pp. Clerkenwell, Pub. Library. 6 d.

Fletcher (W. J.) and Poole (M.), Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, 4th Supplement, January, 1897 to January, 1902. Paul, Trübner. net, 50/.

Flügel (E.), The History of English Philology and its Problems. Trans. and Proceedings of the American Philol. Assoc. XXIII.

Förhandlingar vid själte Nordiska Filologmötet i Upsala 14—16 Augusti 1902 utgifna af Erik Staaff, Stockholm, Aktiebolaget Ljus.

G. (A.), Middeleeuwse Bibliotheken (naar aanleiding van de gelijknamige dissertatie van Dr. K. O. Meinsma. Taal en Letteren XIII, 1.

Gassmeyer (Max), Wie studiert man neuere Philologie? 84 pp. Leipzig, Rossberg'sche Verlagsbuchh. M. 1,50.

— Dasselbe. Anh. Sommersem. 1903. 27 pp. Ebd. M. 0,60.

Germanistische Abhandlungen. Hermann Paul zum 17. März 1902 dargebracht. 332 pp. Strassburg, Trübner (1902).

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIV, 10. (Behaghel).

Glauning (Frdr.), Didaktik u. Methodik des englischen Unterrichts. 2. umgearb. Aufl. IV, 110 pp. München, Beck. M. 2,50. geb. 3,50. (Baumeister's Handbuch der Erziehungs- u. Unterrichtslehre. III, 2, II.)

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XII, 7 (Borbein).

Growoll (A.), Three Centuries of English Book-trade Bibliography. Also a List of the Catalogues etc. published for the English Booktrade from 1595—1902. By W. Eames. Sampson Low & Co., New York, The Dibdin Club.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 178.

Hart (Horace), Rules for Compositors and Readers at the University Press, Oxford.

Besp. Englische Studien 34, 2 (A. Schröer).

Hazell's Annual for 1903: a Cyclopædic Record of Men and Topics of the Day. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Hazlitt (W., C.), Bibliographical Collections and Notes on Early English Literature made during 1893—1903. Quaritch. 36/.

Historical MSS. Commission-Calendar of MSS. of the Marques of Ormonde, preserved at Wilkenny Castle. New Series. Vol. 2. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1/10.

— Report of the MSS. of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, preserved at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. 2. Ibid.

— Report on MSS. in the Welsh Language. Vol. 2. Ibid.

— Report on MSS. in various Collections. Vol. 2.: Sir George Wombwell, the Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot, Miss Buxton, etc. Ibid. 2/4.

Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der german. Philologie, hrsg. v. der Gesellschaft f. deutsche Philologie in Berlin. 29. Jahrg. 1902. VIII, 370 pp. Leipzig, Reisland. bro. M. 9.

James (M. R.), A Descriptive Catalogue of the Western MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. 3. 564 pp. C. J. Clay. 15/.

Journal of Comparative Literature: a Quarterly. Ed. by George E. Woodberry. J. B. Fletcher. J. E. Spingarn. New York, Mc Clure, Philips & Co. $ 3.

Angezeigt Anglia, Beibl. VIV, 3 (M.) Archiv etc. CXI, 3/4 (A. Brandl).

Kaluza, Amerikanische Stimmen zur Reformmethode. Zs. f. frz. u. engl. Unterr. II, 4.

Keysser, Die öffentlichen Bibliotheken u. die schöne Literatur. Mit bes. Beziehg. auf die Cölner Stadtbibliothek. VIII, 26 pp. Cöln, M. Du Mont-Schauberg. M. 1.

Klussmann (Rud.), Systematisches Verzeichnis der Abhandlungen, welche in den Schulschriften sämtlicher an dem Programmaustausch teilnehmenden Lehranstalten erschienen sind. Nebst 2 Registern. 4. Bd. 1896—1900. VIII. 347 pp. Leipzig, Teubner. M. 8.

Modern Philology. A Quarterly Journal devoted to Research in Modern Languages and Literatures. Sm. 4to, sd. Univ. of Chicago Press (Chicago); Luzac. Leipzig, Harrassowitz. Subs. $ 3. 3,50.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CXI, 3/4 (M. Brandl).

Moulton (James Hope), Two Lectures on the Science of Language. x—69 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. net, 1/6.

One Thousand Curious Things Worth Knowing. 1000 Selected Questions from the "Questions and Answers" page of Pearson's Weekly. 504 pp. Pearson. 1/.

Pears' Cyclopædia. 1903 Ed. 1/2 bound. D. Bryce (Glasgow). net, 2/6.

Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society. 61—63 pp. Lent, Easter and Michaelmas Terms, 1902. Cambridge University Press. net, 1/.

Proctor (Robert), Index to the Early Printed Books in the British Museum. Part 2. MDI—MDXX. Section I., Germany, 273 pp. Paul, Trübner. net, 16/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3966. 3967.

Pros and Cons. A Newspaper Reader's and Debater's Guide to the Leading Controversies of the Day (Political, Social, Religious). Edit. by John Bertram Askew. 3rd ed. With a Bibliography and an Appendix of New Articles. 244 pp. Sonnenschein. net, 1/; 1/6.

Publishers' Journal. Ein Katalog der engl. u. amerikan. Literatur. Red. Otto Gantzer. Vol. 1. März 1903—Febr. 1904. 12 Nrn. Nr. 1. 10 pp. Fol. Berlin, Gantzer. M. 6.

Rariora: An Illustrated Catalogue of Rare Books, including the first 4 folio Shakespeares, 1st eds. of Burns, Byron, Fielding, Goldsmith, Johnson, Keats, Milton, Shelley, uncommon Thackerayana and Tennysoniana, Books with Coloured Plates, extra Illust. Books. Royal Autographs, beautiful Old Engravings, including Complete Set of the London Cries, etc. Sm. 4to, sd. 64 pp. H. Sotheran. 2/6.

Royal and other Charters in the British Museum, Facsimiles. Vol. I: William I—Richard I. Ed. by G. F. Warmer. Frowde. 30/.

The **Scottish Historical Review.** Glasgow, MacLehose & Sons. Being a New Series of the Scottish Antiquary.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CXI, 3/4 (F. Liebermann).

Strong (S. A.), A Catalogue of Letters and other Historical Documents Exhibited in the Library at Welbeck. 328 pp. 4°. John Murray. 42/.

Studien zur deutschen Philologie. Festgabe der germanist. Abteilg. der 47. Versammlg. deutscher Philologen u. Schulmänner in Halle zur Begrüssung dargebracht. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 6.

Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1881—1900. Vol. 2. F—M. Edit. by G. K. Fortescue. 1010 pp. British Museum.

Term Catalogues, 1668—1709. With a Number for Easter Term, 1711. Containing the Bibliography of English Literature in the Reigns of Charles II, James II, William and Mary, and Anne. Ed. from Rare Quarterly Lists etc. by Edward Arber. 4°. Privately Printed. 210/; 420/.

Thiergen (O.), Zur Methodik des neuphilologischen Unterrichts. Leipzig. Teubner. M. 3,60.

The **Universal** Cyclopædia. A new ed. Prepared by a large corps of Editors, under the direction of C. K. Adams. 12 vols. 4to. Appleton. net, 300/.

Venture, Annual of Art and Literature. Ed. by Laurence Housmann and W. S. Maughan. 256 pp. 4°. J. Baillie. 5/.

Verhandlungen der Direktoren-Versammlungen in den Provinzen des Königr. Preussen seit d. J. 1879:

62.—66. Bd., Lex. 8°. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 21.

62 Verhandlungen der 12. Direktoren-Versammlg. in der Prov. Posen. 1903. VI, 74 pp. M. 1,80.

63. Verhandlungen der 9. Direktoren-Versammlg. in der Prov. Hannover 1903. VIII, 119 pp. M. 2,80.
64. Verhandlungen der 9. Direktoren-Versammlg. in der Prov. Sachsen 1903. IX, 299 pp. M. 7.
65. Verhandlungen der 8. Direktoren-Versammlg. in der Rheinprovinz 1903. XII, 205 pp. M. 5.
66. Verhandlungen der 14. Direktoren-Versammlg. in der Prov. Pommern 1903. VIII, 188 pp. M. 4,40.

Verhandlungen des 10. allgem. deutschen Neuphilologentages v. 20.—23. V. '02 zu Breslau. Hrsg. vom Vorstande des deutschen Neuphilologen-Verbandes. IV, 172 pp. Hannover, Meyer. M. 2,20.

Verzeichnis der Programme u. Gelegenheitsschriften, welche an den bayer. Lyceen, Gymnasien u. Lateinschulen vom Schuljahre 1823/24 an erschienen sind. Begonnen von Studienrekt. Gutenäcker, fortges. von Prof. Dr. E. Renn. VI. Abt. die Schulj. 1895/96—1901/2. Progr. Landshut. 84 pp. M. 1.

Viëtor (W.), Einführung in das Studium der englischen Philologie mit Rücksicht auf die Anforderungen der Praxis. Mit 1 Anh.: Das Englische als Fach des Frauenstudiums. 3. umgearb. Aufl. XII, 120 pp. Marburg, Elwerts Verl. M. 2,50, geb. 3.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CXII, 3/4 (M. Konrath).

Wendt (Otto), Studium u. Methodik der französischen u. englischen Sprache, ein prakt. Hilfsmittel f. Lehrer u. Studierende. Unter Berücksichtigg. der Lehrpläne u. Lehraufgaben. VI, 176 pp. Leipzig, Dürr'sche Buchh. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '04. No. 10 (M. W.)

Wespy (Léon), Festschrift der höhern Töchterschule I (am Graben) zur Feier des 50jährigen Bestehens unter städtischem Patronate. VII, 128 pp. Hannover, Jänecke. M. 2,50.

Will (O.), Die Tauglichkeit und die Aussichten der englischen Sprache als Weltsprache vom Standpunkte der Sprachwissenschaft u. Sprachstatistik. Diss. Breslau. 100 pp. u. 1 Taf.

Williams (Ch. A.), Icelandic American Publications, 1903. The Journal of English and Germanic Philology. V, 3.

Wright (C. T. H.), Catalogue of the London Library, St. James's Square, London. 4°. Williams & Norgate. 35/.

Zimmermann (Paul), Englische Komödianten in Wolfenbüttel. Germanistische Abhandlungen. Strassburg, Trübner.

II. Sprache.

S. die Rubriken: Alliteration. Altenglisch. Angelsächsisch. Aussprache. Bibel. Dialekte. Etymologie. Flexion. Grammatik. Lautlehre. Metrik. Mittelenglisch. Namenforschung. Phonetik. Phrases. Rhythmus. Semasiologie. Slang. Sprachphilosophisches. Stil. Syntax. Übungsbücher. Verb. Vokabularien. Wörterbücher. Wortforschung.

Ainger (A. C.), First Latin-English Dictionary. 218 pp. J. Murray. 2/6.

Alliteration. S. Sokoll.

Altenglisch. S. Belden. Böhme. Child Henk. Klaeber. Kock. Krackow. Liebermann. Meyer. Nutting. Schlutter. Shearin. Smith. Thiele.

Amerikanisch. S. Buck. Flom.

Angell (G. R.), Significance of Partial Tones in the Localization of Sound. S. A. Chicago. 11 pp. M. Abb. 4°.

Angelsächsisch. S. Böhme. Earle. Eckhardt. Pessel. Schlutter. Shipley. Sievers. Swaen.

Aschauer (E.), Englisch-deutsche Lautentsprechungen. Progr. Wien. 36 pp.

Aussprache. S. Collins. Gill (III, 3). Mowat. Müller. Naval Pronunciation. Phyfe. Spurrell. Sütterlin.

Barber (H.), British Family Names: their Origin and Meaning. With Lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon, and Norman Names. Enlarged Ed. 298 pp. Elliott Stock. 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI, p. 399.

Barrere (A.), Dictionary of English and French Military Terms. 2 Parts. 12mo. Hachette. red., net, 2/.

Barton (W. M.) and **Wells** (W. A.), A Thesaurus of Medical Words and Phrases. 534 pp. Saunders. 12/.

Bartholomae (Chr.), Beiträge zur Etymologie der germanischen Sprachen. Zs. f. dtsche. Wortforschung IV, 3 etc.

Belden (H. Marvin), Perfectiv ge — in Old English bringan and gebringan. Engl. Studien XXXII, 3.

Bell (R. H.), The Worth of Words. With an Introduction by W. C. Cooper. New York, The Grafton Press.

Bibel. S. Barton. Bible Dictionary.

— A Concise Bible Dictionary Based on the Cambridge Companion to the Bible. VII + 160 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. net, 1/.

— Encyclopædia Biblica. A Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political, and Religious History, the Archaeology, Geography, and Natural History of the Bible. Edit. by the Rev. T. K. Cheyne and J. Sutherland Black. Vol. 4, *Q—Z*. Black. net, 20/; 1/2 mor., net, 25/.

Bithell (Richard), A Counting-House Dictionary. Containing an Explanation of the Technical Terms used by Merchants and Bankers in the Money Market and on the Stock Exchange. New ed., revised, 2nd impression. 334 pp. Routledge. 2/6.

Björkman (E.), Blandspråk och lånord. Några synpunkter med särskild hänsyn till engelskan. Särtryck ur sjätte Nord. 16 pp. Filologmötets förhandlingar 1902.

Blackie's Standard Shilling Dictionary. Blackie. 1/.

Böhme (W.), Die Temporalsätze in der Übergangszeit vom Angelsächsischen zum Altenglischen (circa 1150—1250). Diss. Leipzig. 85 pp.

Boielle (James), A New French and English Dictionary. Revised and considerably Enlarged. XVIII + 569, 616 pp. Cassell. 7/6; 1/2 bd., 10/6.

Boucke (E. A.), Associative and Apperceptive Types of Sentence Structure. The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 4.

Bremer (O.), Urgermanisches a in unbetonter Silbe. Indogermanische Forschungen XIV.

Brugmann (K.), Kurze vergleichende Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen II. Strafsburg, Trübner. M. 4.

Bespr. Revue critique No. 50 (V. Henry); '04. No. 9 (V. Henry). Literar. Centralblatt '04, No. 45. Literaturblatt 27, 3/4. (Thumb.)

— (K.), Zur griechischen und germanischen Praesensflexion. Indogerman. Forschungen XV. 1/2.

Buchanan (J. F.), Foundry Nomenclature: a Moulder's Pocket Dictionary. 234 pp. Spon. 5/.

Buck (Carl Darling), A Sketch of the Linguistic Conditions of Chicago. 20 pp. 4°. Decennial Pub. of the University of Chicago VI.

Cassell's Concise Bible Dictionary. By R. Hunter. Cassell. 3/6.

Chambers's Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. Edit. by Andrew Findlater. VIII + 600 pp. Chambers. net, 1/.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. III, 2 (Kaluza).

Child (Clarence G.), Palatal Diphthongization of Stem Vowels in the Old English Dialects. Johns Hopkins University Diss. Boston, Ginn & Co.

Collins' Graphic English Dictionary. Etymological, Explanatory, and Pronouncing. Edit. by A. M. Williams. Illust. I + 413 pp. Collins. 3/6.

Connor (James), Französisch-deutsch-englisch-ital. Konversationsbüchlein zum Gebrauche in Schulen u. auf Reisen. Neu bearb. v. G. Cattaneo, W. P. Challenor, F. v. Warendorf. XV + 460 pp. 12°. Heidelberg, Gross. Geb. M. 3,00

Denney (E. E.) and **Roberts** (P. L.), Words and their Derivation. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6 d.

Deshumbert (M.), Alphabetical French-English List of Technical Military Terms for Military Students. New ed. Nutt. 1/6.

Dialekte. S. Child. Hargraves. Kjederqvist. Rodeffer. Scripture. Wright.

Dittrich (O.), Grundzüge der Sprachpsychologie, m. Atlas. I. Bd., 1. Abt. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 12.

Dorland (W. A. N.), A Pocket Medical Dictionary. Pronunciation and Definition of the Principal Terms Used in Medicine and in Kindred Sciences. 4th Ed. Enlarged. 566 pp. Saunders. 5/.

Dowdall (Launcelot), A Chapter on Names. The Gentleman's Mag., Dec.

Draat (Fijn van), The Loss of the Prefix ge- in the Modern English Verb and some of its Consequences. Engl. Studien XXXII, 3.

Earle (John), A Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon. Comprising a Short Grammar, some Selections from the Gospels, and a Parsing Glossary. 4th ed., newly revised throughout. 12mo, limp. Clarendon Press. 2/0.

Eckhardt (E.), Die angelsächsischen Deminutiv-Bildungen. Engl. Studien XXXII, 3. — 42 S. Freiburger Diss.

Edgren (H.) and **Burnet** (P. B.), The French and English Word-Book. A Dictionary with Indication of Pronunciation, Etymologies, and Dates of Earliest Appearance of French Words in the Language. With an Explanatory Preface by R. J. Lloyd. I + 284 pp. Heinemann. red., net, 5/.

Edwards, Old Oaths and Interjections. Scottish Historical Review I, 1.

Einenkel (E.), Das englische Indefinitum. Anglia XXVI, 4; XXVII, 1. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 8.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '04, No. 40 (Morsbach). Literaturblatt XXVII, 10 (Wülfing).

Eitrem (H.), Stress in English Verb und Adverb Groups. Engl. Studien XXXII, 1.

Ekwall (Eilert), Shakespeare's Vocabulary. S. u. III, 4 c.

Ellinger (J.), Das Wichtigste aus der Syntax des Artikels und der Pronomina im Neuenglischen. Progr. Wien. 11 pp. 1902.

— (J.), Über einige traditionelle Ungenauigkeiten und Inkorrektheiten unserer englischen Grammatiken. Zs. f. d. Realschulen. 28, 3.

— (J.), Zur Stellung des Adverbs und der adverbialen Bestimmung. Engl. Studien XXXIII, 1.

The **Encyclopaedic** Dictionary. An Original Work of Reference to the Words in the English Language. With 76 Coloured Plates and numerous Illusts. in the Text. New ed., revised and enlarged. Part 1. 4to, sd. Cassell. net, 6d.

Encyclopaedia Britannica. A & C. Black and The Times.

Vol. XXX bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI, p. 18; Vol. XXXI, ibid. p. 38; Vol. XXXII, ibid. p. 78; Vol. XXXIII, ibid. p. 159; Vol. XXXIV, ibid. XII, p. 20.

— An Index to the Complete Encyclopaedia Britannica. Vol. XXXV of the Complete Work. Ibid.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th. Ser. XI, p. 399.

— S. a. A. New Popular Encyclopaedia. Vols. 8—14. Gresham Pub. Co. 12/6. ea.

Erdmann (A.), Främmande geografiska namn i engelska språket. Förhandlingar vid sjätte Nordiska filologmötet. Stockholm.

Etymologie. S. Bartholomae. Chambers. Collins. Goedel.

Etymologien in Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 6 (Pogatscher).

ne. *fieldfare* Krammetsvogel.
ae. *ȝedeorf* Mühe.
ne. *guilt* Schuld.
ae. *ondraedan* fürchten.
ne. *strid* Stromschnelle.

S. auch Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 9 (Holthausen).

— im Athenaeum 3958: *power* (J. Platt).

— in The Fortnightly Review, July: *nunny-watch.*

— in den Indogerman. Studien XIV (F. Holthausen).

— in Modern. Lang. Notes XVII, 8 (Hempl): *cheap, cope, coup, Kaupatjan, caupo.*

— in Notes & Quer. 9th Series:

Banquo XI, 30, 131.
bethluisnion XII, 405.
cahoot XI, 367, 457.
corrobory XI, 69, 158.

coumaric acid XII, 247.
Gillygate XI, 406, 457, 518; XII, 50, 173, 232.
god XII, 465.
jeer XI, 24, 487.
maize XI, 227, 286, 357, 409.
mammoth XI, 286.
manioc XI, 403.
oss XI, 204, 452.
oulachan XII, 444, 491, 511.
paan, a loin-cloth XI, 86.
saccawinkee XII, 205.
salmonsew XI, 65.
salop XII, 108, 237, 313, 350.
seannachie XI, 186, 277, 356.
Shrewsbury XII, 108, 237, 313, 350.
Shropshire ibid.
Simferopol XII, 181.
slang XI, 116; *military slang* XI, 238.
slough XI, 243.
Solent XII, 248, 394.
tannier, botanic term XI, 465.
Tideswell Moor XII, 341, 517.
trade winds XII, 202.
Usquebaugh XII, 77.
wickey-up XII, 186.

Everett (J. C.), Easy Anglo-Afrikander Taal. Anglo-Dutch Vocabulary. Compiled for the Use of Anglo-South-Africans. 12°. J. J. Keliher. 2/.

Fallow (S.), Complete Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.

Farmer (John S.) and **Henley** (W. E.), Slang and its Analogues, Past and Present. Compiled and Ed. Vol. V: N-Razzle-dazzle. Vols. VI, VII. Printed for Subscribers only.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, pp. 218, 300; XII, pp. 138, 519.

Flexion. S. Brugmann. Rodeffer. Vogel.

Flom (G. T.), The Gender of English Loan Nouns in Norse Dialects in America. Journal of English and Germanic Philol. V, 1.

Flügel (E.), References to the English Language in the German Literature of the First Half of the 16th Century. Modern Philology I, 1.

Förster (M.), Zur mittelenglischen Handschriftenkunde. Archiv etc. CX, 1/2.

Gent (B. E.), New Dictionary of Terms, Ancient and Modern, of the Canting Crew in its several Tribes, of Gypsies, Beggars, Thieves, Cheats &c. Gibbings. 10/6.

Gesenius. Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament. Based on the Lexicon of William Gesenius. Translated by E. Robinson. 4°. Frowde. 2/6.

Goedel (G.), Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Seemannssprache. 520 pp. Kiel, Lipsius & Tischer. M. 7.

Grammatik: a) historische. S. Belden. Draat. Faulkner (Beda III, 2). Helten. Henk. Lees. Mason. Meillet. Nutting. Pessel. Shipley. Skeat. Smith. Staden. Thiele. Unna (Heywood III, 3). Weber. — b) neuenglische. S. Einenkel. Ellinger. Flom. Mauthner. Rodeffer. Schau (Marlowe III, 3). Snock (Bunyan III, 3). — c) vergleichende. S. Brugmann. Janko.

Grammatisches in Englische Studien 33, 2: Willert, Zum Gebrauch von *that which* und *those who*. — van Draat, The relative *that* with breakstress. In Notes & Queries, 9th Series:

a, an, sounded before *h* XI, 31, 286, 455.
accentuation XI, 408, 515; XII, 94, 158, 316, 475.
and which; erroneous use of. XI, 446.
different than XI, 476.
folks; use of the plural form XI, 369, 438, 470; XII, 50, 138.
outside as preposition XI, 48.
owing to, as a prepositional phrase XI, 307.
prior to XII, 66, 154, 312.
shis'n; this'n; use of the words XI, 89, 153.
'the' as part oft titles XI, 16.

Hargraves (A.), A Grammar of the Dialect of Adlington, Lancashire. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 2,80.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3988. The Modern Language Quarterly VII, 1. Engl. Studien 34, 2 (W. Franz). Literar. Centralblatt '04, No. 32 (W. V.). Neue philolog. Rundschau '04, No. 19 (H. Spies). Anglia, Beiblatt XVI, 11 (Horn).

Helten (W. van), Grammatisches LII—LXIII. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Lit. 28, 3 (u. a. Zur westgermanischen Apo- bez. Synkope von kurzem Vokal der Endsilbe. Zur Behandlung von -z und -s im Westgermanischen. Noch einmal zur Frage: Gab es im Westgermanischen Reflexe von got. -ans, -ins, -uns des Accus. pl.? Zu den altgerman. Endungen des Gen. und Dat. sing. der i- und u-Stämme etc.).

Henk (O.), Die Frage in der altenglischen Dichtung. Heidelberg, C. Winter. M. 2,80.

Besp. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '04, No. 19 (Wülfing). Literar. Centralblatt '04, No. 25 (M. W.). Neue philol. Rundschau '04, No. 21 (H. Spies).

Heuser (W.), Festländische Einflüsse im Mittelenglischen. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik XII, p. 173—182. Bonn, P. Hanstein.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 9 (H. Jantzen).

Hoops (J.), Alte K = Stämme. Indogermanische Forschungen XIV.

Horn (W.), Beiträge zur Geschichte der englischen Gutturallaute. 91.

Bespr. auch Literaturblatt XXVI, 3/4 (E. Kruisinga).

Howe (G. M.), The Artificial Palate. Journal of English and Germanic Philol. V, 1.

Hunter (Robert), Cassell's Concise Bible Dictionary. Cassell. red., 3/6.

Irish Spelling and Pronunciation. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, pp. 349, 392.

James (W.) and **Mole** (A.), Dictionary of the French and English Languages. New ed. Completely rewritten and greatly enlarged by Louis Tolhausen and George Payn, assisted by E. Heymann. Macmillan. 4/6.

Janko (Josef), System der langen Endsilben im Altgermanischen. 11 + 394 pp. Prag, Verlag der Kgl. Böhmischen Ges. d. Wissenschaften.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVIII, 3/4 (Zubaty).

Jansen (G.), Über die Verwertung der ripuarischen Mundart für den englischen Unterricht auf höheren Schulen. 4°. Programm Kalk.

Jespersen (O.), Englisch und Nordisch (Lehnwörter). Nordisk Tidskrift för vetenskap, konst. etc. '02, p. 500—514.

The **Jewish** Encyclopaedia. Vol. 4. *Chazars-Dreyfus.* Imp. 8vo, XXII + 688 pp. Funk & Wagnalls. 25/.

Jodin (A.), Etude comparative sur les noms des couleurs. 48 pp. Paris Chevalier-Maresecq et Co.

Johnston (Rev. J. B.), The Place Names of Stirlingshire. Hogg (Stirling). 6d.

Jordan (Rich.), Die altenglischen Säugetiernamen, zusammengestellt u. erläutert XII, 212 pp. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 6. (Anglistische Forschungen, hrsg. v. Hoops, 12. Hft.)

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVI, 2 (Gustav Binz).

Kahle (B.), Altwestnordische Namenstudien. Indogermanische Studien XIV.

Kimball (Lillian G.), The Structure of the English Sentence. New York, American Book Company.

Kistner (Otto), Wörterbuch der kaufmännischen Korrespondenz in deutscher, franz., englischer, ital. u. span. Sprache. Mit einer Auswahl v. Briefen aus dem tägl. Geschäftsleben V, 478 pp. Leipzig, Brockhaus. M. 5, geb. M. 6.

Kjederqvist (John), The Dialect of Pewsey, Wiltshire. Trans. of the Philological Soc. 144 pp.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVI, 11 (W. Horn).

Klaeber (Fr.), Zur altenglischen Bedeutungslehre. Archiv etc. CIX. 3/4.

Kluge (F.), Mittelenglisches Lesebuch. Mit Glossar versehen von A. Kölbing. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 5.

Kock (E. A.), Interpretations and Emendations of Early English Texts. Anglia XXVI, 3.

Köhler's (Frdr.), englisch-deutsches u. deutsch-engl. Taschenwörterbuch. Neu bearb. v. H. Lambeck. 798 pp. Leipzig, Reclam. M. 1,50 (geb.).

Kolbe (H.), Metrische Untersuchungen über die Gedichte der „Uncertain Authors" in Tottel's Miscellany. Diss. Marburg '02. 90 pp.

Krackow (Otto), Die Nominalcomposita als Kunstmittel im altenglischen Epos. IV, 86 pp. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 2.

Laurie (S. S.), Lectures on Language and Linguistic Method in the School. Delivered in the University of Cambridge. Easter Term. 1889. 4th ed. 212 pp. Oliver & Boyd (Edinburgh). Simpkin. 4/.

Lautlehre. S. Angell. Aschauer. Bremer. Child. Gill (III, 3). Hoops. Horn. Howe. Janko. Luick. Menger. Meyer. Michels. Pipping. Reichelt. Sievers. Stolze (Domesday Book). Trautmann. Tuttle. Williams.

Lees (John), An English Grammar on Historical Principles. 312 pp. Allman. 3/.

Lewis (E. H.), A Text-Book of Applied English Grammar. Macmillan. 3/6.

Liebermann (F.), Zur rhythmischen Prosa Englands im 10. u. 11. Jahrhundert. Archiv etc. CX, 1/2.

Linguistic Curiosities, Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 34, 172, 238.

Loewe (Heinr.), Lexikon der Handelskorrespondenz: Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch. Unter Mitwirkg. v. Harry Alcock u. C. Charmillot. 6. verb. Aufl. 9.—12. (Schluss) Lfg. VI, 385—571 pp. Berlin, Regenhardt, je M. 0,50.

Luick (Karl), Studien zur englischen Lautgeschichte. XI, 218 pp. Wien, Braumüller. M. 6,80. (Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philol., hrsg. v. Schipper, XVII Bd.)

Bespr. The Academy 1643. Englische Studien 38, 1 (A. Schröer). Literaturblatt XXVIII, 8/9 (Kruisinga).

Maclagan (Thomas T.), The Royal English Dict. and Word Treasury. 714 pp. Nelson. net, 1/.

Madan (A. C.), Swahili-English Dictionary. Frowde. 7/6.

March (Francis Andrew), A Thesaurus Dictionary of the English Language ... Synonyms, Antonyms, Idioms, Foreign Phrases, Pron., a Copious Correlation of Words. Philadelphia, Historical Publishing Co.

Mason (G.), Grammaire angloise 1622. Hrsg. v. R. Brotanek. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 3.

Mauthner (F.), Beiträge zu einer Kritik der Sprache. III. Bd.: Zur Grammatik und Logik. 7 + 666 S. Stuttgart, Cotta.

Mayor (Joseph B.), A Handbook of Modern English Metre. 12mo. 160+ ix pp. Cam. Univ. Press 2/.

Bespr. The Modern Language Quarterly VII, 1.

Mead (Leon.), Word Coinage. A Study of New Words, Phrases, Slang and Localisms. New York, T. Y. Crowell & Co.

Meillet (A.), Introduction à l'étude comparative des langues indo-européenes. Paris, Hachette. Frs. 10.

Bespr. Revue critique 24 (v. Henry). Revue des parlers populaires II, 3. Museum XI, 6 (Speyer).

Menger, Notes on the History of Free Open o in Anglo Saxon. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 4.

Metrik. S. Kolbe. Mayor. Omond.

Meyer (E. A.), Englische Lautdauer. Eine experimentalphonetische Untersuchung. 111 S. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz. Upsala, C. J. Lundström. M. 2.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CXII, 3/4 (H. Sweet). The Modern Lang. Quarterly VI, 2. Aug. (R. J. Lloyd). Die Neuern Sprachen XI, 8 (Ph. Wagner). Neuphilol. Mitteilungen, 15. April (Poirot). Museum X, 10 (H. Zwaardemaker). The Modern Lang. Quarterly VI, 2. Aug. (R. J. Lloyd). Literarisches Centralblatt '04 No. 17 (W. V.). The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 3 (L. Bevier).

Meyer (G.), Der Ablaut im Altenglischen. Progr. Anklam. 40 pp.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVII, 2 (O. Glöde).

Meyerfeld (Max), Von Sprache u. Art der Deutschen u. Engländer. Kritische Worte u. Wortkritik. 112 pp. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 1,50.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3947. Archive etc. CXII, 1/2 (Gg. Herzfeld), Anglia Beiblatt XVI, 11 (Schrieft).

— (M.), Englische Eigennamen in Übersetzungen. Englische Studien XXXII, 11.

Michels (V.), Zur germanischen Lautverschiebung. Indogermanische Studien XIV. Mittelenglisch. S. Heuser. Kluge.

More (P. Elmer), Rhythm and the Science of Poetry. The Sewanee Review Quarterly, X, 4.

Moulton (J. H.), Two Lectures on the Science of Language. 80 pp. C. J. Clay. 1/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1625. The Athenaeum 3968.

Mowat (William), A Pronouncing Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names, with their Meanings and brief Historical and Geographical Notes of the more important Persons and Places. 12mo. Sunday School Union. 1.

Müller (A.), Allgemeines Handwörterbuch der Aussprache ausländischer Eigennamen. 7. Aufl. Ergänzt und bis zur Gegenwart fortgesetzt von H. Michaelis. 37 Bg. Leipzig, E. Haberland. M. 5,50.

Muret-Sander's Pocket Dictionary of the English and German Languages. With Pronunciation according to the Phonetic System of Toussaint Langenscheidt. 12mo. xlii—496 pp. Grevel. 3/6.

— **Holfeld,** Streckenreiter, Zuchtknecht und Sanders Wörterbuch. Mo. Lang. Notes XVIII, 7.

— **Krüger,** Zusätze und Berichtigungen zu Murets Wörterbuch. Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 9.

— Thomas (Northcote W.) und G. Krueger, Berichtigungen und Ergänzungen zum 2. Teil von Muret-Sanders Encyklopädischem Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. 8 + 81 S. (Neusprachl. Abhandlungen etc. Hgg. v. Cl. Klöpper. XIII). Dresden, C. A. Koch. M. 2,20.
Bespr. Englische Studien 34, 2 (O. Glöde). Anglia Beiblatt XV, 5/6. (Schröer). Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr. III, 2. (Kaluza).

— Wertheim, Die englischen Rechtsausdrücke in Muret-Sanders' Encyclopädischem Wörterbuche der engl. Sprache. Zs. f. frz. u. engl. Unterr. II, 4.

Murray (James A. H.), A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Vol. VI (Lief-Lock. Lock-Lynn. By Henry Bradley. Vol. VII: Onomastical-Outing. Vol. VIII: Reactive. By W. A. Craigie. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 5/. ea.
Bespr. The Athenaeum, 3918. 3934. 3953. 3953. 3973. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI, 60. 339. XII, 37. 338. The Academy 1628. Englische Studien 34, 2 (A. Schröer).

Namenforschung. S. Barber. Dowdall. Erdmann. Jodin. Johnston. Jordan. Kahle. Mowat. Stolze (Domesday Book III, 2).

Namenforschung in Notes & Queries 9th Series.
Anglo-Saxon Names and Titles XII, 268.
Arthur, Uther XI, 327, 496, XII, 57.
Arthur, a Scottish Christian name XII, 429.
Ash, place-name XII, 106, 211, 291, 373.
Avarum, its locality XII, 92.
Banquo XI, 30, 131.
Betheney XII, 271.
Carlyng, birdname XI, 17.
City of the Violet Crown XI, 108, 177, 295, 433.
Crocked Usage, Chelsea Place-name XI, 34, 138, 217.
Cumaniae. Locality of XII, 92.
Devonshire Dumpling, nickname for Hopkins the Wrestler XI, 329, 473.
Four Marks, place-name for Medstead XII, 350.
Gilly-gate at York XI, 406, 457, 518, XII, 50, 173, 232.
Hammersmith XII, 5.
Hawthorn XII, 268, 334, 437, 472.
Hearne, Horne XI, 188, 275, XII, 93, 177.
Kelynack, place-name and Family XI, 368, 416.
Lambeth XII, 48, 153.
Old Wife, name near Ballater XI, 188, 310, 433.
Pendugum, birdname XI, 17.
Racova, its Locality XI, 16.
Skelton, Yorkshire place-name XI, 429.
The Steelyard; origin of the name XI, 13, 56, 209, 272, 390.
Surnames: *Aitken* XII, 129, 213, 273, 397.
Carew XII, 287.
Cory XII, 287.
Gaury XII, 287.
Gory XII, 287.
Grubb XII, 189, 371, 454.
Milksop XII, 425.
Mona, Muna XI, 48, 194, 297, 513.
Westminster XI, 288.
St. Margaret Pattens XII, 170.
St. Mary Axe 110, 231, XII, 170, 253, 351, 507.
St. Michael le Querne XII, 170, 253, 351, 507.
Stafford, place-name XII, 128, 271.
Sweyn; pronunciation XII, 329, 394.
Tacahamaca XII, 406.
Tideswell Moor XII, 343, 517.
Tonga = Tonquin beau XII, 246.
Vildeson, place-name XII, 32.
Wenthlock XII, 188, 271.
Wick = a dairy XI, 348, 495.
Wormhotvoorta XI, 507.
Naval Pronunciation. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th. Ser. XII, 28, 118, 257, 434.

Nesfield (J. C.), Senior Course in English Composition. 362 pp. 12°. Macmillian. 3/6.

— Errors in English Composition. 330 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

Neufeld's fremdsprachl. Taschenwörterbücher. Englisch-Deutsch u. Deutsch-Englisch. 14. völlig umgearb. Aufl. von G. Glanz. IV, 321 u. 319 pp. Berlin, Neufeld & Henius. Geb. M. 2.

Newcomen (W. F.), Englisches Konversations- u. Taschenwörterbuch. Nebst kurzgefasster Sprachlehre. IV, 153 + 78 pp. Ravensburg, Maier Karl.

Nutting (H. C.), On the Early History of Conditional Speaking. Trans. and Proc. of the American Philol. Assoc. XXIII.

Nyrop (Kristoffer), Das Leben der Wörter. Aus dem Dänischen v. Rob. Vogt. VII, 263 pp. Leipzig, Avenarius. M. 3, geb. 4.

Bespr. Museum XI, 1 (Kluyver). Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 2 (G. T. Flom). Gymnasium XXII, 5 (Büsch). Zs. f. deutsches Altertum u. deutsche Literatur. 48, 3/4 (Walzel).

Omond (T. S.), A Study of Metre. 174 pp. G. Richards. 5/.

— English Metrists. 126 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1/6.

A **Palatine** Dictionary of the English Language. 776 pp. 500 Illus. Manchester, A. Heywood. 1/4.

— Palatine Pocket-Dictionary. 25 000 Words. 600 pp. 32°. Ibid. 1/.

Paul (H.), Das Wesen der Wortzusammensetzung. Indogermanische Studien. XIV.

Pessel, The Present and Past Periphrastic Tenses in Anglo-Saxon.

Bespr. The American Journal of Philology 23, 3.

Petry (O.), Die wichtigsten Eigentümlichkeiten der englischen Syntax, m. Berücksichtigg. des franz. Sprachgebrauchs, nebst zahlreichen Übungsbeispielen zum Übersetzen aus dem Deutschen ins Englische. X, 163 pp. Remscheid, Krumm. M. 1,50, geb. 1,80.

Phonetik. S. Meyer. Scholle-Smith. Scripture. Sweet. Vietor.

Phrases. S. Barton. Edwards. Mead. Thurau.

— Phrases and Quotations in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

all over XII, 144, 294.
as merry as Griggs XII, 505.
cap in the hunting field XI, 184, 247.
christening door XI, 249, 318.
Dutch courage XI, 47, 97, 237.
golden rule XII, 268.
good afternoon XI, 58.
grandmotherly government XI, 189.
hell-in-harness XI, 187, 338, 417.
hook it XI, 348.
Kit-cat portraits XI, 13, 91.
laced Savory XI, 67.
little Mary-stomach XII, 504.
lucid interval XI, 87, 137.
myal doctor XI, 129.
out of rodex XII, 5.
Philip and cheynye XI, 429.

pillars of the Lord XI, 390.
shot the moon XII, 107.
tabby all over XII, 249, 312.
whipping the cat XI, 276, 353.
world without end XI, 448, 513.
Delivered from the galling yoke of time XI, 369, 412, 511.
The hand that rocks the cradle, rules the world XII, 440.
Indecent words admit of no defence XII, 126, 215, 313.
My ornaments are arms XI, 327, 394.
Neat not gaudy XI, 68, 118, 236, 332.
Poorly provided, poorly followed XII, 88.
A prospect all on fire XII, 88.
Scriptures out of the church XII, 429, 496.
Sleep the sleep of the just XI, 429, 475, 511.
So many gods XI, 187, 318, 394, 436.
Sow a thought, reap an action XII, 309, 377.
That immortal lie XI, 167, 391, 474.
The sacrament of morning XI, 289, 354.
Thou unrelenting past XI, 188, 254.

— *S. auch Putnam (E. K.), The Middle English Origin of 'Many a man' and similar Phrases. Trans. and Proceedings of the American Philol. Assoc.* XXIII.

Flügel (Felix), 'Understanded of the People'. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 2.

Mott, 'Soon at Night' Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 7.

Phelps, 'The Great Secretary of Nature'. Ibid. XVIII, 5.

Phyfe (William Henry P.), 10 000 Words Often Mispronounced. A Rev. and Enl. Ed. of 7000 Words often Misspronounced. With a Supplement of 3000 Additional Words etc. 660 pp. 12°. Putnam's Sons. 3/6.

Pipping (H.), i-Umlaut und n-Brechung in den nordischen Sprachen. Neuphilol. Mitteilungen '02, Nov., Dec.

Plaistowe (F. G.), Tutorial Latin Dictionary. 2nd. ed. (University Tutorial Series). 524 pp. Clive 6/6.

Pound (Louise), Notes on certain Negative Verb Contractions in the Present. University of Nebraska Studies III. Lincoln, Nebr.

Reichelt (H.), Der sekundäre Ablaut. Zs. f. vergl. Sprachforschung. 39, 1.

Rodeffer (John D.), The Inflection of the English Present Plural Indicative, with special reference to the Northern Dialect. Johns Hopkins Univ. Diss. Baltimore, John Murphy & Co.

Bespr. Modern Lang. Notes XX, 2 (Smith).

Sattler (W.), Deutsch-englisches Schulwörterbuch, m. bes. Berücksichtigung der Grammatik, Synonymik u. der Realien. 10 Lieferungen. Leipzig, Renger. je M. 2.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. III, 2 (Kaluza). Archiv etc. CXIII, 1/2 (W. Franz).

Schlutter (O. B.), Zu den altenglischen Denkmälern. Anglia XXVI. 1/2.

— Other Doubtful Words in Sweet's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. Modern Lang. Notes XVIII, 1.

Scholle (W.) and **Smith** (G.), Elementary Phonetics, English, French, German. Their Theory and Practical Application in the Class Room. 2 Plates and other Diagrams, and 3 reduced Facsimiles of Coloured Sound Charts. 192 pp. Blackie. net, 2/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum 3939. The Modern Language Quarterly VII, 1.

Schottisch. S. Smith.

Schwarz (Wilhelm), Studien über die aus dem Lateinischen entlehnten Zeitwörter der englischen Sprache. 62 pp. Strassburger Diss.

Scripture, Phonetic Records of Dialects. Modern Lang. Notes XVIII, 3.

Semasiologie. S. Klaeber. Stern. Vogt.

Semasiology. Schilling (H.), The Semasiology of German 'schenken', Eng. 'skink'. Trans. and Proceedings of the American Philol. Assoc. XXIII. Journal of Germanic Philol. IV, 4.

Shearin (Hubert Gibson), The Expression of Purpose in Old English Prose. (Yale Studies in English. Ed. by A. S. Cook. No. 17.) New York, Holt & Co. $ 1,00.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVIII, 8 (E. Kruisinga).

Shipley (George), The Genitive Case in Anglo-Saxon Poetry. 126 pp. Johns Hopkins Univ. Diss. Baltimore, John Murphy & Co.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XV, 5/6 (Holthausen). Englische Studien 35,1 (E. A. Kock). Literaturblatt XXVIII, 3/4 (Horn).

Sievers (E.), Zu den angelsächsischen Diphthongen. Indogermanische Forschungen XV, 3/4.

Skeat (Bertha M.), A Primer of Historical English Grammar. 128 pp. Blackie 2/6.

Slang. S. Farmer-Henley. Gent. Nesbit.

Smith (C. A.), An Old English Grammar. 201 pp. 12°. Boston and Chicago. Allyn & Bacon.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XV, 3 (Sokoll).

— (C. G.), Specimens of Middle Scots. Edinburgh, Blackwood & Sons. 7/6.

Soane's Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. Abridged by Velasquez. Appleton. 6/.

Sokoll (E.), Zur Technik des altgermanischen Alliterationsverses. Beiträge zur neueren Philologie. Wien und Leipzig, W. Braumüller.

Sprachgeschichte. S. Ainger. Gill (III, 3).

Sprachphilosophisches. S. Bell. Dittrich. Mauthner. Meyerfeld. Moulton. Welby.

Spurrell (William), English-Welsh Pronouncing Dictionary, with Preliminary Observations on the Elementary Sounds of the English Language. A Copious Vocabulary of the Roots of English Words and a List of Scripture Proper Names. Simpkin. English-Welsh, 5/. Eng-Welsh and Welsh-Eng. 7/6.

Staden (W. von), Entwicklung der Praesens Indikativ-Endungen im Englischen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der 3. Pers. Sing. von ungefähr 1500 bis auf Shakespere. 109 S. Rostocker Diss.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XV, 8. (W. Franz). Modern Lang. Notes XX, 2 (Smith).

Stern (Emil), Tropus und Bedeutungswandel.
Bespr. Englische Studien 33, 3 (J. Ellinger).

Stier (Geo.), Englisch-deutsches Vokabular f. d. höheren Lehranstalten. Nach den neuen Lehrplänen v. 1901 bearb. Mit Plan v. London XIV, 150 pp. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. Geb. M. 1,50.

Stil. S. Nesfield. Wright.

Strigl (Hans), Sprachliche Plaudereien. Kleine volkstümliche Aufsätze über das Werden und Wesen der Sprachen und die Naturgeschichte einzelner Wörter. 7 + 100 pp. Wien, L. Weiss. M. 1,50.

Sütterlin (L.), Zwei Beispiele zur Aussprache des heutigen Englisch. Indogermanische Forschungen. XIV.

Swaen (A. E. H.), Contributions to Anglo-Saxon Lexicography. Engl. Studien XXXII, 1. XXXIII, 1.

Sweet (Henry), A Primer of Phonetics. 2nd ed. revised. 12mo, 128 pp. Clarendon Press. 3/6.

— Zu Sweet's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon s. Schlutter.

Syntax. S. Böhme. Boucke. Ellinger. Faulkner (Beda III, 2). Nutting. Petry. Shearin.

Thiele (O.), Die konsonantischen Suffixe der Abstrakta des Altenglischen. Diss. Strassburg. 136 pp.
Bespr. Engl. Studien 33, 1 (Ed. Eckhardt). Anglia, Beiblatt 14, 7 (Heuser).

Thurau, Old London Street Cries. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. II, 1.

Tongue-twisters. Collected examples of. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 269, 455, 493; XII, 55, 233.

Trautmann (Mor.), Kleine Lautlehre des Deutschen, Französischen u. Englischen. 2. Hälfte X + 81—150 pp. Bonn, Georgi. M. 2.

Tuttle (E. H.), On English ch and j, and other Similar Sounds. Die Neueren Spr. XI, 6.

Übungsbücher. S. Earle. Kluge. Lewis.

Vavrusek (F.), Die sprachgeschichtlichen Grundlagen der neuenglischen Orthographie (I). Progr. Bielitz. 46 pp. 1902.

Velazquez, A New Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. Compiled by Mariano Velazquez de la Cadena. Revised and enlarged by Edward Gray and Juan L. Tribas. 1st Part, Spanish-English. 700 pp. Hirschfeld net, 12/.

— A Dictionary of tho Spanish and English Languages. Soane's Newman and Baretti. Abridged. Appleton 6/.

Verb. S. Draat. Eitrem. Pessel. Pound. Rodeffer. Schwarz. Staden. Vogel.

Viëtor (Wilh.), Kleine Phonetik des Deutschen, Englischen u. Französischen 3. Aufl., der 5. Aufl. der Orig. Ausg. entsprechend, XVI, 132 pp. m. 21 Fig. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 2,50, kart. 2,80.

Vogel (E.), Zur Flexion des englischen Verbums im 11. u. 12. Jhdt. 32 pp. Diss. Jena '02. IV, 70 pp. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 1,20.
Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVI (Wülfing).

Vogt (R.), Die Hauptprobleme der Semantik nach Kr. Nyrops Ordenes Liv. Zs. f. d. Realschulwesen 28, 1.

Vokabularien. S. Eckwall. Everett (Anglo-Dutch). Mowat. Müller. Stier. Thomas-Krüger.

Vos (B. J.), Rime-Parallelism in Old German Verse. Studies in honour of B. L. Gildersleeve. Baltimore.

Wallin (J. E.), Researches on the Rhythm of Speech. New Haven, Yale University.

Weber (O.), The Language of the English Metrical Homilies. Ed. by J. Small. 66 pp. Diss. Bern.

Webster's Pictorial Dictionary. 4to, sd. G. Bell net, 2/6.

Welby (V.), What is Meaning? Studies in the Development of Significance. 354 pp. Macmillan 6/.

Welsh Dictionaries. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XII, 128, 197, 513.

Williams (F.), A New Pocket Dictionary of the English and German Languages. New Ed. 12°. Warne. 2/6.

— (R.), Die Vokale der Tonsilben im Codex Wintoniensis. Diss. Leipzig '02. 128 pp.

Wörterbücher. a) englische. S. Barton. Bible Dictionary. Encyclopædia Biblica. Bithell. Blackie. Buchanan. Cassell. Chambers. Collins. Dorland. Encyclopædic Dictionary. Fallow. Gent. Hunter. Jewish Encyclopædia. Maclagan. March. Murray. Newcomen. Palatine Dictionary. Webster. Wright. — b) englisch-deutsche: S. Kühler-Lambeck. Muret-Sanders. Neufeld. Sattler. Williams. — c) Englisch und andere Sprachen: S. Ainger (Latein). Barrère (Französ.). Boielle (Französ.). Deshumbert (Französ.). Edgren-Burnett (Franz.). Gesenius (Hebr.). James-Molé (Französ.). Kistner (deutsch-franz.-ital.-span.). Loewe (deutsch-franz.). Madan (Suahili). Plaistowe (Lat.). Soane (span.). Spurrell (welsh.). Velazquez (span.). Yule-Burnell (Indian). — d) Technik. S. Barrère (Milit.). Barton (Medic.). Bithell (Exchange). Buchanan (Foundry). Deshumbert (Milit.). Dorland (Med.). Goedel (Seemannsprache). Kistner (Kaufm. Korresp.). Loewe (Handelskorr.).

Wortforschung. S. Björkman. Denney-Roberts. Edgren-Burnett. Farmer-Henley. Jespersen. Mead. Nyrop. Paul. Strigl.

Wortforschung in Notes & Quer. 9th Ser.

Accon XII, 29, 170.
accorder XII, 89, 137, 136, 296.
adoxographical XI, 425.
adoxy XI, 285.
advertise, former use of the word XI, 406, 512.
affidavit, significance of the word XI, 505.
ant, emmet XI, 89, 112.
arciere XI, 405, 471.
autocarists XI, 395.
avary XII, 349, 453.
bacientis XII, 92.
baddy XII, 87, 153.
barleycorn XI, 508.
bay-embankment XI, 403.
betty, bettee XI, 227.
bezique XI, 26, 115, 256.
billion XI, 362.
Birmingham's dress XI, 33.
biselavret XII, 46, 112.
bisk XII, 186, 375.
bletheramskite XII, 93, 154.
bogle = bogey XII, 430, 494.
bonnet = toque XI, 366.
bonnet-laird, meaning of the term XI, 133.
boosey XI, 49.
Bristo puzzle-ring XII, 228.
buche XII, 486.

bugman = commercial traveller XI, 149, 232, 338, 411.
C. I. F., meaning of the symbol XI, 229, 253.
cabal XII, 46.
cater XII, 188, 313.
cavatina XII, 227, 276.
cisiojanus XI, 149.
clyse XII, 486.
coast waiter XI, 169.
cock-certainties XI, 30.
cock-laird XI, 133.
coffee letter = news letter XI, 225.
collie-dog XI, 309.
conjugate XI, 487.
coon song XII, 269, 338.
copper = policeman XI, 348.
Corinthian, use of the word XI, 267, 375.
crony, early quotation of the word XI, 507.
cross = transept XI, 387.
cyclealities XI, 109, 192, 338, 395.
cyclopaedia, use of the word XII, 27, 172, 291.
dag, a kind of pistol XII, 27.
dakmaker XII, 26.
deputy-mayor, use of the title XI, 489.
devil's door XI, 249, 318.
dive XI, 230, 514. XII, 196, 278.
dognoper = beadle, in Yorkshire XI, 248, 358, 409.
drywood XII, 327.
dude XII, 92.
ejaculate XI, 47.
encyclopaedia XI, 27, 172, 291.
esquire, use of the title XI, 12.
fast! black fast: its signification XI, 38.
fin culeidos XI, 449.
fiscal XII, 444.
foresteal: forestall XII, 287, 371.
fruitarian XI, 149.
gallant, variation of accent in the word XI, 269, 511.
goes = portions of liquor XI, 346, 417.
hagioscope, or oriel XI, 301, 321, 375, 491.
half-bull = half crown XI, 71.
helm XII, 257.
hight, hightle = to dandle XII, 89, 151.
hock: ocker XI, 208, 378.
homily, change in the meaning of the word XI, 26.
hugely XI, 389, 498.
ingeminate XII, 49, 135.
interview XI, 9.
jeer XII, 357.
jere bottoo XII, 89.
jere mode XII, 89.
keeling, killen = a barn XII, 149, 297.
kumascope, new slang term XI, 286.
learicks, limericks XII, 8.
lethes XII, 188, 313.
letterette XII, 465.
leviathan XI, 30, 137.
loadberry XII, 366, 431.
loathly XI, 225.
loon-slatt XI, 127, 174, 232.
lord-borough, use of the term in 1751: XI, 167.
low XII, 465.
lum XII, 465.
lush = drink XII, 7, 76, 215.
maike, meaning of the word: XI, 249; XII, 110.
manslaughter = steeling breeches XII, 447.
moose XII, 504.
mug-houses XI, 67, 277; XII, 5, 57, 136, 231, 518.
nitchies XII, 227, 278
nothing, use of the word XI, 166, 333, 395, 452, 517.
oncost XI, 507.
operator = employer XII, 286.
oriel XII, 58, 155, 494.
ourari XII, 89, 196.
outstrip, use of the word by Lord Byron XI, 48, 175.
overjoyedness XI, 387.
overslaugh XII, 93, 157.
owing to XII, 312.
owl-light XI, 349, 411, 452.

pack XI, 298.
packet-boat XI, 427, 519.
paint brush XII, 307, 356.
paleface XII, 366, 491.
pampe XII, 227.
panier XII, 247, 356.
pantagruelism XII, 267.
papers, illustrations of the use of the word XII, 387.
paraboue XI, 369.
parvanimity XI, 186.
peonage XII, 105.
Philip and cheynye XI, 429.
pillow-ber = pillow-case XI, 145, 337, 393.
pindy XI, 308.
pip XI, 366.
place, use of the word for house XI, 157, 237.
poider XII, 288, 510.
poldavy XII, 104.
popes, use of the word in hosiery catalogues XII, 448.
popple XI, 34, 117.
prigg XI, 225.
privilegiatus XI, 448, 494.
promotion XI, 325.
put XI, 267, 335.
quadering XI, 428.
raggie XII, 388, 512.
rakehell XII, 146.
red up XI, 466.
relcase as a ship salving word XI, 106.
residenter XI, 446.
rollick XI, 47, 177, 298, 432.
sabbath, use of the word XI, 188, 310, 351, 433.
sandwich, history of the word XI, 214, 391.
scoggan, scoggin XII, 206, 514.
see-saw; dialect word for XII, 89, 151.
self-ends XI, 285.
serendipity shop XII, 349, 430.
sermon XI, 26, 346, 462.
skin, to skin = to hasten XI, 248.
slowbelly XII, 487.
sniping, early use of the word XI, 308, 434.
societas aurata, use of the term XI, 148.
Spanish bag XII, 486.
stager XI, 446.
stays = portion of liquor XI, 346.
strigonensis, meaning of the term XII, 92.
stuff, suff XI, 488; XII, 95.
stuprifactio XI, 129.
suburbanite XI, 86.
sugh XII, 223.
surizian XI, 289, 377, 417, 473; XII, 116.
surquedry XII, 457.
suspicion; goods sent on XII, 246.
swelp XI, 149, 274.
tackle, naval pronunciation of the word XII, 357.
tagnicati, zool. term XI, 105, 196.
tandem; early use of the word XI, 256, 353.
toboggan XII, 467.
tongue-pricks XI, 447.
top spit XII, 505.
toque = bonnet XI, 366.
turnover XII, 364, 471.
typulator XI, 72, 175.
tyre XII, 54.
universary XII, 365.
unram XI, 188, 230, 277.
unwarrant XI, 387.
Vanity Fair, earliest use of the term XI, 234.
waik XI, 249; XII, 110.
wanted, wanting, use of the word XII, 68.
warth XI, 16, 112.
water-emmets XI, 389, 451.
Welsh rabbit XII, 469.
welter XI, 369, 457; XII, 74, 155.
wene, used by Hogg XI, 249; XII, 110.
wick = dairy XII, 113.
wisen = to grow wise XII, 145.
woodvine XII, 320.
yaffle = eating, meal XI, 286.
yeoman XI, 13.

— S. ausserdem:
— Angelsächsisch *unna*. Album Kern (I). (Ed. Sievers.)
— Mittelenglische Forstausdrücke. Archiv etc. CX, 1/2 (Liebermann).
— *romantic* (G. Becker). Ibid.
— *to suggest* (L. Kellner). Beiträge z. neueren Philol. Wien und Leipzig, Braumüller.
— Ags. *blǣce*, *blǣcdrūstfel*. Engl. Studien XXXII, 2 (Osthoff).
— The Intrusive Nasal in Nightingale. Mod. Philol. I, 1 (Bradley).
— *Yggdrasil*. Origin and Meaning of the Name. Ibid. (S. N. Hagen).
— The Relation of the English '*Character*' to its Greek Prototype. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVIII, 3 (E. Ch. Baldwin).
— History of the Word '*religio*' in the Middle Ages. Trans. and Proc. of the Amer. Philol. Soc. XXIII (E. Flügel).

Wright (Joseph), The English Dialect Dictionary. Pts. XV—XVIII. (Ma-Qwyte.) Frowde.

Bespr. Notes & Queries. 9th Series XI, p. 298. The Athenaeum 3939.

— On the Best Prose Style. The Academy 1625.

Yule (Col. Henry) and **Burnell** (A. C.), Hobson-Jobson. A Glossary of Colloquial Anglo-Indian Words and Phrases, and of Kindred Terms, Etymological, Historical, Geographical, and Discursive. New ed. Edit. by William Crooke. XLVIII—1,021 pp. J. Murray. net, 28/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3950.

III. Literatur.

1. Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Aesthetik. Altenglische Literatur. Amerikanische Literatur. Angelsächsische Literatur. Balladen. Bibel. Biographien. Bühnenwesen. Drama. Elisabethanische Literatur. Essays. Hymnen. Irische Literatur. Kritik. Legende. Liedersammlungen. Literaturgeschichte. Lyrik. Mittelenglische Literatur. Mythus. Prosa. Reim. Religiöse Dichtung. Roman. Sage. Schottische Literatur. Sonnett. Theater.

Aesthetik. S. Blum. Borsdorf. Burroughs. Butcher. Dubetout. Einstein. Fraccaroli. Genius. Hale. Keussler. Lee. Lipps. Nesbit. Pertwee. Pokorny. Wernick. Worsfold.

Alden (R. M.). English Verse: Specimens Illustrating its Principles and History. 14 + 459 pp. New York, Holt & Co, 2 *S*.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 9 (Kroder). Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 6 (Morton).

Allen (Philip Schuyler), Studies in Popular Poetry. 23 pp. 4°. The University of Chicago Press.

Altenglische Literatur. S. Cook. Garnett. Kaluza. Kinard. Mabie. Thomson.

Amerikanische Literatur. S. Jespersen. Lawton. Trent. Woodberry.

Analecta hymnica medii aevi. Hgg. von Clemens Blume und Guido M. Dreves. XLIII, 324 pp. Leipzig, O. R. Reisland. M. 10.

Angelsächsische Literatur. S. Cook. Liebermann. Thomson. Wülker.

Aschauer (E.), Zur 'Wallace'-Frage. Beiträge z. neueren Philol. Wien und Leipzig, W. Braumüller.

Baker (Ernest A.), A Descriptive Guide to the Best Fiction: British and American. Including Translations from Foreign Languages, containing about 4500 References. With copious Indexes and a Historical Appendix. 618 pp. Sonnenschein. net, 8/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 299 pp.

— (George P.), Some Recent Books on the Elizabethan Drama. The Atlantic Monthly, Dec.

Balladen. S. Dobson. Gummere. Holmes. Kinard. Lang. Mabie. Mac Donagh. Sampson. Senith. Sidgwick. Wirth.

— Early British Ballads. (The Bibelots.) 32mo, lr. Gay & Bird. net, 2/6.

— Robinson (F. N.), A Variant of the Gaelic Ballad of the Mantle. Modern Philology I, 1.

— Ballads and Methodism. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 442 pp.

— Ballad on Hangman's Stones. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 253 pp.

— Zu Ballade. S. auch unter Schroeter: III, 4 c.

Barabás (Abel v.), Goethes Wirkung in der Weltlitteratur: Goethe, Byron, u. Madách. 70 pp. Leipzig, Magazin-Verl. M. 1,50.

Bastide (Ch.), Huguenot Thought in England. Journal of Comparative Lit. I, 2.

Bateman (Stringer), The Strange Evolution of our Illiterate National Anthem from a Rebel Song. 4th ed. 58 pp. Simpkin. 1/.

Balt, Contribution to the History of English Opinion of German Literature. Modern Lang. Notes XVIII, 3.

Beale (Dorothea), Literary Studies of Poems. New and Old. 174 pp. G. Bell. 4/.

Becker (G.), Die Aufnahme des Don Quijote in der englischen Litteratur (1605—1770). Diss. Berlin '02. 38 pp.

Bespr. Archiv 117, 3/4 (F. W. Moorman). Anglia, Beiblatt XVIII, 3 (Ph. Aronstein). Neue philolog. Rundschau '07, No. 21.

Bédier. Etudes critiques.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3972. Modern Lang. Notes XIX, 3/4 (Foulet).

Bergmeier (F.), Dedekinds Grobianus in England. 41 pp. Greifswalder Diss.

Bespr. Museum 12, 4 (A. Borgeld).

Bernays (Mich.), Schriften zur Kritik u. Litteraturgeschichte. Neue wohlfeile Ausg. in 4 Bde. 3. Bd. Aus dem Nachlass hrsg. v. Geo. Witkowski. XV, 354 pp. Berlin, Behrs Verl. M. 3, geb. 4,25.

Bernhardt (Mm.), On the Moral Influence of the Theatre. The Cornhill Rev., Jan.

Betz (L. P.), Das Christentum (Bibel, Religion, Kirche, Legenden) in der Literatur. Studien z. vergl. Literaturgesch. III, 3.

Bibel. S. Cook. Cook-Tinker. Davidson.

— The English Bible. Translated out of the Original Tongues by the Commandment of King James I. Anno 1611. In six Vols. David Nutt. 4 *S.* 10/.

(Auch unter dem Titel: The Tudor Translations. Ed. by W. E. Henley. Vols XXXIII—XXXVIII.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 10 (K. D. Bülbring).

Bibel. The Revised Bible in 5 Vols. Frowde and C. J. Clay. 18/.

— The Bible in Modern English. Vol. 4. Translated direct from Hebrew and Chaldee Texts by F. Fenton. 352 pp. Partridge. 2/6.

— Dr. Anthony Scattergood's Bible. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 281. 303. 395.

— Rosenau (W.), Hebraisms in the Authorized Version of the Bible. Baltimore, The Friedenwald Co.

Bieder (Th.), Wege und Ziele der Germanistik. Deutsche Zeitschr. f. Pol. u. Volkswirtschaft o E. V, 8.

Binder (Eugen), Die Novelle vom Engel und Waldbruder. Korrespondenzblatt des Vereins f. siebenbürgische Landeskunde 25, 11.

Biographien. S. Bonnell. Dixon. Elwin. Johnson. Le Rocher. Maud. Münz. Raleigh. Sharp. Stephen.

Blum (E), Ästhetik od. allgemeine Theorie der schönen Künste u. Wissenschaften. Leipzig, K. F. Pfau. M. 2.

Boer, Finnsage und Nibelungensage. Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum 47. 1/2.

Bolle (W.), Die gedruckten englischen Liederbücher bis 1600. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der sangbaren Lyrik in der Zeit Shakespeares. Mit Abdruck aller Texte aus den bisher noch nicht neugedruckten Liederbüchern u. der zeitgenössischen deutschen Übertragungen. I. Diss. Berlin. 32 pp.

Bespr. The Academy 1645. The Athenaeum 3978. Literar. Centralblatt '04, No. 22. (M. W.) Archiv etc. CXII, 3/4. (E. Koeppel.) Shakespeare-Jahrburch 41 (W. Dibelius).

Bonnell (Henry H.), Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Jane Austen: Studies in their Works. 484 pp. Longmans. net, 7/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1611.

Borsdorf (A. T. W.), On the Literary Theories of Taine and Herbert Spencer. 2 Lectures. IV + 67 pp. D. Nutt. net, 1/.

Bespr. The Academy 1621.

Brie (Friedrich W. D.), Die englischen Ausgaben des Eulenspiegel und ihre Stellung in der Geschichte des Volksbuches. 68 pp. Breslauer Diss.

— Eulenspiegel in England. 152 pp. (Palaestra 27.) Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 4,80.

Bespr. Museum X, 10 (A. Borgeld). Literaturblatt XXVI, 2 (Ed. Eckhardt). Literaturblatt XXVI, 2 (Eduard Eckhardt). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 41 (W. Keller). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 9 (Aug. Andrae). Englische Studien 34, 1 (George Saintsbury). Deutsche Literaturzeitung 40 (Koeppel).

Briscoe (J. P.), Tudor and Stuart Love Songs. Selected and Ed. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co.

Brotanek (R.), State-Poems. Beiträge z. neueren Philol. Wien und Leipzig, W. Braumüller.

Brown (G. B.), Arts in Early England. 2 Vols. 774 pp. Murray. 32/.

Bühnenwesen. S. Chambers. Lawrence.

Burroughs (J.), Literary Values, and other Papers. 264 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 5/.

Butcher (S. H.), Aristotle's Theory of Poetry and Fine Art. With a Critical Text and Translation of the Poetics, by S. H. Butcher, 3rd ed. 458 pp. Macmillan. net, 12/6.

Butler (Harold E.), War Songs of Britain. a Selection. 240 pp. Constable. 3/6.

Campion (Thomas), Songs and Masques. With Observations in the Art of English Poesy. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 328 pp. A. H. Bullen. net, 6/.

Carmina Mariana: an English Anthology in Verse in Honor of and in Relation to the Blessed Virgin Mary. Second Series. Coll. and Arranged by Orby Shipley. Burns & Oates.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI, p. 79.

Catalano (M.), La venuta dei Normanni in Sicilia nella poesia e nella leggenda. 104 pp. Catania.

Chambers (E. K.), The Mediæval Stage. 2 vols. XLVIII + 900 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Press. net, 25/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 12 (Sarrazin). Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XII, 98 pp. Englische Studien 33, 1 (G. Saintsbury). The Academy 1631. The Athenaeum 3960. The Modern Language Quarterly VI, 3. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (R. Brotanek).

Chambers' Cyclopædia of English Literature. Ed. by D. Partrick. Vol. 3. 874 pp. 10/6. — 3 Vols. Chambers. 31/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3977. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (A. Brandl). Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht IV, 5 (Kaluza).

'The Changeling'. Baker (G. P.), A New Source of The Changeling. Journal of Comparative Lit. I, 1.

Chase (L. N.), The English Heroic Play. A Critical Description of the Rhymed Tragedy of the Restoration. Macmillan. 8/6.

Bespr. Modern Lang. Notes XIX, 2 (Tupper). Archiv etc. CXIII, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 41 (W. Keller).

Christmas Carols. A Book of. Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI, 309 414. 454. 494.

Cody. A Selection from the Best English Essays. Illustrative of the History of English Prose Style. Chosen and Arranged with Historical and Critical Introductions by Sherwin Cody. 18mo. 414 pp. A. McClurg (Chicago). net, 4/6.

Collins (J. Churton), Critical Essays and Literary Fragments. With an Introduction. (An English Garner.) 394 pp. Constable. net, 4/.

Comedies. Representative English Comedies. With Introductory Essays and Notes, an Historical View of our Earlier Comedy, and other Monographs. By various writers under the General Editorship of Charles Mills Gayley. From the Beginnings to Shakespeare. 778 pp. Macmillan. net, 6/.

Bespr. The Academy 1630. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (F. E. Schelling).

Comedy. The Seriousness of Comedy. The Academy 1609.

Cook (Albert S.), Biblical Quotations in Old English Prose Writers. 2nd Series. Edit. by A. S. Cook. 396 pp. Arnold. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons. net, 25/.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 36 (R. W.).

Cook. A Remote Analogue to the Miracle Play. The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 4.

— Trees and Stones as Informers. Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 2.

— and **Tinker** (C. B.), Select Translations from Old English Poetry. Ed., with Prefatory Notes and Indexes. 196 pp. 12°. Boston, Ginn & Co. 4/6.

Bespr. The Modern Lang. Quarterly VI, 2. Ausg.

Cooke (G. W.), The Poets of Transcendentalism. An Anthology. XVI + 341. Gay & Bird. net, 8/.

Courthorpe (W. J.), A History of English Poetry. Vols. 3 and 4. 566, 506 pp. Macmillan. ea. net, 10/.

Bespr. The Academy 1643. Zs. f. vergl. Literaturgeschichte N. F. XVI, 2/3 (Ph. Aronstein).

Creizenach (W.), Geschichte des neueren Dramas. III. Renaissance und Reformation. 2. Teil. 12 + 597 pp. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 14.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXX, 5 (A. L. Stiefel). Literar. Centralblatt '04, No. 29 (F. V.).

Croce (B.), La letteratura comparata. Eine Krit. Note etc. La Critica I, 1.

Crosland (T. W. H.), The Best Poetry. Edit., with a Note. 16mo, VI + 240 pp. Treherne. net, 2/.

The **Cuchullin** Saga. The Academy 1606 (E. Garnett), 1608.

Davidson (A. B.), Biblical and Literary Essays. Edit. by Professor J. A. Patterson. 332 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Derriana. Essay and Verses chiefly relating to the Diocese of Derry. By Dr. John Keys O'Doherty. Dublin, Sealy, Bryars & Walker. 7/6.

Diederich (Benno), Von Gespenstergeschichten, ihrer Technik u. ihrer Literatur. XII, 354 pp. Leipzig, Schmidt & Spring. M. 4, geb. 5.

Dinneen (P. S.), Irish Prose. (Prize Essay.) Dublin, M. H. Gill. 9d.

Ditchfield (P. H.), Books Fatal to Their Authors. (The Book-Lovers' Library.) Popular ed. 16mo, XX + 244 pp. E. Stock. net, 1/6.

Dixon (W. Willmott) ("Thormanby"), Dainty Dames of Society. No. 3. Fanny and Adelaide Kemble, Countess of Cork, Mrs. Proctor Barry Cornwall. Illust. 18mo, 156 pp. Black. net, 2/,

— — Ditto. No. 4. "Clarinda" and other Edinburgh Belles. Burns. Scott. Hon. Mrs. Graham. Duchess of Gordon. Countess of Suffolk. Illust. 18mo, 155 pp. Black. net, 2/.

Dobson (Austin), The Ballad of Beau Brocade, and other Poems of the 18th Century. With 55 Illust. by Hugh Thomson. New ed. 12mo. 142 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. net, 2/6; lr., net, 3/6.

Dodge (J.), Twelve Elizabethan Songs. 1601—1610. A. H. Bullen. 3/6.

Drama. S. Baker. Chase. Dunkmann. Eckhardt. Grey. Grein. Günther. Herz. Jones. Lawrence. Matthews. Rosenbach. Sander. Schelling. Walkley.

Dubetout (E. J.), Romantisme et Protestantisme. Modern Philology I, 1.

Dunkmann (Karl), Das religiöse Motiv im modernen Drama. 62 pp. Berlin, C. A. Schwetschke & Sohn. M. 1.

Du Pré (S. M.), Sketch of English Literature with the Lives and Works of the Chief Authors. VIII + 256 pp. Allman. 2/6.

Eckhardt (Eduard), Die lustige Person im älteren englischen Drama. 32 + 478 pp. (Palaestra. Untersuchungen und Texte aus der deutschen und englischen Philologie. XVII.) Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 15.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIX, 12 (Rich. Ackermann).

Einstein (L.), The Relation of Literature to History. Journal of Comparative Literature I, 2.

Elisabethanische Literatur. S. Baker. Comedies. Dodge. Erskine. Lawrence. Maiberger.

Elwin. Some Eighteenth Century Men of Letters. Biographical Essays by the Rev. Whitwell Elwin. With a Memoir. Edited by his son, Warwick Elwin. 2 vols. 524, 540 pp. J. Murray. net, 25/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3931.

English Literature in France. The Academy 1633.

Epigrams. English Epigrams. Selected an Arranged with Introduction, Notes, and Notices of the Epigrammists, by W. Davenport Adams. New ed. 442 pp. Routledge. 2/.

Erskine (John), The Elizabethan Lyric. Columbia University Studies in English. New York, The Macmillan Co.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3978. Revue critique '04, No. 43 (Ch. Bastide). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 12 (Aronstein).

Essays. S. Batt. Beale. Bernhardt. Bieder. Burroughs. Cody. Collins. Davidson. Derriana. Einstein. Fiske. Hansche. Hearn. Howells. Lentzner. Loforte-Rande. Maeterlinck. Norris. Sidney. Stone. Taylor.

— Selected English Essays. Chosen and arranged by W. Peacock. 566 pp. 12°. (The World's Classics.) G. Richards. 1/.

Fiske (John), Essays, Historical and Literary. 2 vols. 430, 324 pp. Macmillan. net, 17/.

Flügel (Ewald), Liedersammlungen des XVI. Jahrhunderts, besonders aus der Zeit Heinrichs VIII. Anglia XXVI, 1/2.

Fraccaroli (Gius.), L'irrazionale nella letteratura. 12 + 542 pp. Torino, fratelli Bocca. L. 5.
Bespr. La Critica I, 4 (B. Croce). Fanfulla della Domenica XXV, 21 (R. Renier).

Garnett (Richard), English Literature. An Illustrated Record. 4 vols. (Vols 1 and 3 now ready.) Heinemann. ea. net, 16/; lr., 21/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 479 pp. The Academy 1625. The Athenaeum 3952. Literar. Centralblatt 50 (Ldw. Proeschholdt). Archiv etc. CXI, 3/4 (A. Brandl). Englische Studien 34, 2 (E. Koeppel). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (A. Brandl). Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 4 (W. Viëtor).

— (J.), Recent Translations of Old English Poetry. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVIII, 3.

The **Gem Reciter:** Readings and Recitations in Prose and Verse. Sel. and Ed. by W. Grafton. 512 pp. Melrose. 2/.

Genesis, Paul (F.), Studien zur altsächsischen Genesis. 55 pp. Leipziger Diss.

Genius. The Definition of. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 373. 432. 512. XII, 244. 373. 517.

Gilde (A.), Die dramatische Behandlung der Rückkehr des Odysseus bei Nicholas Rowe, Robert Bridges und Stephan Phillips. 70 pp. Diss. Königsberg.

Graham (P. Anderson), The Victorian Era. Adapted for the Use of Schools and with a full English Commentary, by R. Kron. (Neusprachl. Reformbibliothek.) 88 + 84 pp. Leipzig, Rossberg. Geb. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. XI, 9 (E. Nader).

Greg (W. W.), A List of Masques, Pageants, etc.: being a Supplement to the List of English Plays. 178 pp. Bibliographical Soc.

Gregory (Lady), Poets and Dreamers. Studies and Translations from the Irish. 254 pp. Hodges, Figgis (Dublin); J. Murray. 6/.

Grein (J. T.), Dramatic Criticism. Vol. 3. 1900—1901. VIII + 306 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Gummere (F. B.), Primitive Poetry and the Ballad. Modern Philology I, 1.

Günther (Geo.), Zeugnisse u. Proteste. Gesammelte Aufsätze über trag. Kunst. 2. Reihe. VI, 124 pp. Berlin, H. Costenoble. M. 4.

Hacks (F.), Über einige der hervorragendsten Romane des 19. Jahrhunderts. Tl. I. Thackeray. Victor Hugo. 41 pp. 4°. Progr. Kattowitz.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 7 (Ph. Aronstein).

Hadow (W. H.), Songs of the British Islands. 100 National Melodies Selected and Edited for the Use of Schools. Curwen. 3/6.

Hale (Edward E.), Ideas on Rhetoric in the Sixteenth Century. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVIII, 3.

Hansche (Maude B.), The Formative Period of English Familiar Letter Writers and their Contribution to the English Essay. 70 pp. Univ. of Pennsylvania Diss. — Philadelphia.

Harlequin. The Evolution of. The Quarterly Review 392.

Harrison (John Smith), Platonism in the English Poetry of the 16th and 17th Centuries, 11 + 235 pp. 12°. New York, Macmillan.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturztg. No. 50 (Koeppel). The Academy 1641. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (A. Brandl). Englische Studien 36, 1 (Oliver Elton).

Harvey (W.), Scottish Chapbook Literature. 154 pp. 4°. A. Gardner. 3/6.

Hearn (Lafcadio), Stray Leaves from Stray Literature. Gay & Bird. net, 6/.

Heliand und **Genesis**. Hgg. v. O. Behaghel. Der Heliandausg. 2. Aufl. 32 + 279 pp. Halle, Niemeyer.

— Behaghel, Der Heliand und die altsächs. Genesis.

Bespr. Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum 47, 1/2 (Jellinek).

— Bruckner (W.), Zur Fitteneinteilung des Heliand. Zs. f. deutsche Philol. 35, 4.

Herz (E.), Englische Schauspieler u. englisches Schauspiel zur Zeit Shakespeares in Deutschland. Mit 5 Karten. X, 144 pp. Hamburg, Voss. M. 6. (Theatergesch. Forschungen, hrsg. v. Litzmann. XVIII.)

Herzfeld (G.), Zur Geschichte der deutschen Literatur in England. Archiv etc. CX, 1/2.

Hildebrandslied. Wadstein (E.), Beiträge zur Erklärung des Hildebrandsliedes. 43 pp. Göteborg. Universitätsschrift.

Holmes (D. T.), Lectures on Scottish Literature; Ballad Minstrelsy; Allan Ramsay; Robert Burns. 96 pp. A. Gardner. 2/.

Hoog (W. de), Studien over de Nederlandsche en Engelsche Taal- en Letterkunde en haar wederzijdschen invloed. Taal en Letteren XIII, 9.

Howells (W. D.), Literature and Life: Studies. 334 pp. Harper. 10/6.

Huber (M.), Beitrag zur Visionsliteratur und Siebenschläferlegende des Mittelalters. Eine literargeschichtliche Untersuchung. I. Texte-Progr. Metten. 78 pp.

Hulme, Proverb Lore. Academy 1606.

Hutchinson (W. G.), Songs of the Vine, with a Medley for Maltworms. A Selection. 344 pp. A. H. Bullen. 3/6.

Hutton (L.), Literary Landmarks of Oxford. 286 pp. G. Richards. 5/.

— (W. H.), The Influence of Christianity upon National Character. Illus. by the Lives and Legends of English Saints. 402 pp. W. Gardner. 12/6.

Hyde (D.), Irish Poetry: an Essay in Irish, with Translation in English and Vocabulary. Dublin, Gill & Sons. 1/3.

Hymnen. S. Analecta hymnica. Leask. Lyra Sacra. McDougall. Sacred Songs.

Hymns of the Christian Centuries. Compiled by Mrs. P. Mackrell. 296 pp. G. Allen. 5/.

— of the Holy Eastern Church. Translated from the Service Books, with an Introduction, by John Brownlie. 142 pp. Paisley, A. Gardner. 3/6.

Imelmann (R.). Zum Fairfax-Liederbuch. Archiv etc. CXI, 1/2.

Irische Literatur. S. Dineen. Gregory. Hyde. Maclean. Pearson. Read, Samhain.

Jespersen (Otto), The England and America Reader. 250 pp. Copenhagen, Schubothe. 2 Kr. — Noter til The England and America Reader (englisch). 70 pp. Ebda. 75 øre.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XII, 7 (H. Klinghardt).

— Noter til The English and America Reader. 70 pp. Copenhagen, Schubothe. 75 øre.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XII, 8 (H. Klinghardt).

Johnson (R. Brimley), Christ's Hospital. Recollections of Lamb, Coleridge, and Leigh Hunt, with some Account of its Foundation. 2nd ed. With 40 Illustr. 298 pp. G. Allen. 2/.

Jones (Henry Arthur), Literary Critics and the Drama. The Nineteenth Century Review, April.

Kaluza (M.), Romanische Einflüsse auf die englische Literatur des Mittelalters. Kritischer Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der romanischen Philol. V (1897—98).

Kauffmann (Fr.), Northern Mythology. Temple Cyclopædic Primers. 12°. Dent. 1/.

Keltische Literaturen 1897/98. Von L. Chr. Stern. Kritischer Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der romanischen Philologie. V.

Keussler (G. v.), Die Grenzen der Asthetik. Diss. Leipzig '02. 167 pp.

Keyes (Ch. R.), Some Phases of Alliteration and Rime in Modern English and German. Trans. and Proc. of the American Philol. Assoc. XXIII.

Kinard (James P.), Old English Ballads. 126 pp. 12°. New York, Boston, Chicago; Silver, Burdett & Co.

Kormakssaga. The Life and Death of Cormac the Skald, being the Icelandic Kormakssaga. Transl. by Collingwood and Stefansson.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3929. 3930.

Kritik. S. Baker. Bédier. Bernays. Collins. Grein. Jones Robertson. Saintsbury. Spingarn. Symmes. Walkley. Worsfold.

Lancelot. Een seer ghenoechlike ende amoroeze historie van den eedelen Lantsloet en die scone Sandrijn. Gouda, G. van Ghemen ca. 1486. 4°. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff. Fl. 2,50.

Lang (Andrew), Notes on Ballads' Origins. Folk-Lore, August.

Lawrence (J.), Some Characteristics of the Elizabethan Stuart Stage. Engl. Studien XXXII, 1.

— (W. J.), Plays within Plays. Engl. Studien XXXIII, 3.

Lawton (W. C.), Introduction to the Study of American Literature. New-York, Globe School Book Company.

Leask (C. A.), Hymn Writers of the 19th Century. With Selections and Biographical Notices. 168 pp. E. Stock. 5/.

Lee (Gerald Stanley), The Lost Art of Reading. 450 pp. Putnam's Sons. 7/6.

— (Sidney), The Renaissance in England: Six Englishmen of the 16th Century. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.

Legenden. S. Hutton. Liebermann. Matzke. Nutt. Patrucco. Vercoutre.

Lenz (Ludw.), Die neuesten englischen Märchensammlungen u. ihre Quellen V, 100 pp. Cassel, Vietor. M. 2. Diss. Marburg.

Lentzner (K. A.), German Essays for English Thinkers. I. Originality in Literature. Transl. of Backhaus. London, 1902.

Le Rocher, Profils d'écrivains anglais: Walter Scott. Thomas Macaulay; Alfred Tennyson. Charles Dickens. 237 pp. Paris. M. 2.

Levi, Storia della letteratura inglese. (1901.)
Bespr. auch in Revue critique 41 (J. Lecoq).

Liebermann (F.), Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Savigny-Stiftg. 1. Bd. Text u. Übersetzung. 3. Lfg. LXII u. 373 bis 67 pp. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 16.

— (F.), Charakteristik Englands im 12. Jahrhundert. Archiv etc. CX, 1/2.

— Le Chevalier au cygne in England. Bulletin d'Histoire Linguistique et Litt. franç. des Pays-Bas. Bruges.

— Franzosen über Engländer im XIII. Jahrhundert. Archiv etc. CX, 3/4.

— Aus einem Handschriften-Katalog. Archiv etc. CXI, 1/2.

— Zur Legende von Edward dem Bekenner. Archiv etc. CX, 1/2.

Lipps (Thdr.), Ästhetik, Psychologie des Schönen und der Kunst. 1. Tl. Grundlegung der Ästhetik. XIII, 601 pp. Hamburg, L. Voss. M. 10, geb. 12.

Literaturgeschichte. a) allgemeine. S. Chambers. Chase. Courthope. Du Pré. Graham. Lee. Pearson. Schmidt. Siedler. Stephen. Wilson. Wright. — b) vergleichende. S. Barabás. The Changeling. Croce. Hoog. Loliée. Millar. Saintsbury. — c) Einzelforschungen. S. Aschauer. Allen. Becker. Bergmeier. Bernays. Betz. Binder. Bolle. Brie.

Catalano. Dietrich. Ditchfield. Gilde. Hansche. Harlequin. Harrison. Herzfeld. Huber. Hulme. Hutton. Kaluza. Liebermann. Niven. MacClintok. Müller. Précieuses. Ritter. Schmid. Siefken. Stöckel. Thompson. Tupper. Wagner. Weston.

Loforte-Rande (Andrea), Nelle Letterature Straniere (Quinta Serie). "Poeti." Shakespeare. Lord Byron. Goethe. Shelley. By Andrea Loforte-Rande. 458 pp. Reber (Palermo). L. 3.

Loliée (Fréd.), Histoire des littératures comparées, des origines au XXe siècle. Paris, Delagrave. Frs. 3,50.

Lyra Sacra: a Book of Religious Verse. Selected by H. C. Beeching. 406 pp. 12°. Methuen. 2/.

Lyrik. S. Bateman. Bolle. Briscoe. Brotanek. Dodge. Erskine. Lee. Pollard.

Maas (H.), Die Kindertruppen, ein Kapitel aus der Geschichte der englischen Theatergesellschaften in dem Zeitraume von 1559—1642. 7 + 35 pp. Göttinger Diss.

Mabie (Ham. W.), A Book of Old English Ballads. New York. The Macmillan Co.

The **Mabinogion.** Translated from the Red Book of Hergest by Lady Charlotte Guest. Vol. 3. The Welsh Library. Ed. by Owen Edwards. 143 pp. 16°. T. Fisher Unwin. 1/, 2/.

MacClintock (William Darnall), Some Paradoxes of the English Romantic Movement of the Eighteenth Century. (The University of Chicago Decennial Publications. First Series. Vol. 7.) 4to, sd. 18 pp. Univ. Chicago Press (Chicago).

MacDonagh (Michael), The Ballads of the People. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Sept.

McDougall (Lady), Songs of the Church. With Stories of their Writers. 296 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.

Maclean (Magnus), The Literature of the Celts. Blackie & Son.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XI, 140 pp.

MacNeill (A.), Egregious English. 200 pp. G. Richards. 5/.

Märchen. S. Lenz.

Maeterlinck (Maurice), An Essay on Fieldflowers. The Fortnightly Review, Feb.

Maiberger (M.), Studien über den Einfluss Frankreichs auf die Elisabethanische Literatur. 54 pp. Münchener Diss.

Mantzius (Karl), A History of Theatrical Art in Ancient and Modern Times. With an Introduction by William Archer. Authorised Translation by Louise von Cossel. Vols 1 and 2. 258, 384 pp. Duckworth. net, 20/.

Bespr. The Modern Lang. Quarterly VII, 3.

Maria Stuart. Wörner (R.), Die älteste Maria-Stuart-Tragödie. (Ein lateinisches Schuldrama des Franzosen Adrian Roulerius.) Germanist. Abhandlungen. Strassburg, Trübner.

Mary Magdalen. Eggert (C. E.), The Middle Low German Version of the Legend of Mary Magdalen. Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 2.

Matthews (Brander), The Mediaeval Drama. Modern Philology I, 1.

Matzke (John E.), Contributions to the History of the Legend of Saint George. With Special Reference to the Sources of the French, German, and Anglo-Saxon Metrical Versions. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. XVII, 4; XVIII, 1.

Maud (Constance E.), Heroines of Poetry. Illust. by Henry Ospovat. 308 pp. Lane. net, 5/.

Maude (Cyril), The Haymarket Theatre: Some Records and Reminiscences. Edited by Ralph Maude. Illustrated. 248 pp. G. Richards. net, 12/6.

Maurus, Die Wielandsage in der Literatur.

Bespr. Zs. f. franz. Spr. u. Lit. XXV, 6—8. (*W. Golther.*)

Meringer (R.), Zur indogermanischen Altertumskunde. Zs. f. d. österr. Gymn. 54, 5.

Meyer (El. H.), Die Mythologie der Germanen. Gemeinfasslich dargestellt. 12 + 527 pp. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 8,50.

Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 42 (*-tz-*). *Deutsche Literaturzeitung '04 No. 4* (*Ranisch*). *Indogermanische Forschungen XVI, 1* (*Mogk*).

Millar (J. H.), The Mid-Eighteenth Century. (Periods of European Literature.) 400 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 5/.

— A Literary History of Scotland. With Portrait. XV + 703 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 16/.

Mittelenglische Literatur. S. Kaluza. Owen. Pollard. Thomson.

Möbius (H.), The Gothic Romance. Diss. Leipzig '02. 143 pp.

Münz (Bernh.), Literarische Physiognomien. VII, 239 pp. Wien, Braumüller. M. 3,60.

Müller (R.), Die Zahl 3 in Sage, Dichtung und Kunst. 23 pp. Progr. Teschen.

Mythus. S. Kauffmann. Meyer. Windisch.

Nesbit (E.), The Literary Sense. Pall Mall Mag., Jan.

Nichols (Bowyer), A Little Book of English Sonnets. With Notes and an Introduction. With a Portrait from a Drawing by Holbein. (The Little Library.) 16mo. XXXI + 217 pp. Methuen. net, 1/6; 2/6.

Nicholson (S. H.), British Songs for British Boys: a Collection of 100 National Songs. Macmillan. 1/6.

Niven, Selections from the British Apollo. Containing Answers to Curious Questions in Literature, Science, Folk-lore and Love, performed by a Society of Gentlemen in the Reign of Queen Anne. A Study in the Evolution of Periodical Literature. Edited by the late G. W. Niven. Introduction by the Rev. Hugh Macmillan. 288 pp. A. Gardner. net, 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 259 pp.

Norris (Frank), The Responsibilities of a Novelist, and other Literary Essays. 316 pp. Richards. 6/.

— The Saga Book of the Viking Club. Vol. III. Pt. II. Printed for the Viking Club.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 340 pp.

Nutt (Alfred), The Legends of the Holy Grail. (Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folklore. No. 14. 16mo, sd. 80 pp. Nutt. net, 6d.

Nutt (Alfred), The Mabinogion. Ibid. 6d.
Bespr. The Modern Lang. Quarterly VI, 2. Aug.

Olrik (Axel), Sivard den digre, en vikingesaga fra de danske i Nordengland. Archiv för nordisk filologi XIX, 3.

Owen (D. E.), Relations of the Elizabethan Sonnet Sequence to Earlier English Verse, especially that of Chaucer. 34 pp. Univ. of Pennsylvania Diss. — Philadelphia, Chilton.
Bespr. The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 3 (R. K. Root).

Palgrave's Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics. Book 2. Edit., with Notes, by W. Bell, M. A. 328 pp. Macmillan 2/6.

— — Ed., with Notes, by J. H. Fowler. 17 + 161 pp. Ibid. 2/6.

— Boardman (J. H.), Notes on Palgrave's Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics. With Test-Papers. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin. net, 9d.

Patrucco (Carlo E.), La storia nella leggenda di Griselda. '01. 29 pp. Saluzzo, Bovo e Baccolo.
Bespr. Literaturblatt etc. XXVI 3/4 (G. Widmann).

Peacock (W.), English Prose from Mandeville to Ruskin. Chosen and Arranged. 344 pp. 12°. (World's Classics.) G. Richards. 1/.

Pearson's Irish Reciter and Reader. Choice Selections from the Writings of William Alexander, Katherine Tynan Hinkson, Dora Sigerson Shorter, Alfred Perceval Graves, W. B. Yeats, Douglas Hyde, Lady Wilde, "Mr. Dooley", Lady Dufferin, Laurence Sterne, Samuel Lover, and many others. XVIII + 311 pp. Pearson. 2/6.

— Reciter for Boys and Girls. Choice Selections from the Writings of Lord Tennyson, Rudyard Kipling, Charles Dickens, Robert Browning, W. W. Jacobs, Mark Twain, Jerome K. Jerome, C. S. Calverley, Barry Pain, and others. VIII + 159 pp. Pearson. 1/.

Perry (Bliss), A Study of Prose Fiction. 406 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 6/.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3941.

Pertwee (Ernest), The Art of Speaking. 122 pp. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Platt (Agnes), The Stage in 1902. Reprinted from the "London Musical Courier". 204 pp. Simpkin. net, 1/.

Pokorny (Ign.), Gemeinverständliche Abhandlungen über das Wohlgefallen am Schönen, das Pathos u. die Komik. (S. A.) III, 74 pp. Langensalza, Beyer & Söhne. M. 1,20.

Pollard (Alfred W.), Old Picture Books. With Essays on Bookish Subjects. 290 pp. Methuen. net, 7/6.

— Fifteenth Century Prose and Verse. With an Introduction by Alfred W. Pollard. (An English Garner.) XXIX + 324 pp. Constable. net, 4/.

The **Prayer Book** of Edward VII. E. Arnold. 252/.

— The First Prayer Book of King Edward VI. Ed. by Rev. Vernon Staley. 382 pp. De La More Press. 5/.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI, p. 360.

Précieuses at the Court of Charles I. By J. B. Fletcher. Journal of Comparative Lit. I, 2.

Prometheus-Legende. S. unter Wesselowsky. Studien und Charakteristiken.

Prosa. S. Cody. Dineen. Gem. Reciter. MacNeill. Peacock. Pollard.

Raleigh (Walter), The English Novel. Being a short Sketch of its History from the Earliest Times to the Appearance of Waverley. Popular ed. 310 pp. Murray. 2/.

— The Lives of Authors. The Scottish Historical Review I, 1.

Raveggi (Pietro), L'idealità spirituale in Dante, Milton, Klopstock, Goethe, Mickiewicz. 100 pp. Firenze, O. Pagi. L. 1.

Read (Charles A.), The Cabinet of Irish Literature. New ed. Rev. and greatly Extended by Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Vol. 4. With Portraits. Roy. 8vo. 372 pp. Gresham Publ. Co. 7/6.

The **Red Paper Book** of Colchester. Ed. by Denham.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3930.

Reim. S. Keyes.

Religiöse Dichtungen. S. Bastide.

Rhetorik. S. Hale.

Risop (Alfred), Begriffsverwandtschaft und Sprachentwickelung. (Beiträge zur Morphologie des Französischen.) 39 pp. 4°. Berlin, Weidmann.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVI, 6 (K. Vossler).

Ritter (Otto), Literarhistorische Miscellen. Engl. Studien XXXII, 1.

— Quevedos Orpheusgedichte in England. Archiv etc. CXI, 1/2.

Robertson (J. M.), Criticisms. Vol. 2. 230 pp. Bonner. 3/6.

Roetteken (Hubert), Poetik. I. Teil. '02. 6 + 315 pp. München, C. H. Beck.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 5 (Groos). Zs. f. vergl. Literaturgesch. N. F. XV, 4 (Witasek).

Roman. S. Baker. Hacks. Möbius. Perry. Raleigh. Sidney. The Supernatural.

Rosenbach (A. S. W.), The Influence of the 'Celestina' in the Early English Drama. Shakespeare-Jahrb. XXXIX.

Sacred Songs and Solos. 888 Pieces. Morgan & Son. 2/6.

Saenger (S.), English Humanists of the 19. Century. A Selection of the Works of John Stuart Mill, Thomas Carlyle, Ralph Waldo Emerson and John Ruskin. With Biogr. Introductions and a Commentary. 5 + 272 + 52 pp. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 3.

Bespr. Archiv etc. 117, 3/4 (R. Fischer).

Sagas. S. Boer. Cuchullin. Kormakssage. Lancelot. Maurus. Norris. Olrik. Weddigen.

The **Sagas** and Songs of the Gael. The Quarterly Review, July.

Saintsbury (George), A History of Criticism and Literary Taste in Europe. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Vol. 2. From the Renaissance to the Decline of 18th Century Orthodoxy. 612 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 20/.

Bespr. La Critica 11, 1 (B. Croce).

Samhain: an Organ of the Irish Literary Theatre. Ed. by W. B. Yeats, and Containing a Play in Irish, with Transl. 16°. Dublin, Sealy, Bryers & Walker. 6d.

Sampson (George), The Lyrical Ballads 1798—1805. Wordsworth and Coleridge. With an Introduction and Notes by George Sampson.

With a Frontispiece after two Portraits by Robert Hancock. (Little Library.) 12mo. 428 pp. Methuen. net, 6/1; lr., net, 2/6.

Sander (G. H.), Das Moment der letzten Spannung in der englischen Tragödie bis zu Shakespeare. Diss. Berlin '02. 67 pp.

Schelling (F. E.), Some Features of the Supernatural as Represented in Plays of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James. Modern Philology I, 1.

Schmid (D.), Der Wildfang und seine englischen Quellen. 25 pp. Progr. Leipnik.

Schmidt (Alb.), Was muss man von der englischen Literatur wissen? 131 pp. Berlin, Steinitz. M. 2.

Schottische Literatur. S. Harvey. Holmes. Millar. Smith-Wirth.

Scripture (E. W.), A Record of the Melody of the Lord's Prayer. Die Neueren Sprachen X, 9.

Selections. S. Alden. Jespersen. Peacock. Saenger. Wyatt-Low.

Senith (G.), The Origins of the Ballad. The Athenaeum 3945.

Sharp (R. Farquharson), Architects of English Literature. In Auswahl hrsg. von O. Hallbauer. (English Authors. Ausg. B.) VI + 108 + 48 pp. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. XIII, 4 (E. Nader).

— (Wm.), Literary Geography. Pall Mall Mag., Nov.

Shepheard (H. B.), Parables of Man and of God. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/.

Sidgwick. Popular Ballads of the Olden Time. Sel. and Ed. by Frank Sidgwick. 1st Series: Ballads of Romance and Chivalry. 268 pp. A. H. Bullen. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 498.

Sidney (Sir Philip), History in Fiction. The Gentleman's Mag., Dec.

Siedler (Johanna), History of English Literature. (Für höhere Mädchenschulen, Lehrerinnen-Bildungsanstalten u. Fortbildungskurse.) 8. verb. Aufl. III, 114 pp. Würzburg, Krüger. Geb. M. 1,80.

Siefken (O.), Das geduldige Weib in der englischen Literatur bis auf Shakespeare. Teil I: Der Konstanzetypus. 77 pp. Diss. Leipzig.

Smith (G. Gregory), Specimens of Middle Scots. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. 74 + 374 pp. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood & Sons. 7/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIX, 12 (Richard Ackermann).

Sonnett. S. Nichols. Owen.

Sonnets. By Matthew Arnold, Leigh Hunt, John Keats, Percy Bysshe Shelley. With Frontispiece. 18mo. 112 pp. Simpkin. net, 1/.

— Phelps, Two Sonnets hitherto Unnoticed. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 6.

Spingarn (Joel Elias), A History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance. 11 + 330 pp. 12°. New York and London, Macmillan & Co. £ 1,50.

— La critica letteraria nel renascimento. Traduzione ital. del Dr. Antonio Fusco. Bari. L. 4.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVI, 12 (Bülbring). The Modern Language Review I, 1.

— Unpublished Letters of an English Humanist. Journal of Comparative Literature I, 1.

Stephen. Masonic Songs and Poems. By Bards, chiefly of the 19th and 20th Centuries. Compiled by A. C. Stephen. W. Reeves. 3/6.

— (Sir Lesley), English Literature and Society in the Eighteenth Century. Ford Lectures. 5/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3987.

— (Leslie), Studies of a Biographer. 2nd Series. Vols. 3 and 4. Duckworth. 12/.

Stöckel (Herm.) u. **Ullrich** (Aug.), Geschichtliche Dichtungen in deutscher, englischer u. franz. Sprache. Zusammengestellt u. m. Anmerkgn. u. Worterklärungen vers. 367 pp. Nürnberg, F. Korn. Geb. M. 3,50.

Stoett (F. A.), Nederlandsche Spreekwoorden en gezegden verklaard en in het fransch, duitsch en engelsch vertaald. Zutphen, Thieme & Co. fl. 2,50.

Stone (G. L.) and **Fickett** (A. F.), Trees in Prose and Poetry. 184 pp. 12°. Ginn. 2/.

The **Supernatural** in the Nineteenth Century Fiction. (Hawthorne. Poe. Lord Lytton. Mrs. Oliphant.) The Edinburgh Review, April.

Symmes (H. S.), Les débuts de la critique dramatique en Angleterre jusqu'à la mort de Shakespeare. (Thèse.) 14 + 276 pp. Paris, Leroux.

Bespr. The Modern Lang. Quarterly VI; 2. Aug. (R. B. McKerrow). Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 2 (E. N. Thompson). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (A. Brandl).

Taylor, The Classical Heritage of the Middle Ages.

Bespr. Zs. f. vergl. Literaturgeschichte N. F. XV, 5 (Ph. Aug. Becker).

Theater. S. Bernhardt. Lawrence. Maas. Mantzius. Maude. Platt. Samhain. Thompson.

Thompson (Elbers N. S.), The Controversy between the Puritans and the Stage. (Yale Studies in English. XX.) New York, Henry Holt & Co. 2 *S.*

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XV, 9 (Ph. Aronstein).

Thomson (C. L.), A First Book in English Literature. Illust. 2 Parts. Part 1, To Wycliffe and Langland. Part 2, From Chaucer to Lyndsay. H. Marshall. ea. 2/.

Trent (William P.), A History of American Literature. (Short Histories of the Literatures of the World.) 618 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3989.

Tupper, The Comparative Study of Riddles. Modern Language Notes XVIII, 1.

Vercoutre (A. T.), Origine et genèse de la légende du Saint-Graal. 24 pp. Paris, Leroux.

Wagner (H. F.), Robinson und die Robinsonaden in unserer Jugendliteratur. Literaturgeschichtl. Studie. 20 pp. Wien, Kubasta & Voigt. bar. M. 0,60.

Walkley (A. B.), Dramatic Criticism. 3 Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, February, 1903. 125 pp. J. Murray. net, 5/.

Weddigen (O.), Die Nebelsagen. Ein Beitrag zur Sagenkunde und Volkspoesie. Aus der Humboldt-Akademie. Berlin, Weidmann.

Wernick (G.), Zur Psychologie des ästhetischen Genusses. V, 148 pp. Leipzig, W. Engelmann. M. 2,40.

Wesselowsky (Alexis), Studien und Charakteristiken. Zweite bedeutend verm. Ausg. 8 + 752 pp. Moskau. Berlin, R. L. Prager. (Russisch.) M. 6.

The **Westminster Plays.** Accounts of 1564 and 1606. The Athenaeum 3929.

Weston. The Three Days' Tournament: a Study in Romance and Folklore. By Jessie L. Weston. David Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser., XII, p. 219. Zs. f. franz. Spr. u. Lit. XXVI, 2 (W. Golther). Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 5. Literarisches Centralblatt 47 (-ier). Zs. f. vergl. Literaturgeschichte N. F. XV, 5 (W. Golther). Englische Studien 34, 3 (J. Koch). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 6 (Singer). The Athenaeum 3950.

Wilson (Richard), A First Course in English Literature. 144 pp. E. Arnold. 1/.

Windisch (Ernst), Die Gespanne der Götter. Album Kern.

Wirth (A.), Typische Züge in der schottisch-englischen Volksballade. I. Progr. Bernburg. 19 pp. 4°.

Bespr. Englische Studien 35, 1 (O. Glöde).

Woodberry (G. E.), America in Literature. Harper. 5/.

Woodward (Ida), The Seasons with the Poets: an Anthology. 258 pp. E. Mathews. 5/.

Worsfold (W. Basil), The Principles of Criticism. An Introduction to the Study of Literature. New ed. 264 pp. G. Allen. net, 3/6.

— Poetic Justice. The Cornhill Mag., Oct.

Wright (J. C.), Outline of English Literature. J. Heywood. 1/.

Wülker (R.), Zum angelsächsischen Davidbild. Archiv etc. CX, 3/4.

Wyatt (A. J.) and **Low** (W. H.), Intermediate Text-Book of English Literature. (University Tutorial Series.) XX—658 pp. Clive. 6/6.

2. Angelsächsische, alt- und mittelenglische Literatur.

Aelfred. Miles (Louis Yardlaw), King Alfred in Literature. Diss. of the John Hopkins University.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 2 (G. Binz). Englische Studien 33, 2 (E. A. Kock). Archiv etc. CXII, 3/4 (A. Brandl).

Aelfric. Stephan, Eine weitere Quelle zu Aelfrics Gregorhomilie. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 9.

Artus-Sage. Broadus, The Red Cross Knight and Lybeaus Desconus. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 7.

— Brown (Arthur C. L.), Iwain, a Study in the Origins of Arthurian Romance. Studies and Notes in Philology and Lit. VIII. Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XIX, 3/4 (Nitze).

— Fletcher (R. Huntingdon), Some Arthurian Fragments from Fourteenth Century Chronicles. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVIII, 1/.

— Fleury (Comte), Du roi Arthur et de la légende du Graal.

Bespr. Zs. f. franz. Spr. u. Lit. XXVI, 2 (W. Golther).

— Kittredge (G. L.), Arthur and Gorlagon. Studies and Notes in Philology and Lit. VIII.

Artus-Sage. Morrison, An Old French Parallel to certain Lines in Geraint and Enid. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 7.

— Paton (Lucy Allen), Studies in the Fairy Mythology of Arthurian Romance. Radcliffe College Monographs. 13. Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XIX, 3/4 (Nitze).

— Pyle (H.), A Story of King Arthur and his Knights. 332 pp. Newnes. 10/6.

— Weston (J.), An Arthurian Manuscript. The Athenaeum 3950.

— Weston (J. L.), Sir Cleges; Sir Libeaus Desconus. Two Old English Metrical Romances Rendered in Prose.

Bespr. Zs. f. franz. Spr. u. Lit. XXVI, 2 (W. Golther). Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 11 (G. Binz).

— King Arthur. The Legend of his Sleeping. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 502 (St. Swithin).

Bacon (Roger) als Philolog. Von F. Liebermann. Archiv etc. CX, 1/2.

Beda. Faulkner (W. Harrison), The Subjunctive Mood in the Old English Version of Bede's Ecclesiastical History. University of Virginia Monographs.

— S. auch unter V, 1 a.

Beowulf. Mit ausführlichem Glossar herausgegeben von Moritz Heyne. 7. Aufl. besorgt von Adolf Socin. Paderborn, F. Schöningh. M. 5.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVIII, 10 (Klaeber). Museum XI, 10 (K. D. Bülbring). Englische Studien 35, 3 (E. Kruisinga). Arkiv för nordisk Filologi 22, 2 (E. A. Kock).

— Holthausen (F.), Zu Beowulf, V. 33. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 3.

— Kaluza (M.), Prolegomena zu einer Beowulf-Ausgabe. Teutonia, Heft 1.

— Krackow (Otto), Zu Beowulf, Vers 1225 und 2222. Archiv etc. CXI, 1/2.

— Sievers (E.), Zum Beowulf V, 48 ff. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Lit. XXVIII, 1.

— Tinker (Ch. Br.), The Translations of Beowulf, a Critical Bibliography. (Yale Studies in English XVI.) 149 pp. New York, Henry Holt & Co. $ 0,75.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVI, 10 (Binz). Journal of English and Germanic Philol. V, 1 (Fr. Klaeber).

— Beowulf 1440: wægbora. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 2 (F. Holthausen).

— On Translations of 'Beowulf'. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 83, 198.

Berners Froissart. Vol. 6. The Tudor Translations. D. Nutt.

Bible. Paues (A. C.), A Fourteenth Century English Biblical Version of a Prologue and Parts of the New Testament. Ed. from the MSS. Together with some Introductory Chapters on Middle English Biblical Versions. (Prose Translations.) Upsala Diss. Cambridge University Press.

Boethius. Klaeber, Notes on Old English Prose-Texts: I. Boethius. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 8.

De Bury. The Love of Books. Being the Philobiblon of Richard De Bury. (King's Classics.) 12mo. De La More Press. net, 2/6; vellum, net, 3/6.

Caedmon. Bright, Jottings on the Caedmonian Christ and Satan. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 5.

— Gaskin (Robert T.), Caedmon, the First English Poet. New York, E. & J. B. Young & Co.

Caxton (William), His Book on Divers Ghostly Matters. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 184, 303, 373.

— Draat (P. Fijn van), Die Hystorie van Reynaert die Vos and William Caxton's Translation: The History of Reynard the Fox. Engl. Studien XXXIII, 1.

Chaucer (Geoffrey), The Poetical Works of. Vol. 1. From the Text of Prof. Skeat. (The World's Classics.) 12mo. VI + 317 pp. G. Richards. net, 1/; 1/6; 2/; 2/6.

— Canterbury Tales. The Prologue. Edit. with Introduction and Notes by Alfred W. Pollard. Illust. LXXIV + 166 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— The Prologue to the Book of the Tales of Canterbury. The Knight's Tale. The Nun Priest's Tale. Edit. by A. Ingraham. 16mo. Macmillan. net, 1/.

— The Prologue and Nun's Priests' Tale. Edited by A. J. Wyatt. (University Tutorial Series.) VIII + 176 pp. Clive. 2/6.

— The Knight's Tale. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by Alfred W. Pollard. 12mo. XXX + 162 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— The Prioress's Tale, from the Canterbury Tales. With Frontispiece. Small 4to. 15 pp. Curtis (Guildford). net, 7/6.

— The Select Chaucer. Edit. and Elucidated by J. Logie Robertson. 158 pp. W. Blackwood. 3/.

— Stories from Chaucer. Being the Canterbury Tales. In Simple Language for Children. 60 pp. Office. Books for the Bairns. No. 83.

— Anderson (E. P.), Some Notes on Chaucer's Treatment of the Somnium Scipionis. Trans. and Proc. of the American Philol. Assoc. XXIII.

— Ballmann (D.), Chaucers Einfluss auf das englische Drama im Zeitalter der Königin Elisabeth u. der beiden ersten Stuart-Könige. Diss. Strassburg, 1901. 85 pp.

— Emerson (O. F.), Some of Chaucer's Lines on the Monk. Modern Philology I, 1/.

— Förster (M.), Parallelen zu Chaucers Prioresses Tale und Freres Tale. Archiv etc. CX, 3/4.

— Hamilton (G. L.), The Indebtedness of Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde to Guido Belle Colonne's Historia Trojana. (Columbia University Studies.) Macmillan. net, 5/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 9 (Koch). Englische Studien 35, 1 (H. Spies).

— Hammond, On the Text of Chaucer's Parlement of Foules. '02.

Bespr. auch in Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 2 (R. K. Root).

Chaucer. Kittredge (G. L.), Chaucer and Some of his Friends. Modern Philology I, 1.

— Koch (John), Die neapolitanische Handschrift von Chaucers 'Clerkes Tale'. Beiträge z. neueren Philol. Wien und Leipzig, W. Braumüller.

— — Das Handschriftenverhältnis in Chaucers 'Parlement of Foules'. Archiv etc. CXI, 1/2; 3/4.

— Leuschner (B.), Über das Verhältnis von 'The Two Noble Kinsmen' zu Chaucer's Knighte's Tale. Hallenser Diss. 45 pp.

— Morton, Chaucer's Identical Rimes. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 3.

— Petersen (Kate O.), Chaucer and Trivet. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVIII, 2.

— Rajna (P.), Le origini della novella narrata dal 'Frankeleyn' nei Canterbury Tales del Chaucer. Romania 126.

— Remus (H.), Untersuchungen über den romanischen Wortschatz Chaucers. 38 pp. Diss. Göttingen.

— Stevens, The 'Gipoun' of Chaucer's Knight. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 5.

— Thomson (Clara L.), Tales from Chaucer. Illust. by Marion Thomson. VI + 216 pp. H. Marshall. 2/.

— Torraca (Fr.), Un passo oscuro di G. Chaucer. Journal of Comparative Lit. I, 1.

Chaucer Society. Specimens of all the Accessible Unprinted MSS. of the Canterbury Tales. The Clerk's Tale and Head-Link. Put forth by F. J. Furnivall. — Eight MSS. (Sion College MS.; Rawlinson Poet MS. 141, Bodleian Libr.; Ashburnham Appendix MS. No. 126; Harleian MS. 1239; The Naples MS.; The Holkham MS. 667; The Phillipps MS. 8299; The Longleat MS.) With Introductions by J. Koch, Paul, French, Trübner & Co.

Cynewulf and Alcuin. By Carleton F. Brown. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVIII, 2.

— Christ 11—14. By Alb. S. Cook. Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 2.

Cursor Mundi. Barth (C.), Der Wortschatz des Cursor Mundi. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der mittelenglischen Dialekte. 50 pp. Diss. Königsberg.

De la Tour Landry, The Booke of the Enseygnementes and Techynge that the Knyght of the Towre made to his Doughters. By the Cheval. Geoffrey de la Tour Landry. Ed. with Notes and a Glossary by G. B. Rawlings. 234 pp. Newnes. 7/6. New York, Scribner's Sons.
Bespr. The Academy 1609.

The **Devil and his Dam.** Von W. van der Gaaf. Engl. Studien XXXII, 2.

Domesday Book. Stolze (Max), Zur Lautlehre der altenglischen Ortsnamen im Domesday Book (aus Palaestra). III, 50 pp. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 1,20.

Dunbar. Teichert (P.), Schottische Zustände unter Jacob IV. nach den Dichtungen von William Dunbar. Progr. Görlitz '03. 39 pp.

Epistula Alexandri ad Aristotelem. Vgl. hierzu Klaeber, Notes etc. V. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 8.

Exodus. Johnson (W. S.), Translation of the Old English Exodus. Journal of English and Germanic Philol. V, 1.

Finn und Hildebrand. Zwei Beiträge zur Kenntnis der altgermanischen Heldendichtung. Von Moritz Trautmann. VIII + 131 pp. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft VII.) Bonn, P. Hanstein.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 9 (H. Jantzen). Literar. Centralblatt 37. Englische Studien 34, 2 (Gustav Ehrismann).

Sir **Gawayne and the Green Knight.** Bruce (J. Douglas), The Breaking of the Deer in 'Sir Gawayne and the Greene Knight'. Englische Studien XXXII, 1.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. Translated by Sebastian Evans. 374 pp. 12°. (Temple Classics.) Dent. 1/6.

Glossarien. Glogge (P.), Das Leidener Glossar Cod. Voss. lat. 4°. 2. Teil. Erklärungsversuche. 6 + 96 pp. Münchener Diss. Augsburg.

Glossen. Boll (P.), Die Sprache der altenglischen Glossen im Manuskript Harley 3376. I. Die ältesten Lautveränderungen. 30 pp. Bonner Diss.

— Foley (E. Howard), The Language of the Northumbrian Gloss to the Gospel of St. Matthews. Pt. I: Phonology. 6 + 81 pp. Yale Studies in English XIV. New York, Holt & Co.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 1 (Bülbring). Deutsche Literaturzeitg. 45 (Holthausen). Literar. Centralblatt '04, No. 3 (W. V.). Englische Studien 34, 1 (E. A. Kock). Zs. f. dtsche. Philologie 36, 4 (G. Binz).

— Förster (Max), Frühmittelenglische und anglofranzösische Glossen aus Digby 172.

— Schlutter (O. B.), On the Old English Glosses Printed in Kluge's Angelsächsisches Lesebuch. Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 2.

— Schulte (E.), Untersuchung der Beziehungen der altenglischen Matthäusglosse im Rushworth-Manuskript zu dem lateinischen Text der Handschrift. 30 pp. Bonner Diss.

Bespr. Englische Studien 35, 1 (R. Jordan).

Gower. Selections from 'Confessio Amantis'. Ed. by G. C. Macaulay. 304 pp. 12.°. Frowde. 4/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3989.

Guthlac. Vita Guthlaci ed. by Goodwin. Vgl. hierzu Klaeber, Notes on Old English Prose Texts IV. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 8.

Havelok. Heyman (Harald E.), Studies on the Havelok-Tale. 10 + 153 pp. Diss. Upsala.

— Zum Havelok. Von F. Holthausen. Archiv etc. CX, 1/2.

— Zu Havelok I, 1006: W. van der Gaaf, Parliaments held at Lincoln. Engl. Studien XXXII, 2.

— Zum Havelok. Von F. Holthausen. Archiv etc. CX, 3/4.

Homilien. Gerould (Gord. Hall), The North-English Homily Collection. A Study of the Ms. Relations and of the Sources of the Tales. Diss. University of Oxford '02.

— Anglo-Saxon Homilies. Ed. by Assmann. Vgl. hierzu Klaeber, Notes on Old English Prose Texts II, III. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 8.

— S. auch unter Weber (II).

Horn. Northup (C. S.), King Horn, Recent Texts and Studies. The Journal of Germanic Philol. IV, 4.

— Schofield (W. H.), The Story of Horn and Rimenhild. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVIII, 1.

'Huchown of the Awle Ryale' the Alliterative Poet: a Historical Criticism of Fourteenth Century Poems ascribed to Sir Hew of Eglintoun. By George Neilson. 15 + 148 pp. 4°. Glasgow, James MacLehose & Sons.

— Huchown of the Awle Ryale and his Poems. Examined in the Light of Recent Criticism. By J. T. T. Brown. 27 pp. Glasgow, Royal Philosophical Soc. Englische Studien XXXII, 1.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 1 (A. Schröer).

Das **Interlude of the Four Elements.** Mit einer Einleitung neu hgg. von Julius Fischer. 7 + 86 pp. (Marburger Studien zur engl. Philol. 5. Hft.) Marburg, Elwert. M. 2.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturztg. 33 (F. Holthausen). The Modern Lang. Quarterly VI; 2. Aug. Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 3 (Sokoll). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 41 (W. Franz).

Jamnes and Mambres. Von M. Förster. Archiv etc. CX, 3/4.

Judith. Cook (Alb. S.). Notes on Judith. Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 2.

De **Lamentacione Sancte Mariae.** Eine englische Dichtung des 14. Jahrhunderts. Von W. Fröhlich. 99 pp. Diss. Leipzig.

Layamon. Brown (A. C. L.), Welsh Traditions in Layamon's Brut. Modern Philology I, 1.

The **Lay-Folks' Mass-book** from Ms. Gg. V, 31, Cambridge University Library. By Gordon H. Gerould. Englische Studien XXXIII, 1.

Legenden. Baudisch (J.), Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der früher Barbour zugeschriebenen Legendensammlung. 26 pp. Wiener Programm.

Lydgate. Prosiegel (T.), Die Handschriften zu Lydgate's Book of the Gouvernaunce of Kynges and of Prynces (Secreta Secretorum). Progr. München. 32 pp u. 1 Taf.

Bespr. Englische Studien 33, 2 (Friedrich Brie). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '04, No. 33 (Lange). Literaturblatt XXX, 3/4 (O. Glöde).

Malory (Sir Thomas), The Story of Elayne, the Fair Maid of Astolat. (The Astolat Oakleaf Series.) 12mo. 41 pp. A. C. Curtis (Guildford). net, 1/.

— Banks (M. M.), Notes on the 'Morte Arthure' Glossary. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly VI, 2. Ausg.

Martyrology. An Old English Martyrology. Ed. by Herzfeld. Vgl. hierzu Klaeber, Notes on Old English Prose Texts VI. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 8.

Maundeville. Fife (Rob. Herndon), Der Wortschatz des englischen Maundeville nach der Version der Cottonhs. (Brit. Museum, London.) Titus C. XVI. Diss. 289 pp. Leipzig, Dr. Seele & Co. M. 6.

Menologium. Liebermann (F.), Zum alten Menologium. Archiv etc. CX, 1/2. — 64 pp. Berliner Diss.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 9 (Sokoll).

Merlin and Ganieda. Von Paton. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 6.

Mysteries. Liebermann (F.), Fronleichnamsmysterien zu Beverley. Archiv etc. CX, 3/4.

Old English Poems. Strunk, Notes on the Shorter Old English Poems. Modern Lang. Notes XVIII, 3.

The **Paston** Letters, 1422—1509. Ed., with Notes and Introduction, by James Gardner. 6 Vols. Chatto & Windus. 12/6. ea.

— Neumann (G.), Die Orthographie der Paston Letters von 1422—1461. 32 pp. Marburger Diss.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung '05, No. 18 (Dibelius). Englische Studien 38, 1 (E. Björkman).

— The Paston Letters and the New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9the Ser. XI, 142, 163.

— The England of the Paston Letters. The Gentleman's Mag., Oct.

Physiologus. Mahn (Erich), Darstellung der Syntax in dem sogenannten angelsächsischen Physiologus 65 pp. 4°. Rostock, H. Warkentien. M. 2.

The **Phoenix and Turtle.** A Critical and Historical Interpretation. By Arthur H. R. Fairchild. Engl. Studien XXXIII, 3.

Rätsel. Erlemann (E.), Zu den altenglischen Rätseln. Archiv etc. CXI, 1/2.

— Tupper (Fr.), The Holme Riddles. (MS. Harl. 1960.) Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVIII, 2.

— — Originals and Analogues of the Exeter Book Riddles. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 4.

The **Rule of Chrodegang** in Old English. By Napier. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 8.

Runen. Cook, The Bewcastle Cross. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 5.

— Craigie (W. A.), Anmälan av The Clermont Runic Casket, by El. Wadstein, 'The Franks Casket' by A. S. Napier och 'Das angelsächsische Runenkästchen aus Auzon bei Clermont Ferrand, von W. Viëtor'. Archiv för nordisk filologi XIX, 4.

— Hempl (G.), The Runic Inscription on the Isle of Wight Sword. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVIII, 1.

— — The Runic Words, Hickes 135. Engl. Studien XXXII, 2.

— — The Variant Runes on the Franks Casket. Transactions of the American Philological Soc. XXXII, 186—195 pp.

— — Hickes's Additions to the Runic Poem. Modern Philology I, 1.

Secreta Secretorum. Zingarelli (N.), Per la storia del Secreta Secretorum. Aus Percopo-Luciani Nozze. Scritti letterarî. 204 pp. Napoli, Luigi Pierro.

Simund de Freine. The Anglo-Norman Poet. By J. E. Matzke. Transactions and Proc. of the American Philol. Assoc. XXIII.

The **Squyr of Lowe Degre.** '02.

Bespr. auch in The Modern Language Review I, 1 (F. Sidgwick). Archiv etc. 117, 3/4. Englische Studien 37, 3 (M. Weyrauch).

The **Taill of Rauf Coilyear,** a Scottish Metrical Romance of the Fifteenth Century. Ed., with Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index, by William Hand Browne. 162 pp. Baltimore, The John Hopkins Press. 4/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 3 (O. Ritter). Englische Studien 36, 2 (Fr. Mebus).

Theophilussage. Heuser (W.), Eine neue mittelenglische Version der Theophilussage. Engl. Studien XXXII, 1.

Thomas of Eccleston, De Adventu F. F. Minorum in Angliam. Done into English by Father Cuthbert: The Friars and How they Came to England. With an Introductory Essay on the Spirit and Genius of the Franciscan Friars. 260 pp. Sands & Co. 5/.

Wanderer. Jacobsen (R.), Darstellung der syntaktischen Erscheinungen im angelsächsischen Gedichte vom „Wanderer". '01. 98 pp. Rostocker-Diss.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXIX, 2 (O. Glöde).

The **Weaver's Pageant** (Coventry Corpus Christi Play). Ed. by F. Holthausen. Anglia N. F. XIII, 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 3 (H. Craig).

William of Malmesbury on the Antiquity of Glastonbury. By W. Wells-Newell. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVIII, 4.

William of Shoreham. The Poems of. Re-edited by M. Konrath. '02.

Bespr. auch in Engl. Studien 33, 3 (J. Koch).

Willie o Winsbury. S. über ihn H. Hecht in Archiv etc. CXI, 1/2.

Wolfstan von Winchester und Vital von Saint-Evroult, Dichter der drei Lobgesänge auf die Heiligen Athelwold, Birin und Swithun. Von Clemens Blume. Sitzungsber. der K. Akad. d. Wiss. 23 pp. Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn. M. 0,60.

Wycliffe. Hollack (E.), Vergleichende Studien zur Hereford-Wycliffeschen und Purveyschen Bibelübersetzung und der lateinischen Vulgata. 84 pp. Diss. Leipzig.

— Ortmann (Frz.), Formen u. Syntax des Verbs bei Wycliffe und Purvey. Ein Beitrag zur mittelengl. Grammatik. Nebst Anhang. Diss. Berlin. VII, 95 pp. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 2,40.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVI, 12 (Wülfing). Archiv etc. 116, 3/4 (H. Füchsel). Engl. Studien 34, 1 (Fijn van Draat).

— Rae (Hugh Rose), John Wycliffe: His Life and Writings (British Free Church Heroes, I.) With Portrait. sd. 72 pp. Stockwell. net, 1/.

— Wycliffe's Teaching borne to Bohemia. By P. Payne. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 308, 382, 495.

Wynnere and **Wastoure,** and the Awntyrs. By H. Bradley. The Athenaeum 3943, 3946.

On an Anglo-Scottish Song 'Where have you been all the day?'. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 265.

Zu Blut- und Wundsegen s. Ebermann: IV.

S. auch Brown (G. B.), Arts in Early England: V, 3.

S. auch Liebermann (F.), Zum angelsächsischen Krönungseid. Archiv etc. CIX, 3/4.

— Angelsächsischer Protest gegen den Cölibat. Ibid.

— Angelsächsische Handschriften in Burton im 12. Jahrhundert. Ibid.

— Zum angelsächsischen Davidbild. Ibid.

3. Neuenglische Literatur des 16.—18. Jahrhunderts (mit Ausschluss Shakespeares).

Addison, Sir Roger De Coverley. Papers from the Spectator. By W. Raybould. (Normal Tutorial Series.) 172 pp. Simpkin. net, 1/6.

— Segrè (C.), Due fortune giornalistiche. (Addison's Spectator: Gozzi's Osservatore.) Nuova Antologia, 16. Mai.

Arden of Feversham. The Authorship of. By Charles Crawford. Abdruck aus Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Bespr. Notes & Queries. 9th Ser. XII, p. 60.

Bacon (Francis), The Essays; or, Counsels Civil and Moral. With an Introduction and Notes by Edward Wright. With a Portrait from a Painting by Van Somer. (Little Library.) 12mo. 312 pp. Methuen. net, 1/6; lr., net, 2/6.

— — With Introduction, Notes and Appendices. Ed. by T. E. Margerison. Ralph Holland. 1/.

— Essays: Selections. With Intro., Notes, and Paraphrases by R. O. Platt. 12°. Macmillan. 6d.

— Essays. Part 1, Essays 1—26. With an appendix containing Essays 46 and 50. Edited with Life, Introduction, Notes arranged and classified, Analyses, &c., by Thomas Page. Simpkin. 2/6.

— Selected Essays. Edit., with Introduction and Notes by A. E. Roberts. 100 pp. G. Bell. 1/6.

— Watson (Foster), Schoolmaster Followers of Bacon and Comenius. The Gentleman's Mag., Nov.

— Über Bacons Verhältnis zu Montaigne s. Dieckow unter Florio.

Beaumont and **Fletcher.** Reinmold (F.), Beaumont und Fletcher's "The Triumph of Honour" u. seine Quelle. Diss. Halle. 34 pp.

— Leonhardt (B.), Die Textvarianten von Beaumont und Fletchers 'Philaster, or Love Lies A-Bleeding' etc. nebst einer Zusammenstellung der Ausgaben und Literatur ihrer Werke. VI. A King and No King. VII. Thierry and Theodoret. Anglia XXVI, 3.

— Thorndike (A. H.), The Influence of Beaumont and Fletcher on Shakespeare. Worcester, Mass., O. B. Wood.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 4 (G. Sarrazin).

Blair (Robert), The Grave. A Poem. Illus. by 12 etchings. Executed by L. Schiavonetti from the Original Inventions of William Blake. New Edit. (Illustrated Pocket Library.) 12mo. XX—44 pp. Methuen. net, 3/6.

Breton. Kuskop (Th.), Nicholas Breton u. seine Prosaschriften. Diss. Leipzig '02. 99 pp.

Browne (Robert), A Treatise of Reformation without Tarrying for Anie. A Reprint. With a Biographical Introduction by J. G. Crippen.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 79.

— (Sir Thomas), Religio Medici. Hacon & Ricketts. 42/.

Bunyan (John), The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to Come. 4°. Rel. Tract Soc. 42/.

— — With Biographical Introduction and Indexes. 352 pp. Illus. Frowde. 25/.

Bunyan (John), Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners; or, a Brief and Faithful Relation of the Exceeding Mercy of God in Christ to his Poor Servant. Ed. by S. C. Freer. 230 pp. 12°. Methuen. 2/; 2/6.

— Die Pilgerreise nach der seligen Ewigkeit. 168 pp. Leipzig, E. Sonnenhol. M. 0,40. (Universalbibl. fürs Christl. Haus. N. 3—4.)

— Brown (C.), Talks to Children on Bunyan's 'Holy War'. 154 pp. Allenson. 1/6; 2/6.

— Howatt (John Reid), Bunyan's Folk of To-day; or, the Modern Pilgrim's Progress. 222 pp. Partridge. 2/.

— Regel (E.), 'The Life and Death of Mr. Badman'. By John Bunyan, a Kind of Novel. Festschrift zur Begrüssung der 47. Versammlung deutscher Philologen u. Schulmänner, dargebracht v. d. Koll. d. Oberrealschule. Halle.

— Snoeck (H.), Die Wortstellung bei Bunyan. Diss. Marburg. 86 pp.

— Spurgeon (C. H.), Pictures from The Pilgrim's Progress: a Commentary on Portions of John Bunyan's Immortal Allegory. 254 pp. Passmore & Alabaster. 3/6.

— John Bunyan's 'Solomon's Temple Spiritualized'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 68.

— His use of the term Vanity Fair. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XI, 234 pp.

Burns (Robert), Poetical Works. (World's Classics.) 12mo. 632 pp. Richards. net, 1/; lr., net, 2/.

— Songs. Now First Printed, with the Melodies for which they were Written. A Study in Tone-Poetry. With Bibliography, Historical Notes, and Glossary by James C. Dick. XLIII + 536 pp. H. Frowde. net, 14/.

Bespr. The Academy 1641.

— Guid Bits frae Robert Burns. 12°. D. Bryce. 1/.

— Butchart (Stewart F.), Sind die Gedichte „Poem on Pastoral Poetry" u. „Verses on the Destruction of Drumlanrig Woods" v. Rob. Burns? 60 pp. Marburg, Elwerts Verl. M. 1. (Marburger Studien zur engl. Philol. 6. Hft.)

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXV, 3/4 (Hecht).

— Ritter (O.), Neue Quellenfunde zu Robert Burns. Diss. Halle '03. 29 pp. (Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 0,80.)

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVI, 8/9 (Hans Hecht).

— Wihan (J.), Franz Stelzhamer und Robert Burns. Euphorion X, 1/2; 3.

— Michael Bruce and Burns. Notes & Queries. 9th Ser. XI, 11, 132 pp.

— Über Burns s. auch Dixon (III, 1); Holmes (III, 1).

Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy'. Cf. Notes & Queries. 9th Series XI, 181, 222, 263, 322, 441 pp.; XII, 2, 62, 162, 301, 362, 442 pp.

— Über Robert Burtons Verhältnis zu Montaigne s. Dieckow unter Florio.

— Über Burns s. auch Carlyle's Essay.

Butler (Samuel), Hudibras. With an Introductory Note by T. W. H. Crosland. Illust. 16mo. XI + 418 pp. Greening. net, 2/; 3/.

— The Way of all Flesh. 430 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Campion. Thomas Campion's Songs and Masques etc. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. A. H. Bullen. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XII, p. 258.

Chapman. **Lohff** (A.), George Chapman. Diss. Berlin. 43 pp.

Bespr. The Academy 1643. The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 3 (E. N. S. Thompson). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 41 (R. K. Root).

— — George Chapmans Ilias-Übersetzung. 4 + 113 pp. Berlin, Mayer & Müller.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XX, 2 (Richard Ackermann).

Chatterton. Gothein (M.), Chatterton-Literatur. Archiv etc. CX, 1/2.

Chettle (Henry) u. **Day** (John), The Blind Beggar of Bednall Green. Nach Q. 1659 in Neudr. hrsg. v. W. Bang. X, 80 pp. Louvain (Leipzig, Harrassowitz). Subskr.-Pr. M. 3,60, Einzelpr. 4,40.

(Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas, begr. u. hrsg. von Prof. W. Bang, 1. Bd.)

Cibber. Besser (R.), Colley Cibbers 'The Double Gallant' und seine Quellen. 104 pp. Hallenser Diss.

— Schneider (W.), Das Verhältnis von Colley Cibber's Lustspiel „The Non-Juror" zu Molière's Tartuffe. Diss. Halle '03. 56 pp.

Congreve (William), Edited by Alex. Charles Ewald. New ed. (Mermaid Series.) 528 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 2/6; lr., net, 3/6.

Cowley (A.), Poems. Selected and Ed. by Kath. B. Locock. 112 pp. 4°. Unit. Library. 3/6.

— Cowley's 'Davideis'. Notes & Quer. 9the Ser. XII, 342 pp.

Cowper's The Task. Book 5. Parsed and Analysed by E. E. Denny and P. L. Roberts. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin. net, 1/.

— — Book 5. A Complete Paraphrase. By Isabel F. Young. (Normal Tutorial Ser.) Simpkin. net, 6d.

— Hantsche (A.), William Cowper, sein Naturgefühl und seine Naturdichtung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Naturgefühls in England. Diss. Leipzig 1901. 139 pp.

— The Original of John Gilpin. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 26 pp.

— John Gilpin's Route. Ibid. XII, 170, 217, 255, 371, 437 pp.

— Lines by Cowper. Ibid. XII, 246, 514 pp.

Crashaw (Rich.), Errors in the Recent Edition (Methuen & Co.'s Little Library) of his Poems. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 86/87 pp. (Edward Bensly.)

Crowne. Grosse (W.), John Crownes Komödien und burleske Dichtung. 116 pp. Leipziger Diss.

Daniel. Probst (A.), Samuel Daniel's Civil Wars between the two Houses of Lancaster and York and Michael Drayton's Baron's Wars. Eine Quellenstudie. Diss. Strassburg. 128 pp. '02.

— Samuel Daniel's Birthplace. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9the Ser. XII, 308.

Davenant. Campbell, Notes on Davenant's Life. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 8.

— Weber (G.), Davenants Macbeth im Verhältnis zu Shakespeares gleichnamiger Tragödie. 77 pp. Rostocker Diss.

Defoe. The Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York, Mariner. New School and Family ed. Illust. 12mo. VI + 250 pp. Burns & Oates. 1/6.

— — Black, 3/6; Dean, 3/6; Pearson, 2/.

— — Abridged. Ed. for Schools. 12°. Cassell. 1/3.

— Purves, The O-Editio of Robinson Crusoe. The Athenaeum 3938.

— — The Authorship of Robinson Crusoe. Ibid. 3940/41.

— Ullrich (H.), Zur Textgeschichte von Defoes Robinson Crusoe. Archiv etc. CXI, 1/2.

Deloney (Thom.), The Gentle Craft. Ed. with Notes and Introduction by Alexis F. Lange. XLIV, 128 pp. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 8. (Palaestra. Hrsg. v. Alois Brandl u. Erich Schmidt. XVIII.)

Bespr. Lit. Centralblatt 20 (F. Holthausen). Archiv etc. CXI, 1/2 (E. Koeppel). Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 9 (Aronstein). Englische Studien 33, 3 (Fr. Brie). Zs. f. vergl. Literaturgeschichte N. F. XV, 5 (Ed. Eckhardt). The Modern Language Quarterly VII, 1. Literaturblatt XXVII, 6 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).

— Lange (A. F.), Some Notes on the Sources of Deloney's Gentle Craft. Transactions and Proc. of the American Philol. Assoc. XXIII.

— Sievers (R.), Thomas Deloney. Eine Studie über Balladen-Literatur der Shakespeare-Zeit: Nebst Neudruck von Deloneys Roman 'Jack of Newbury'. 52 pp. Diss. Berlin.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CXII, 3/4 (E. Koeppel). Studien zur vergl. Literaturgesch. VII, 3 (Gr. Sarrazin).

Dibdin (Charles). On his Bibliography. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 2, 243, 443 pp.; XII, 183, 283, 423, 462 pp.

— The Date of his Death. Cf. Ibid. XII, 242, 316, 354.

Donne (John), Der Vers bei Dr. John Donne. Von R. Richter. Beiträge z. neueren Philol. Wien und Leipzig, W. Braumüller.

Drayton. Zu Drayton's Polyolbion. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 102, 214 pp.

— Whitaker (Lemuel), Michael Drayton as a Dramatist. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVIII, 3.

Dryden (John), Essay of Dramatic Poesie. 156 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/4.

— Hannmann (Frdr.), Dryden's Tragödie "All for Love or the World well Lost" u. ihr Verhältnis zu Shakespeare's "Antony and Cleopatra" Diss. 82 pp. Rostock, Warkentien. Br. M. 1,20.

— Dryden on Playbills. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 248 pp. — On Propagation of Light. Ibid. XII, 504 pp.

Duck (Stephen). S. über ihn The Cornhill Mag., June.

Dyer (John), Poems. Edited by Edward Thomas. (Welsh Library.) 12mo. 126 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. sd., 1/; 2/.

Bespr. The Academy 1632.

Earle (John), Microcosmographie. Faithfully Reprinted from the Edition of 1633. 18°. Methuen & Co. 2/.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XII, p. 358.

Essex' Poem on the Bee. The Athenaeum 3931.

Evelyn (J.), Diary. Ed. by W. Bray. 830 pp. 12°. Newnes. 3/.

Everyman. A Morality Play. Ed., with Introduction, by M. J. Moses. New York, Taylor & Co.

The **Faire Maide of Bristow.** A Comedy, now first reprinted from the Quarto of 1605. Ed., with an Introduction and Notes, by Arthur Hobson Quinn. Pub. of the University of Pennsylvania. Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Skakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIX (A. Brandl). The Modern Language Quarterly VI, 2. Aug. Englische Studien XXXIII, 3 (H. Logeman). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 39 (A. Brandl), 44.

Fairfax Eighth Eclogue. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly VI, 2. Aug.

Farquhar. Schmid (D.), George Farquhar als Epiker. Beiträge z. neueren Philol. Wien und Leipzig, W. Braumüller.

Fielding. The Works of Henry Fielding. Ed., with Indroduction, by G. H. Maynadier. New York, Crowell & Co.

— Becker (G.), Die Bedeutung des Wortes 'romantic' bei Fielding und Smollet. Archiv etc. CX, 1/2.

Fletcher. Kiepert (W.), Fletcher's 'Women Pleased' und seine Quellen. 67 pp. Diss. Halle.

Florio. Dieckow (Fritz), John Florios englische Übersetzung der Essais Montaignes und Lord Bacons, Ben Jonsons und Robert Burtons Verhältnis zu Montaigne. 118 pp. Strassburger Diss.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XV, 8 (Ph. Aronstein).

Garrick. Goerner (W.), Das Verhältnis von Garricks 'The Fairies' zu Shakespeares 'A Midsummer-Night's Dream'. 50 pp. Hallenser Diss.

— Haase (F.), David Garrick. Deutsche Revue, Juli.

— Krämer (F.), Das Verhältnis von David Garrick's "Everyman in His Humour" zu dem gleichnamigen Lustspiel Ben Jonson's. Diss. Halle '03. 102 pp.

— Schnaus (C.), Über das Verhältnis von David Garricks 'Catharine and Petruchio' zu Shakespeares 'The Taming of the Shrew'. Diss. Halle. 46 pp. 1902.

— Schneider (W.), Über das Verhältnis von David Garricks 'Florizel and Perdita' zu Shakespeare's 'The Winter's Tale'. 112 pp. Hallenser Diss.

— Zu David Garrick s. auch Maas unter Ben Jonson.

Gibbon (E.), History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Vols. 1 u. 2. 12°. (The World's Classics.) G. Richards. ea. 1/.

Gill's (Alex.), Logonomia anglica. Nach der Ausg. v. 1621 diplomatisch hrsg. v. Otto Jiriczek. LXX, 228 pp. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 7,50. (Quellen u. Forschungen, 90. Hft.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XV, 8 (W. Franz). Englische Studien 34, 1 (O. Jespersen). Literaturblatt etc. XXV, 10 (W. Horn). Literar. Centralblatt '04, No. 28 (F. Holthausen). Archiv etc. CXV, 1/2 (K. Luick).

Godwin (William), Caleb Williams; or, Things as They Are. With an Introduction by Ernest A. Baker. (Half-forgotten Books.) 478 pp. Routledge. 2/.

Goldsmith (Oliver), The Bee and Other Essays. (Temple Classics.) With Portrait. 16mo. 281 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; 2/.

— The Good Natured Man. 18°. (Ariel Booklets.) Putnam. 1/6.

— The Deserted Village. Choice Poems. Sampson Low & Co. 3/.

— The Vicar of Wakefield. 216 pp. Caradoc Press. 30/. — (Standard Series.) 316 pp. 12°. Nisbet. 1/. — 402 pp. 64°. Methuen. 3/.

— — With Introduction by Sir Henry Irving. 12°. (National Library.) Cassell. 6d.

— — Incl. John Forster's Essay on the Story. 302 pp. Black. 7/6.

— Bodkin (M.), In the Days of Goldsmith. 310 pp. Long. 6/.

— Fischer (W.), Goldsmiths Vicar of Wakefield. 33 pp. Hallenser Diss.

— Forster (John), The Life of Oliver Goldsmith. Abridged and Newly Edited with Notes, &c. With Frontispiece. (The Library of Standard Biographies.) 460 pp. Hutchinson. net, 1/; 2/.

Bespr. The Academy 1640.

— Neuendorff (Bernhard), Entstehungsgeschichte von Goldsmiths Vicar of Wakefield. 4 + 107 pp. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XX, 2 (Richard Ackermann).

— Sollas (H.), Goldsmith's Einfluss in Deutschland im 18. Jhdt. Diss. Heidelberg. 44 pp.

— Oliver Goldsmith and Goethe's Werther. Modern Lang. Notes XVIII, 1.

— On the Vicar of Wakefield cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 187, 274, 375, 496; XII, 514.

— On 'She Stoops to Conquer' Ibid. XI, 249, 394.

— 'Migrations from the blue bed' Ibid. XI, 480.

— The value of 40 pounds a year in Goldsmith's Time. Ibid. XI, 289, 393.

Gray (Thomas), Elegy written in a Country Churchyard. Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton. 64°. Treherne. 6 d. 1/.

— Dicey (Edward), The Story of Gray's Inn. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Sep.

— Norton (C. E.), The Poet Gray as a Naturalist. 80 pp. Boston. 25/.

Greene (Robert) and Boger Bacon. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 361.

Hamilton (Eug. Lee), Dramatic Sonnets, Poems, and Ballads. Selections from the Poems etc. With an Introduction by W. Sharp. (The Canterbury Poets). 38 + 215 pp. 24°. W. Scott.

Herbert (George), The Temple. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. Ist ed. 1633. Facsimile Reprint. 6th ed. Introductory Essay by J. H. Shorthouse. 236 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 3/6.

— Poems. A new ed. With the Life of the Author by Izaac Walton. 320 pp. S. P. C. K. 3/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1608.

— Gosset (A. L. J.), Quaint Charms, Knots, Verses. Selected from the Works of George Herbert, 1593—1655. 3rd Ed. 18°. W. Walker. 1/.

Herrick (Robert), Hesperides; or, Works Human and Divine, together with His Noble Numbers or His Pious Prices. 2 vols. Illust. (Caxton Series.) 16mo. Newnes. net, 5/; lr., net, 6/.

— Poems Selected from the Hesperides. D. Nutt. net, 30/.

Heywood (Thomas), Pleasant Dialogues and Dramas. Nach der Oktavausgabe 1637 im Neudruck hgg. von W. Bang. (Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas III.) 12 + 15 + 380 S. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz. M. 14,50.

Bespr. The Modern Language Quarterly VII, 1 (W. Bang). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (A. Brandl).

— Kämpfer (O.), Das Verhältnis von Thomas Heywoods 'The Royal King and the Loyal Subject' zu Painters Palace of Pleasure. Diss. Halle 52 pp.

— Unna (Jot), Die Sprache John Heywood's in seinem Gedichte The Spider and the Flie. 445. Berlin, Meyer & Müller. M. 1,25.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XV, 12 (Franz).

Howell (James), Familiar Letters; or, Epistolæ Ho-Elianae. 3 vols. With Frontispiece. (The Temple Classics.) 12mo. Dent. ea., net, 1/6; 2/.

Hume (Alexander), Poems of (? 1557—1609). Edit. by A. Lawson. (Scottish Text Society.) LXXIII — 279 pp. W. Blackwood.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3954.

— (David), Essays. Moral, Political, and Literary. (World's Classics.) 12mo, 624 pp. G. Richards. net, 1/; lr., net, 2/.

— Seine Untersuchung über den menschlichen Verstand. Deutsch von Nathansohn. 4. verb. Aufl. III, 195 pp. Leipzig, Elischer Nachf. Kart. M. 2.

— Daiches (Sally), Über das Verhältnis der Geschichtsschreibung D. Hume's zu seiner praktischen Philosophie. 58 pp. Leipzig, Fock. M. 2.

Johnson (Samuel), Life by Boswell. Edit. by A. Birrell. 6 vols. Illust. Limited ed. Constable. 25/.

— The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D. With Copious Notes. Re-issue. 542 pp. Routledge. 3/6.

— The Life of Samuel Johnson. 2 vols. With Frontispieces. (Thin Paper Classics.) 12°. Newnes. net, 6/; 7/.

— Johnson. Abridged and edit. by G. Nugent Bankes and Hinchcliffe Higgins. With Introduction by G. K. Chesterton and various appreciations. 682 pp. Isbister. net, 3/6.

— On Johnson's 'Lives of the Poets'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 68; 129; 175.

— An Anecdote on Johnson. Ibid. XI, 345; 492.

— His Prayer 'Summe Pater'. Ibid. XII, 389; 516.

— Johnson on Cowley. Ibid. XI, 342.

Jonson (Ben), The Alchemist. Newly Ed. by H. C. Hart. De la More Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 478.

— The Alchemist by Ben Jonson. Ed. with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary by Charles Montgomery Hathaway. 6 + 373 pp. Diss. der Yale University. New York, H. Holt & Co.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturztg. 42 (Sarrazin). Literar. Centralblatt '04, No. 11. The Athenaeum 3978. Anglia Beiblatt XV, 3 (Bang). Englische Studien 34, 1 (E. Koeppel). The Modern Language Quarterly VII, 1 (H. C. Hart). The Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 3 (G. P. Baker). Archiv etc. CXIII, 3/4 (R. Fischer).

Jonson. Alden, Note on Bartolomew Fair. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 4.
— Dam (B. A. P. van) and Stoffel (C.), The Authority of the Ben Jonson Folio of 1616. Anglia XXVI, 3.
— Greg (W. W.), On the Date of the 'Sad Shepherd'. The Modern Lang. Quarterly V, 2
— Maass (Heinr.), Ben Jonson's Lustspiel "Every Man in His Humour" und die gleichnamige Bearbeitung durch David Garrick. Diss. 72 pp. Rostock, Warkentien. M. 1.
Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XV, 9 (Phil. Aronstein).
— Stanger (H.), Ben Jonson und Molière. Studien zur vergl. Lit. gesch. III. 1/2.
— Vogt (A.), Ben Jonson's Tragödie Catiline his Conspiracy und ihre Quellen. Diss. Halle. 57 pp.
Bespr. Englische Studien 34, 1 (Ph. Aronstein). Anglia Beiblatt XIX, 4 (Rich. Ackermann).
— Über Ben Jonsons Verhältnis zu Montaigne s. Dieckow unter Florio.
— A Letter to Ben Jonson. The Mod. Lang. Quarterly VI; 2. Aug.
— Harvey, Marston, Nashe, and Ben Jonson. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 201, 281, 343, 501; XII, 161, 263, 342, 403, 482.
— Story on Ben Jonson. Ibid. XII, 356.
— His Burial upright in Westminster Abbey. Ibid. XI, 465.
— A Chinese Analogue of his Alchemist. Ibid. XI, 23.
— His 'Epicoene'. Ibid. XII, 168.
— His Underwoods. Ibid. XII, 186, 277.
— His Epigram LVI. Ibid. XI, 389.

The **King and Queenes Entertainement** at Richmond. Nach der Q. 1636 in Neudr. hrsg. v. W. Bang u. R. Brotanek. IX, 35. pp. Louvain, Leipzig, Harrassowitz. Subskr. Pr. M. 1,40, Einzelpr. M. 1,80. (Materialien zur Kunde des alten engl. Dramas begr. v. Prof. W. Bang. 2 Bd.)
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt 39 (M. W.).

The **Knight of Malta.** Blühm (E.), Über The Knight of Malta und seine Quellen. 41 pp. Hallenser Diss.

Kyd. Schoenwerth (Rud.), Die niederländischen und deutschen Bearbeitungen von Thom. Kyd's Spanish Tragedy. CXXVII, 227 pp. Berlin, Felber. Subskr. Pr. M. 7, Ladenpr. M. 8. (Literarhist. Forschungen, hrsg. v. Schick u. v. Waldberg. XXVI. Hft.)
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 39 (W. Keller). Archiv etc. 116, 3/4. (Otto Michael).

Lacy. Wernicke (A.), Das Verhältnis von John Lacys "The Dumb Lady, or the Farrier made Physician" zu Molières "Le Médecin malgré lui" und "L'amour médecin". Diss. Halle. 114 pp.

Lee. Denker (H.), Über die Quellen von Nathaniel Lee's Alexander the Great. Diss. Halle. 74 pp.
— Resa (F.), Prolegomena zu Nathaniel Lee's Theodosius. Würzburger Diss. 32 pp. Rudolstadt, Mitzlaff.

Lewis. Köppel (E.), Matthew Gregory Lewis' Gedicht 'The Tailor's Wife' und Bulwer's 'Wife of Miletus'. Germanistische Abhandlungen. Strassburg, Trübner.

Lewis. Reutsch (M.), Matthew Gregory Lewis. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seines Romans 'Ambrosio or the Monk'. 158 S. Leipziger Diss.
— Ritter (Otto), Studien zu M. G. Lewis' Roman 'Ambrosio or the Monk'. Archiv etc. CXI, 1/2.

Locke. Metzner (R.), Die Staatstheorie des John Locke nach seinem 2. Traktat 'Über die Bürgerliche Regierung'. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der politischen Ideen. Diss. Heidelberg. 74 S.

Lyly. Bond, Lyly's Doubtful Poems. The Athenaeum 3941/42.
— Brown, On the Influence of John Lyly. The Scottish Historical Review I, 1.
— Koeppel (E.), Zu Lyly 'Alexander and Campaspe'. Archiv etc. CXI, 1/2.

Marlowe (Christopher), Edit. by Havelock Ellis. With an Introduction by J. A. Symonds. New ed. (Mermaid Series.) 478 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 2/6; lr., net, 3/6.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CXIII, 1/2 (A. Brandl).
— Bang (W.), Bemerkungen zum Text von Shakespeare und Marlowe. Shakespeare Jahrbuch.
— Schau (K.), Sprache und Grammatik der Dramen Marlowes. Diss. Leipzig. 102 pp. 1901.

Marston. Brereton (J. Le Gay), Notes on the Text of Marston. Englische Studien XXXIII, 2.
— Winckler (C.), John Marston's litterarische Anfänge. Diss. Breslau. 67 pp.
— — (Carl), Marstons Erstlingswerke und ihre Beziehungen zu Shakespeare. Englische Studien XXXIII, 2.

Massinger. Shands (H. A.), Massingers 'The Great Duke of Florence' und seine Quellen. 81 pp. Hallenser Diss.

Middleton. Jung (H.), Das Verhältnis Thomas Middletons zu Shakespeare. Leipzig, A. Deichert. M. 2,80.
Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XV, 3 (Koeppel). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (W. Bang). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '04, No. 35 (Holthausen). Englische Studien 35, 1 (R. Fischer).

Milton (John), Poetical Works. Edit. with Critical Notes by William Aldis Wright. 632 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. net, 5/.
Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XIX, 12 (Richard Ackermann). Notes & Queries. 9th Series XII, p. 59. Literar. Centralblatt '04, Jan. (Ldw. Proeschholdt) Englische Studien 34, 3 (H. Fernow).
— — W. Collins. 3/6.
— Paradise Lost. Book 4. Edit. by A. E. Ikin. Simpkin. net, 1/.
— — Books 5 and 6. With Notes and an Introduction by Flora Masson. (Dent's Temple Series Prepared for Use in Schools and Colleges.) 16mo, XV—84 pp. Dent. net, 1/4.
— — Book I—VI. Hrsg. von Luise Spies. X, 123 + 40 pp. (English Authors. Ausg. B.) Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,20.
— Zu Paradise Lost 3, 7 s. Cook. Journal of English and Germanic Philol. V, 1.
— Lycidas, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and the Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity. 52 pp. 16°. G. Bell. 1/6.

Milton. Lycidas. 12°. De La More Press. 2/6.

— Hymns on the Morning of Christ's Nativity. 22 pp. 12°. Ibid. 1/6.

— (John), The Minor English Poems. (The Little Library.) With an Introduction and Notes by H. C. Beeching. With a Portrait by W. N. Gardiner. 24mo. XXXVII — 116. Methuen. net, 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XII, p. 219.

— Byse (Mrs. Fanny) [née Lee], Milton on the Continent. A Key to L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. With several Illusts., a Hist. Chart, and an Original Portrait of Galiles. sd. XIV — 77 pp. E. Stock. 3/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1627. The Athenaeum 3966.

— Fernow (H.), Milton's Letters of State. Progr. Hamburg. 51 pp.

— Hales (J. W.), Milton and Ovid. Modern Philology I, 1.

— Mead (Lucia Ames), Milton's England. Illust. chiefly from Old Engravings. 312 pp. Nash. net, 6/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3966.

— Osgood (Ch. G.), Milton's Elm Star Proof. The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 3.

— Miltoniana. The Athenaeum 3918.

— Milton's Hymn on the Morning of Christ's Nativity. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 88, 193, 475; XII, 56.

— His 'Minor Poems'. Ibid. XI, 365.

— First Editions of 'Paradise Lost'. Ibid. XI, 107, 191.

— Epitaph attributed to Milton. Ibid. XII, 67, 152.

— A window in Memory of Milton in St. Margaret's, Westminster. Ibid. XII, 123, 164.

— Über Milton s. auch Raveggi (III, 1).

Montagu (Sir Henry, First Earl of Manchester), Manchester Al Mondo: a Contemplation of Death and Immortality. A Reimpression from the Fourth Ed. 1638—39. Frowde. 1/.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI, p. 80.

More (Sir Thomas), Utopia. Translated by R. Robynson. With Life of the Author by his Son-in-Law, William Roper. Plates. Fol. G. Bell. net, 42/.

— Roper (W.), The Mirrour of Vertue in Worldly Greatness; or, Life of Sir Thomas More. 208 pp. 16°. De La More Press. 1/6.

Mulcaster (Richard), The Educational Writings of 1532—1611. Abridged and arranged with a Critical Estimate by James Oliphant. XIX—245. Maclehose (Glasgow). net, 3/6.

'The Murder of John Brewen'. Behandelt von W. Perret. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Nova Solyma, the Ideal City ('02). Transl. by W. Begley. 2 Vol. Murray.

Bespr. auch Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, p. 318; XII, 168, 232.

Ossian. S. Wilmsen unter Byron (III, 5).

Otway (Thomas), Works, &c. With an Introduction and Notes by the Hon. Roden Noel. New ed. (Mermaid Series.) 442 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 2/6; lr., net, 3/6.

— Gerould (G. H.), The Sources of 'Venice Preserved'. Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 1.

Otway. Luick (K.), Über Ottway's 'Venice Preserved'. Beiträge z. neueren Philol. Wien und Leipzig, W. Braumüller.

Peacock (Thomas Love). The Novels of. 966 pp. 12°. (Thin Paper Classics.) Newnes. 3/6.

Peele. Kronenberg (E), George Peele's 'Edward the First'. Eine literarhistorische Untersuchung. 74 pp. Diss. Jena.

— Thieme (W.), Peele's Eduard I. und seine Quellen. Diss. Halle. '03. 69 pp.

Pepys (Samuel), Diary. Edited by Lord Braybrook. 12mo. 926 pp. Newnes. net, 3/: lr., 3/6.

— Bridge (F. Sir.), Samuel Pepys, a Lover of Music. 136 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 5/.

— Hadden (J. Cuthbert), Samuel Pepys. The Fortnightly Review, May.

Pope (Alexander), The Complete Poetical Works of. Edited by H. W. Boynton. (Cambridge Ed.) XX—672. Houghton Mifflin (New York) 10/.

— Essay on Criticism. Edit. by B. M. Wantilove. (Dent's Temple Series of English Texts.) 16mo, XI—48 pp. Dent. net, 1/4.

— S. auch Lenz unter Spenser.

Porter (Henry). Gayley (C. M.), An Important, but Neglected, Elizabeth an Dramatist. Trans. and Proceedings of the American Philol. Assoc. XXIII.

Purcell (H.), Six Songs. Selected from 'The Orpheus Britannicus'. Ed. by G. E. P. Arkwright. J. Parker. 3/.

Ramsay. S. über ihn Holmes; III, 1.

Richardson. Dobson (Austin), Samuel Richardson. (English Men of Letters.) 213 pp. Macmillan. net, 2/.

Bespr. The Academy 1598.

— Canby, Pamela Abroad. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 7.

Rochester and other Literary Rakes of the Court of Charles II., with Some Account of their Surroundings. By the Author of "The Life of Sir Kenelm Digby," &c. With Portrait. 2nd and revised ed. 342 pp. Longmans. 16/.

Rowe (Nicholas). S. unter Gilde (III, 1).

Sackville. S. unter Surrey.

Scogan. Lange (J. H.), Zu Scogan und 'The Court of Love' Archiv etc. CX, 1/2.

Shadwell (T.). Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by George Saintsbury. New Ed. 488 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/6, 3/6.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley), Plays. 12mo, 508 pp. Unit Library. sd., net, 11d.; net, 1/3; lr., net, 2/.

— Humorous Plays. (Turner House Classics) 12mo, 466 pp. Virtue. 2/.

— The Rivals. 18°. (Ariel Booklets.) Putnam. 1/6.

— The School for Scandal. Für den Schulgebrauch erklärt v. Herm. Hartmann. XII, 121 pp. Gotha, Perthes. M. 1,20, Wbch. 0,40.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XIII, 4 (E. Nader).

Sherzer (Jane B.), The Ile of Ladies. Hrsg. nach einer Hs. des Marquis of Bath zu Longleat, dem Ms. addit. 10303 des British Museum u. Speght's Druck v. 1598. VII, 117 pp. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 3.

Sidney. Brunhuber (K.), Sir Philip Sidney's Arcadia u. ihre Nachläufer. Literarhistorische Studie. VII, 55 S. Nürnberg, M. Edelmann. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (W. Keller). The Modern Lang. Quarterly VII, 3. Literaturblatt XXVI, 5 (Fränkel). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '05, No. 11 (Wüst).

— Cook (Alb. S.), A Plagiarist of Sir Philip Sidney. Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 2.

Skelton (John), Selection from Poetical Works. With Introduction by W. H. Williams. Isbister 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 259, The Academy 1609.

— Rey (A.), Skelton's Satirical Poems in their Relation to Lydgate's Order of Fools, Cock Lorell's Bote, and Barclay's Ship of Fools. Berner Diss.

Bespr. Engl. Studien 33, 2 (Friedrich Brie).

Smollett. Brandl (L.), Engels 'Herr Lorenz Stark' und Smolletts Humphrey Clinker'. Progr. Wien. 22 pp. 1902.

— Bromley, Tristram Shandy. The Athenaeum 3958.

— Leuschel (M.), Autobiographisches in Smollets Roderick Random. 74 pp. Leipziger Diss.

— Originality of Squire Gawkie in 'Roderick Random'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 205.

— S. auch Becker unter Fielding.

Spenser (Edmund), Poems. 16°. Poets of the Renaissance. Treherne. 1/6.

— Beach, A Sonnet of Watson and a Stanza of Spenser. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 7.

— Fletscher, Mr. Sidney Lee and Spenser's Amoretti. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 4.

— Galimberti (A.), L'Ariosto Inglese. Nuova Antologia, 1. August.

— Heise (W.), Die Gleichnisse in Edmund Spenser's Faerie Quene u. ihre Vorbilder. Diss. Strassburg '02. 181 pp. m. 4. Tfl.

— Lenz (L.), Wielands Verhältnis zu Spenser, Pope und Swift. I. Progr. Hersfeld. 12 pp. 4°.

— Mc Arthur (J. R.), The Influence of Huon of Bordeaux upon the Fairie Queene. The Journal of Germanic Philol. IV, 2.

— Maclehose (Sophia H.), Tales from Spenser, Chosen from the Faerie Queene. New ed. 12mo, 208 pp. Maclehose (Glasgow). 1/6.

— Wauchope (G. A.), Spensers 'The Faerie Queene'. Book I. Ed. with Introduction and Notes. New York, The Macmillan Co.

Stanyhurst. Bernigau (K.), Orthographie und Aussprache in Richard Stanyhursts englischer Übersetzung der Aeneide (1582). 32 pp. Marburger Diss.

Bespr. Englische Studien 38, 2 (Jos. Delcourt).

Steele (Richard), Edit., with an Introduction and Notes. By G. A. Aitken. New ed. (Mermaid Series.) 624 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 2/6; lr., net, 3/6.

— Dick Steele. By J. K. Tullo. The Gentleman's Mag., May.

— Wendt (O), Steeles literarische Kritik über Shakespeare im Tatler und Spectator. Zs. f. vergl. Literaturgesch. XV, 1/2.

Sterne (Laurence), The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy. (World's Classics). 12mo. 600 pp. G. Richards. net, 1/-; lr., net, 2/.
— — 2 Vols. 732 pp. Gibbings. 5/.
— — 640 pp. 12°. Unit Library. 1/6.
— A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. 226 pp. Illus. Gibbings. 2/6.
— — 18° (National Library) Cassell. 6d.

Surrey. Poems of Surrey, Wyatt, Sackville. (Poets of the Renaissance. Vol. 1. Edit. by Sidney Dark and Harry Roberts.) Designed by May Sandheim. 24mo. X—118 pp. Treherne. net, 1/6; 2/.
— Dittes (R.), Zu Surrey's Aeneisübertragung. Beiträge z. neueren Philol. Wien und Leipzig, W. Braumüller.
— Fest (O.), Über Surrey's Virgilübersetzung. Nebst Neuausgabe des 4. Buches nach Tottels Originaldruck und der bisher abgedruckten Hs. Hargrave 205. 128 pp. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 3,60.
Bespr. The Academy 1643. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 41 (R. K. Root). Englische Studien 35, 2 (J. Delcourt).

Swift (Jonathan, D. D.), The Prose Works of. Edit. by Temple Scott. Vol. 6. The Drapier's Letters. Vol. 10. Historical Writings. With Portrait. Illust. (Bohn's Standard Library.) XVI—251 pp. G. Bell. ea. 3/6.
Vol. X bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI, p. 439.
— Gulliver's Travels into Several Remote Regions of the World. 360 pp. Cassell. 7/6.
— Gulliver's Last Voyage. Reprinted from 'Monthly Review', July 1903. J. Murray. 6 d.
— Swift's Famous Joke. The Academy 1619.
— Swift's man of wood and leather. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 369, 458.
— Zu Swift s. auch Wesselowsky, Studien und Charakteristiken (III, 1).
— S. ausserdem Lenz unter Spenser.

Temple (Sir William). Osborne (Dorothy), Love Letters to Sir William Temple. Newly Ed. from the Original MSS. by Israel Gollancz. 400 pp. 16°. De La More Press. 2/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, p. 319. The Athenaeum 3941.
— Ed. by Edward A. Parry. 360 pp. Sherratt & Hughes. 6/.

Thomson. Ritter (O.), Gessner und Thomson. Archiv etc. CXI. 1/2.

Traherne (Thomas), Poetical Works. 1636?—1674. Now first published from the Original MSS. Edit. by Bertram Dobell. With a Memoir of the Author. 4to. 260 pp. Dobell. net, 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th. Ser. XI, p. 359. The Academy, April 11th. The Athenaeum 3957.
— Zu Thomas Traherne s. auch Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 405.
— Heaven's Way. Quaint Cords, Coyles, and Love Twists. Selected from the Works of Henry Vaughan, 1621—1659, by Adelaide L. J. Gosset. 16mo, sd. 46 pp. E. Mathews. net, 1/.
— (Henry), The Mount of Olives etc. Ed. by L. J. Guiney. Frowde.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th. Ser. XI, p. 250

Villiers. Burghclerc (Lady Winifred), George Villiers, Second Duke of Buckingham, 1628—1687: a Study in the History of the Restoration. 426 pp. Murray. 21/.

Wager (Lewis), The Life and Repentaunce of Marie Magdalene. A Morality Play reprinted from the original edition of 1566—67. Ed. with Intro., Notes, and Glossarial Index by Frederic Ives Carpenter. 35 + 92 pp. The University of Chicago Press.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XVI, 6 (R. Ackermann). Engl. Studien XXXII, 3 (H. Logeman). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 39 (A. Brandl). Archiv etc. CXI, 1/2 (R. Imelmann). The Academy 1646. Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 2 (A. S. Cook). The Modern Language Quarterly VI, 3; VII, 3. Literaturblatt XXV, 12 (Creizenach).

Walton. The Complete Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation. Being a discourse of Rivers, Fish Ponds, Fish and Fishing. Written by Izaak Walton, and Instructions How to Angle for a Trout or Grayling in a clear stream by Charles Cotton. With Original Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicholas. St. Martin's Library.) 12mo. 528 pp. Chatto & Windus. net, 2/; lr., 3/

— — Ed. by Richard Le Gallienne. 546 pp. Illus. Lane. 5/.

— Marston (R. B.), Walton and some Earlier Writers on Fish and Fishing. Popular ed. (Book Lover's Library.) XXVII—264 pp. E. Stock. net, 1/6.

— Martin (Stapleton), Izaak Walton and His Friends. 276 pp. Chapmann & Hall. net, 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 399.

Whythorne. John Dayes Sammlung der Lieder Thomas Whythornes, 1571. S. unter Imelmann, Zur Kenntnis der Vor-Shakespearischen Lyrik. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Winchilsea (Anne, Countess of), The Poems of. Edit. by Myra Reynolds. (Decennial Publications, University of Chicago. 2nd series. Vol 5.) CXXXIV—436 pp. University Press (Chicago). 15/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser, XII, p. 280. Journal of English and Germanic Philol. V, 1 (H. A. Beers). Literaturblatt XXV, 2 (W. Dibelius). Literar. Centralblatt '04, No. 4 (Ldw. Proescholdt). Archiv etc. CXII, 3/4 (A. Brandl).

Wither (George). The Poetry of. Ed. by Frank Sidgwick. 2 Vols. Bullen. *Bespr. The Athenaeum 3930. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI, 138, 266, 409, 492.*

Wyatt. Wintermantel (Egon), Biographisches in den Gedichten von Sir Thomas Wyatt und Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. 5 + 74 pp. Diss. Furtwangen. Freiburg i. B. Lorenz & Waetzel. M. 1.

— S. über Wyatt auch unter Surrey.

Wynkyn (J.) **de Worde's** Song Booke', 1530. S. unter Imelmann. Zur Kenntnis der Vor-Shakespeareschen Lyrik. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Young. Lange (R.), Edward Young's Natursinn. Diss. Leipzig. 72 pp.

— Thomas, Le Poète Edward Young (s. 1902).

Bespr. auch in Deutsche Literaturztg. '03, No 2 (Brandl).

4. Shakespeare.

a) Bibliographisches.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Im Auftrage des Vorstandes hrsg. v. Alois Brandl u. Wolfg. Keller. 39 Jhrg. XLII, 455 pp. m. 1 Bildnis. Berlin, Langenscheidts Verl. M. 11, geb. 12.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 9 (Wagner).

Bang (W.), Facsimile of the Chatsworth Folio Edition 1623. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Wagner, Zu den Shakespeare-Quartos. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 8.

— The Four Folios of Shakespeare. 1623. 1632. 1664. 1685. Publ. announced by Williams & Norgate, London. ea. £ 3. S. hierzu Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 4.

b) Leben und Heimat.

Andrewes (Amelia), Little Notes on Shakespeare's England. 124 pp. Sonnenschein. 1/.

The **Avon** Star, A Literary Manual for the Stratford-on-Avon Season of 1903. Edit. by Marie Corelli. 145 pp. Stanley (Stratford-on-Avon. 1/.

Bloom (J. Harvey), Shakespeare's Garden. With 4 Illusts. 16mo. XI—243 pp. Methuen. Philadelphia, Lippincott & Co. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series XII, p. 259.

— The Errors of the Avon Star. Another Literary Manual for the Stratford-on-Avon Season of 1903. 48 pp. Morgan (Stratford-on-Avon). 6d.

Boas (Mrs. Frederick), In Shakespere's England. 304 pp. Nisbet. 6/.

Brassington (W. Salt), Shakespeare's Homeland. Sketches of Stratford-upon-Avon. The Forest of Arden and The Avon Valley. With over 70 Illusts., by Henry J. Howard and Sidney Heath. XI—356 pp. Dent. net, 7/6.

Corelli (Marie), The Plain Truth of the Stratford-on-Avon Controversy concerning the fully-intended Demolition of old Houses in Henley Street, and the Changes Proposed to be effected on the National. 67 pp. Methuen. 1/.

Corbin (John), A New Portrait of Shakespeare. The Case of the Ely Palace Painting as against that of the so-called Droeshout Original. Roy. 16mo. 106 pp. J. Lane. net, 5/.

Bespr. The Academy 1618.

Hales, The Name Shakespeare. The Athenaeum 3955.

Lee (Sidney), The Alleged Vandalism at Stratford-on-Avon. With 12 Illusts. sd., 79 pp. Constable. net, 1/.

Leyland. The Shakespeare Country. Illustrated by John Leyland. With Maps and Appendices illustrating the Washington Country and the Franklin Country. ("Country Life" Guide Books.) 4to. 140 pp. Newnes. sd., net, 3/; net, 4/6.

Shakespeare's Europe. Unpublished Chapters of Fynes Moryson's Itinerary. Ed. by C. Hughes. 46 + 497 pp. Sherratt & Hughes. 16/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3944. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (A. Brand).

c) Allgemeine Werke,
Aufsätze und Notizen, Sprache und Metrik.

Achelis (Th.), Verbrechertypen bei Shakespeare. Allgem. Ztg., Beilage 192.

Acheson (Arthur), Shakespeare and the Rival Poet. Displaying Shakespeare as a Satirist and Proving the Identity of the Patron and the Rival of the Sonnets. With a Reprint of Sundry Poetical Pieces by George Chapman bearing on the Subject. 368 pp. J. Lane. net, 5/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3979. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XII, p. 478.

Bailey (Sir W. H.), Shakespeare and Temperance. United Kingdom Alliance. 2d.

Bang (W.), Bemerkungen zum Text von Shakespeare und Marlowe. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Bleibtreu (K.), Napoleon und Shakespeare als Naturmächte. Wartburgstimmen I, 1.

Brandl (A.), Horaz und Shakespeare. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Brodmeier (C.), Die Shakespeare-Bühne nach den alten Bühnenanweisungen. 128 S. mit 2 Tafeln. Diss. Jena.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (C. Grabau).

Canning (Albert S. G.), Shakespeare Studied in Eight Plays. 504 pp. T. F. Unvin. 16/.

Caracci (Lor. Mascetta), Shakespeare e i classici italiani a proposito di un sonetto di Guido Guinicelli. 46 pp. Lanciano, Carabba.

Collins (Churton), Did Shakespeare Read the Greek Tragedians? The Fortnightly Review, April — July.

Colter (James H.), Shakespeare's Art. Studies on the Master Builder of Ideal Character. Cincinnati, The Robert Clarke Co.

Eichhoff (Th.), Unser Shakespeare. Beiträge zu einer wissenschaftl. Sh. Kritik. I. 1. Die Grundfrage des Sh. Studiums. 2. Interpolationen in The Comedy of Errors. 88 pp. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 2.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XV, 3 (Bang). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (W. Keller). Literar. Centralblatt '04, No. 35. (Ldw. Proescholdt). Englische Studien 35, 1 (H. Jantzen).

Ekwall (Eilert), Shakespeare's Vocabulary. Its Etymological Elements. 19 + 99 pp. Upsala Universitets årsskrift.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XV, 3 (Franz). Englische Studien 34, 2 (W. Franz). Archiv etc. CXVI, 3/4 (Jiriczek).

Engel (E.), Shakespeare im Urteile seiner Zeitgenossen. Bühne und Welt V, 20.

— (H.), Byron's Stellung zu Shakespeare. 24 pp. 4°. Berliner Progr. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 1.

— (J.), Die Spuren Senecas in Shakespeares Dramen. Preussische Jahrbücher, März.

Evans, Shakespeare, another Seventeenth Century Allusion. The Athenaeum 3946.

Fleming (William H.), Shakespeare's Plots: a Study in Dramatic Construction. Putnam's Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, p. 219.

Franz, Die Grundzüge der Sprache Shakespeares. Nordisk Tidsskrift f. filologi 3. R. XI, 4 (Jespersen).

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau '05, No 15.

Fricke (E.), Der Einfluss Shakespeares auf Alfred de Mussets Dramen. 62 pp. Baseler Diss.

Genée (Rudolf), A. W. Schlegel und Shakespeare. Ein Beitrag zur Würdigung der Schlegelschen Übersetzungen. 43 pp. Berlin, G. Reimer. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (W. Keller). Literar. Centralblatt, '04, No. 42 (Ldw. Proeschholdt). Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht VI, 4 (Weyrauch).

Hale (E. E.), The Influence of Theatrical Conditions on Shakespeare. Modern Philology I, 1.

Hazlitt (William), Characters of Shakespeare's Plays and Lectures on the English Poets. (Library of English Classics.) 449 pp. Macmillan. net 3/6.

— (W. Carew) Shakespeare Himself and his Work. 2nd Ed. Quaritch. 10/6.

Hengesbach (J.), Readings on Shakespeare. '01. Auch bespr. im Literaturblatt XXVIII, 5 (Karl Löschhorn)

Hessen (R.), Das Leben Shakespeares. Stuttgart, W. Spemann. M. 10.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitg. '04, No. 2 (E. Koeppel). Literar. Centralblatt '04, No. 31 (Ldw. Proeschholdt). Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht III, 5 (Jantzen). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 41 (F. P. von Westenholz).

Imelmann (R.), Zur Kenntnis der vor-Shakespearischen Lyrik. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Jakobson (H.), William Shakespeare u. Käthchen Minola. 103 pp. Dresden, A. Pierson. M. 2.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (W. Keller).

Jusserand, Shakespeare en France sous l'ancien régime. 1900.

Bespr. auch in Emile Faguet, Propos de Théâtre. 18°. Paris, Soc. fr. d'imprimerie et de librairie. Frs. 3,50.

Kilian (E.), Schreyvogels Shakespeare-Übersetzungen. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

— Der Shakespeare'sche Monolog und seine Spielweise. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch 39. Allgemeine Ztg., Beilage 107/8.

Kohler (Jos.), Verbrecher-Typen in Shakespeare's Dramen. Bühne und Welt V, 20. VII, 108 pp. Berlin, O. Elsner. M. 2,50, geb. 3,50.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitung 46 (Meili). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (R. Petsch).

Krauss (R.), Ludwig Schubart als Shakespeare-Übersetzer. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Kunst und Moral. Briefwechsel zwischen William Shakespeare u. Madame Gächer-Savraute. Bearb. v. H. B. Zürich, C. Schmidt. M. 1.20

Lamb (Charles and Mary), Tales from Shakespeare. S. unter Lamb (III, 5).

Lanier (Sidney), Shakspere and His Forerunners. Studies in Elizabethan Poetry and its Development from Early English. 2 vols. Illust. 348, 350 pp. Heinemann. net, 30/. New York, Doubleday, Page & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI, p. 199. The Academy 1612.

Lounsbury (Thomas R.), Shakespeare and Voltaire. 476 pp. Nut. net, 7/6.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 41 (E. Wechsler).

Macleod (Mary), The Shakespeare Story Book. With Introduction by Sidney Lee. Illusts. by Gordon Browne. 482 pp. Gardner, Darton & Co. 6/.

Mauntz (Alfr. v.), Heraldik in Diensten der Shakespeare-Forschung. Selbststudien XI, 331 pp. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 8.
Bespr. Literar. Centralblatt '05, No. 5 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).

Morsier (E. de), Shakespeare a-t-il été en Italie? Bibliothèque universelle, Mai.

Moulton (Richard G.), The Moral System of Shakespeare. A Popular Illustration of Fiction as the Experimental Side of Philosophy. 392 pp. Macmillan. net, 6/.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (C. F. McClumpha).

Münch (W.), Shakespeare als Mensch nach Leslie Stephen. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Root (R. Kilburn), Some Notes on Shakespeare. The Journal of Germanic Philology IV, 4.

— Classical Mythology in Shakespeare. Yale Studies in English XIX. New York, Henry Holt & Co.
Bespr. Englische Studien 34, 1 (George Saintsbury). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (J. Erskine).

Sarrazin (Gregor), Neue italienische Skizzen zu Shakespeare: Der Räuberwald in der Lombardei. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

Schröer (A.), Principien der Shakespeare-Kritik. Beiträge z. neueren Philol. Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller.

Schroeter (A.), Die Ballade bei Shakespeare. Beiträge z. Bücherkunde u. z. Philol. Leipzig, Harrassowitz.

Seccombe (Thomas) and **Allen** (J. W.), The Age of Shakespeare, 1579—1631. 2 vols. 322, 246 pp. G. Bell. 7/.
Bespr. The Academy 1619. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (G. Sarrazin).

Sharp (C.), Shakespeare's Portrayal of Moral Life. '02.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (G. B. Churchill).

Siegfried (H.), Shakespeare-Brevier. Berlin, Schuster & Löffler. M. 3.

Smith (D. Nichol), Eighteenth Century Essays on Shakespeare. 422 pp. MacLehose. 7/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1649. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (A. Brandl). Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterricht III, 6 (Jantzen). Neue philol. Rundschau '04, No. 20 (H. Emecke).

— (W. F.), Rabelais et Shakespeare. Revue des études rabelaisiennes 3e et 4e fasc.

Vischer (Frdr. Thdr.). Vorträge. Für das Deutsche Volk hrsg. v. Rob. Fischer. 2. Reihe Shakespeare-Vorträge. 5. Bd.: Heinrich VI., Richard III., Heinrich VIII. XII, 403 pp. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 8, geb. 9.
Bespr. Euphorion XI, 1/2 (Phil. Aronstein). Anglia Beiblatt XV, 11 (R. Fischer). Literaturblatt XXVII, 1 (Ldw. Proeschholdt).

v. Westenholz, Miszelle zu Shakespeare. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 9.

Wolff (Max J.), William Shakespeare. Studien u. Aufsätze. VII, 410 pp. Leipzig, Seemann Nachf. M. 3,50, geb. 5.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht VI, 6 (Jantzen). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 44 (G. B. Churchill).

Wurth (L.), Dramaturgische Bemerkungen zu den Geisterscenen in Shakespeares Tragödien. Beiträge z. neueren Philol. Wien und Leipzig, W. Braumüller.

Young (Edward), On Original Composition. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Shakespeare-Kritik im 18. Jahrhundert.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 39 (A. Brandl).

Berlioz and Shakespeare. The Academy 1645.

Calderon and Shakespeare. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, p. 44, 151, 366, 455.

Über Middletons Verhältnis zu Shakespere s. Jung unter Middleton: III, 3.

Über Steeles Stellung zu Sh. s. Wendt unter Steele.

Shakespeareana. Von G. Krueger. Englische Studien XXXIII, 1.

Shakespeare and Bacon. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 122, 215, 302, 383.

Shakespeare's Geography. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 208, 333, 416, 469; XII, 90, 191.

Shakespeare abroad in the Seventeenth Century. Cf. Ibid. XI, 44, 150, 336, 455.

His Knowledge of Geography. Ibid. XI, 208, 333, 416, 469; XII, 90, 191.

His Religion. Ibid. XII, 29, 74.

His Knowledge of the Classics. Ibid. XII, 156, 275, 427.

His Books. Ibid. XI, 64, 203; XII, 7, 463.

Accent in his Verse. Ibid. XII, 441.

Shakesp. and Puns. Ibid. XII, 386, 435.

Shakespeare and Lord Burleigh. Ibid. XII, 328, 396, 411, 478.

Sidney Lee on Shakespeare. Ibid. XII, 27, 442.

Shakespeare and Thomas Heywood. Ibid. XI, 493.

Shakespeare at Romford, Essex, 1637—1689. Ibid. XII, 205, 314.

S. auch Loforte—Randi (III, 1).

d) Baconfrage.

Bohnhof (A.), The Mystery of William Shakespeare. Neuphilol. Mitteilungen 15. April—15. Mai.

Bormann (Edwin), Der Autor Sir John Falstaff's. Literarische Enthüllungen durch einen Briefwechsel des 17. Jhdts. 46 pp. Leipzig, Bormann's Selbstverlag. M. 1.

Engel (E.), Die Beweise für Shakespeares Verfasserschaft von Shakespeares Werken Sonntagsbeilage zur Vossischen Zeitung. 20/21.

— Shakespeare-Rätsel. Leipzig, H. Seemann Nachf. M. 2.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 41 (von Westenholz).

Is it Shakespeare? The Great Question of Elizabethan Literature. Answered in the Light of New Revelations and Important Contemporary Evidence hitherto Unnoticed. By a Cambridge Graduate. With Facsimiles. XII—387 pp. Murray. net, 12/.

Bespr. The Academy, April 4th.

Mallock, New Facts on the Shakespeare-Bacon Question. Pall Mall Mag., Jan. etc.

Meijer (D. H.), Bacon or Shakespeare? De Tijdspiegel 60, 3.

Penzance (Right Hon. Sir James Plaisted Wilde, Baron), A Judicial Summing-up (Lord Penzance on the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy). Edit. by M. H. Kinnear. With a Biographical Note by F. A. Inderwick. With Portrait. XIII—200 pp. Low. 5/.

Rowlands (John), Shakespeare still Enthroned. 94 pp. Stockwell. 1/6.

Stronach, Shakespeare, Bacon and Dr. Murray. The Academy 1616.

Who Wrote the Plays and Poems Known as "The Works of Shakespeare"? An Undelivered Lecture by G. H. P. B. 48 pp. Clarke & Satchell (Leicester); Simpkin. 6d.

Willis (W.), Baconian Mint. Its Claims Examined. 114 pp. 4°. S. Low. 2/.

The Shakespeare-Bacon Controversy. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XI, pp. 69, 96, 122, 215, 249, 302, 383, 493; XII, 35. (Crawford; Stronach; Theobald; Bates; Wilson.)

e) Gesamtausgaben von Shakespeare's Werken.

Shakespeare. The International Edition of the Complete Works of William Shakespeare. With Historical and Analytical Prefaces, Comments, Critical and Explanatory Notes, Glossaries, a Life of Shakespeare, and a History of the Early English Drama. And an Index by Evangeline M. O'Connor. 13 Vols. New York, The University Society.

— Edit with Introductions and Notes by John Dennis and Illusts. by Byam Shaw (Chiswick Edition). 12mo. G. Bell. ea. net, 1/6; lr. 2/.

— — Oxford Miniature Ed. with a Glossary. By W. J. Craig. 3 Vols. 32°. Frowde. 3/6 ea.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (*W. Keller*).

— A New Variorum Edition of. Edit by Horace Howard Furness. Vol. 2, Macbeth. Revised ed. by Horace Howard Furness, Jun. XIV—566 pp. Lippincott. 18/.

— Complete Works. Pembroke Ed. 12 Vols. Ed. by C. Porter and H. A. Clarke. 12°. Harrap. ea. 2/.

— Royal Shakespeare. The Poet's Works in chronological Order from The Text of Professor Delius, including Two Noble Kinsmen and Edward III. With an Introduction by E. F. Furnivall. With numerous Illusts. from Original Designs. To be completed in 34 Fortnightly Parts. P. 1. Sm. 4to, sd. 48 pp. Cassell. net, 6 d.

— The Stage Shakespeare. Ed. by Austin Brereton. Collins & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 379.

— Works. Windsor Edition. Ed., with Notes, by Henry N. Hudson. T. C. & E. C. Jack. ea. net, 2/.

Der Windsor Shakespeare bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (*F. W. Moorman*). *Ibid. The Arden Shakespeare Ed.*; *The Picture Sh.*; *The Temple Shakespeare for Schools.* (*F. W. Moorman*).

Shakespeare. Works in Russian. Edit. by S. R. Vengeroff. With Introduction and Notes. Illust. 3 vols. (Library of Great Writers.) Brockhaus (St. Petersburg).

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (R. Gebhard).

Bemerkungen zum 'Chiswick' Shakespeare. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, p. 100.

Dix, The Earliest Dibdin Edition of Shakespeare's Plays. The Athenaeum 3928.

Douse (T. Le Merchant), Examination of the Northumberland Manuscript.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (A. Brandl).

The Temple Edition. Cf. auch Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 407; XII, 13.

A Volume of Quarto Ed. of Shakespeare. Ibid. XI, 467.

A Reduced Facsimile of the First Folio. XI, 429.

Bernays (Hermann Uhde), Der Mannheimer Shakespeare. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der ersten deutschen Shakespeare-Übersetzungen. (Literarhistorische Forschungen. Hrsg. v. J. Schick u. M. v. Waldberg. Heft 25.) Berlin, Felber. M. 2.

— Eine neue Revision der Schlegelschen Shakespeare-Übersetzung. Preussische Jahrbücher, Jan.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht V, 3 (Kaluza).

Conrad (H.), Grundsätze und Vorschläge zur Verbesserung des Schlegelschen Shakespeare-Textes. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

— In Sachen meiner Revision meines Schlegel-Tieckschen Shakespeare-Textes. Sonntagsbeilage z. Vossischen Ztg., 13.

— Rudolph Genée als Hüter des Schlegel-Tieckschen Shakespeares-Textes. Allgemeine Ztg., Beilage 87.

Genée (R.), Der Schlegel-Tiecksche Shakespeare und seine Verbesserer. Sonntagsbeil. z. Vossischen Zeitung 5, 6.

— Zur Streitfrage über den Schlegel-Tieckschen Shakespeare. Allgemeine Ztg., Beilage 71.

S. ausserdem: The Shakespeare Remembrance Kalendar. 18°. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 1/.

The City of Birmingham. An Index to the Shakespeare Memorial Library. By A. Capel Shaw.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XV, 3 (Fiedler).

Dibelius (W.), Vom Shakespeare-Tag in Weimar. Allgem. Ztg., Beilage 97.

f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke; Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen.

Antony and Cleopatra. Ed. with Notes by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/.

— Zu Antony and Cleopatra s. auch Hannmann unter Dryden (III, 4).

As You Like It. Ed. by A. A. Brayley. (Normal Tutorial Series). Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1/6.

— With Introduction, Text and Notes by Alfred L. Cann. Ralph, Holland. 2/.

As You Like It. Edit. by T. W. Berry and T. P. Marshall. (P. T. and S. S. Series.) Simpkin. 2/.

— With Notes, Introduction and Glossary. Edit. by Flora Masson. With Illusts. (Dent's Shakespeare for Schools.) Dent. 1/4.

— Parsed and Analysed by Rev. A. W. Parry. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin. net, 1/.

— "Juno's swans". Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th. Ser. XI. 163.

The Comedie of Errors. Ed., with Notes, Introduction, Glossaries, Lists of Variorum Readings and Selected Criticisms, by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. New York, Crowell & Co.

— Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by W. J. Craig. 64°. Methuen 1/4.

— Ed. with Notes etc. by H. N. Hudson. Windsor Edition. 130 pp. Jack. 2/.

— Brandl (A.), Zur Quelle der 'Komödie der Irrungen'. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

— Eichhoff (Th.), Interpolationen in The Comedy of Errors. S. Eichhoff, Unser Shakespeare.

Coriolanus. Wohlrab (M.), Ist Shakespeares Coriolan ein Verräter? Neue Jahrbücher f. d. klass. Altertum. Gesch. u. dtsche Lit. XII, 1.

Cymbeline. Edit. by Edward Dowden. (The Arden Shakespeare.) XIII—212 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

— Ed. with Notes by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/.

Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. Ed., with Intro., Notes, and Glossary, by Oliphant Smeaton. School Ed. Dent. 1/4.

— Hamlet. Parallel Texts of the First and Second Quartos and the First Folio. Ed. by W. Viëtor. Shakesp. Reprints II. (1891). 319 pp. Marburg, Elwert.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XX, 6 (Phil. Aronstein).

— Fresenius (A.), Hamlet-Monologe in der Übersetzung von Mendelssohn und Lessing und Geoffroys Kritik über den Ducisschen Hamlet. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

— Götz (K.), Das Hamlet-Mysterium. Progr. Speyer. 46 pp.

— Keller (W.), Zu den italienischen Hamlet-Opern. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

— Welch (Christopher), Hamlet and the Recorders. Proceedings of the Musical Association; April 8th, '02.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, p. 119.

— Widman (J. V.), 'Amleto'. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

— Zu Act I, sc. 1: 'When beggars die, there are no comets seen' cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 163.

— — 'Miching mallicho'. Ibid. XI, p. 504.

— Act I, sc. 3: 'With almost all the holy vows of heaven'. Ibid. XII, 423.

— Act I, sc. 4: 'The dram of ale'. Ibid. XII, 323, 423.

King Henry IV. Pts. I and II. Ed. with Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/ ea.

— Stecher (Rich.), Erläuterungen zu Shakespeare's König Heinrich IV. 115 pp. Leipzig, H. Beyer.

(Dr. König's Erläuterungen zu den Klassikern 66. u. 67. Bdchn.)

King **Henry IV.** Müller (A.), Shakespeares Falstaff vom medicinischen Standpunkte aus betrachtet. Die Grenzboten 8.

— Über Sir John Falstaff s. auch Borman (III, 4d).

Henry V. With Introduction and Notes. Edit. by R. F. Cholmeley. Blackfriars Shakespeare.) Holden. 1/3.

— The Life of King Henry V. With Introduction, full Text, and Notes by C. W. Crook. Ralph Holland. 2/.

— The Life of King Henry the Fifth. Edit. by Herbert Arthur Evans. (Arden Ed.) XLVIII—173 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

— — Ed. with Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/.

— By J. E. B. McAllen. (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin. net, 1/6.

King **Henry VI.** Pt. I. Pt. II. Pt. III. Ed. with Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/. ea.

— Über Heinrich VI s. besonders Vischer; III, 4.

King **Henry VIII.** Ed. with Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Jack. 2/.

— Edit., with Introduction and Notes, Arranged and Classified, by Thomas Page. New ed. Simpkin. 2/6.

— Thompson, A Note on Henry VIII. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 6.

— Über Heinrich VIII s. auch Vischer; III, 4c.

King **John.** Ed. with Notes by H. N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. 110 pp. Jack. 2/.

Julius Caesar. With Introduction and Notes by David Patrick and Thomas Kirkup. (Academy Sh.) Chambers. 1/6.

— With Notes, Introduction, and Glossary. Edit. by F. Armytage-Morley, D. C. L. With 5 Illusts. by T. H. Robinson, and many Illusts. in the Introduction and Glossary from Contemporary Prints. (Temple Shakespeare for Schools.) Dent. net, 1/4.

— Keller (W.), Eine Bearbeitung des 'Julius Caesar' von Fr. Hebbel. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

— Morf (H.), Die Cäsartragödien Voltaires und Shakesperes. „Aus Dichtung und Sprache der Romanen." Strafsburg, Trübner. M. 6.

— Rothe (B.), Short Essay on the Principal Characters in "Julius Caesar" by Shakespeare. Progr. Eisleben. 8 pp. 4°.

— Sarrazin (G.), Die Abfassungszeit von Shakespeares Julius Caesar. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 4.

King **Lear.** Perrett (W.), The Story of King Lear from Geoffrey of Monmouth to Shakespeare. Diss. Jena. 33 pp.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 41 (R. Fischer). The Modern Lang. Review I, 1 (F. W. Moorman). Anglia Beiblatt XVII, 1 (Meier). Archiv etc. 116, 1/2 (E. Kröger).

— Rauscher (Ulr.) Erläuterungen zu Sh.'s König Lear. 64 pp. Leipzig, Beyer. M. 0,40.

(Dr. Königs Erläuterungen zu den Klassikern. 65. Hft.)

— King Lear. (Shakespeare Reprints). Parallel Texts of the First Quarto and the First Folio. Ed. for the Use of University Classes by W. Viëtor. Rev. Ed. 1892. 178 pp. Marburg, Elwert. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XX, 6 (Phil. Aronstein).

King **Lear.** Zu Act II, sc. 2 and 4: 'O, how this mother swells up toward my heart'. Cf. Notes & Qu. 9th. Ser. XI, 162, 323; XII, 324.

Love's Labours Lost. Ed. with Notes by Henry N. Hudson; Windsor Ed. 107 pp. Jack. 2/.

— First Folio Edition. 12°. Harrap. net, 2/6.

Love's Labours Won. Tolman (A. H.), What has Become of Shakespeare's 'Love's Labours Won'? S. A. 30 pp. 4°. Chicago.

Bespr. Englische Studien 32, 3 (E. P. von Westenholz). The Journal of Germanic Philol. IV, 4 (R. K. Root).

Macbeth. Edit. by A. A. Brayley. (Normal Tut. Ser.) Simpkin. net, 1/6.

— Ed. by H. H. Furness. New Variorum Ed. Lippincott. 18/.

Bespr Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 118. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (A. Brandl).

— Edited by R. B. Johnson. (School Shakespeare). W. Blackwood. 1/; 1/6.

— The Tragedie of Macbeth. (The Elizabethan Shakespeare.) With Critical Text in Elizabethan English, and Brief Notes Illustrative of Elizabethan Life, Thought and Idiom. By Mark Harvey Liddell. New York, Doubleday, Page & Co.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CXII, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (G. B. Churchill).

— With Introduction and Notes. Edit. by M. J. C. Meiklejohn. (Blackfriars Shakespeare.) Holden. 1/3.

— With Notes, Intro., and Glossary. (Temple School Shakesp.) By G. Smith. New York, Holt & Co.

— Edit. with Introduction, Notes, Glossary, Appendix, and Indexes by A. W. Verity. (The Pitt Press Shakespeare for Schools.) New ed. 16mo, XXXVI—208 pp. Cambridge University Press. 1/6.

— The Tragedy of Macbeth. Edit. for the use of Students by A. W. Verity. (The Student's Shakespeare.) XLVIII—288 pp. Cambridge University Press. 2/6.

— Hau (Pet.). Macbeth. 120 pp. Leipzig, Bredt. M. 1, geb. 1,30. (Die ausländ. Klassiker, erläut. u. gewürdigt f. höhere Lehranstalten u. zum Selbstudium. 1. Bdchn.)

— Boyle (R.), A Passage in 'Macbeth' II, 3: (Here's a farmer that hanged himself on the expectation of plenty). Englische Studien XXXII, 2.

— Fischer (R.), Der Monolog in 'Macbeth' als formales Mittel zur Figuren-Charakterisierung. Beiträge z. neueren Philol. Wien und Leipzig, W. Braumüller.

— Garnett (R.), The Date of 'Macbeth'. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

— Karlowa (O.), Beiträge zu Sh.'s Macbeth. Progr. Pless. 11 pp. 4°.

— Wood (Stanley), Supplement 10 Macbeth. Questions and Notes. Being a Series of 25 General Questions on the Play fully answered. (Dinglewood Shakespeare Manuals.) 12mo. 32 pp. J. Heywood. 6d.

— Zu Act IV, sc. 1 'Trebble scepters'. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 325.

— Zu Act V, sc. 1 'Mated mind'. Ibid. XII, 324.

— Zu Macbeth s. auch Weber unter Davenant (III, 3).

Measure for Measure. Ed. with Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/.

— Ed. with Introduction and Notes by W. J. Craig. 64°. Methuen. 1/4.

The **Merchant of Venice.** Der Kaufmann von Venedig. Ein Märchen in 5 Aufzügen. Nach den Übersetzungen von Schlegel und Simrock für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet von C. W. Schmidt. Halle, Hendel. M. 0,25.

— Burmeister (O.), Nachdichtungen u. Bühneneinrichtungen von Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice. Diss. Rostock '02. 138 pp.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 9 (Ph. Wagner).

— Eidam, Zum Merchant of Venice IV, 1, 11—13. Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 4.

— Förster (D.), Shylock in Afrika. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.

— Logeman (H.), Notes on the 'Merchant of Venice'. Englische Studien XXXIII, 2.

— Zum Gebrauch von should und would im Merchant of Venice. Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI, 25, 266.

— Zu out-night (Act V, sc. 1, v. 23) und sponge (Act I, sc. 2, v. 208) cf. ebda.

The **Merry Wives of Windsor.** Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by W. J. Craig. 16°. Methuen. 1/.

A Midsummer Night's Dream. (First Folio Ed. Vol. 1.) Edit. by Charlotte Porter and H. A. Clarke. 12mo, lr. Harrap. net, 2/6.

— — Ed., With Intro. and Notes, by W. J. Craig. 64°. Methuen. 1/.

— With Introduction by Mrs. H. Railton. 4to. Constable. red, net, 2/.

— Thiselton (Alfred Edward), Some Textual Notes on "A Midsummer Night's Dream." 92 pp. E. Mathews. net, 3/6.

— S. auch Goerner unter Garrick III, 3.

Much Ado about Nothing. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices. Ed. by A. Barter. 12°. Normal Tutorial Series. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1/6; 2/.

— — Ed., With Intro. and Notes, by Alfred L. Cann. Ralph Holland. 2/.

— With Introduction and Notes by W. J. Craig. 16mo, leather. Methuen. net, 1/.

— Ed. with Notes by H. N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/.

Othello. The Tragedy of Othello. Edit. by H. C. Hart. (The Arden Shakespeare.) XLIV—256 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1598.

— Othello, Le Maure de Venise (1604). Texte critique avec la traduction en regard par A. Beljame. Paris, Hachette. fr. 5.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XVI, 6 (R. Ackermann). Revue critique 12 (Ch. Bastide).

— Hallett (W. Hughes), 'Honest, Honest Jago'. The Fortnightly Review, Feb.

— Sakellaridès (E.), A propos de l'Othello de Vigny. Correspondance historique et archéologique 112.

Pericles. Ed. with Notes by H. N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. 110 pp. Jack. 2/.

King **Richard II.** With Notes, Introduction and Glossary ed. by W. Keith Leask. Many Illusts. from Contemporary Prints. Dent. 1/4.

— 12°. National Library. Cassell & Co. 6d.

— With Introduction and Notes for Students, &c., by S. Wood and F. Marshall. (Oxford and Cambridge Ed.) XLII—187 pp. M. H. Gill. 1/6.

— With Introduction, Full Text, Notes, and Glossary by C. W. Crook. Ralph, Holland. 2/.

— Crook (C. W.), Helps to the Study of Shakespeare's Richard II. 42 + 130 pp. Ralph Holland. 2/.

King **Richard III.** Ed. with Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/.

— Ed. by W. H. S. Jones.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (F. W. Moorman).

— Über Richard III s. Vischer; III, 4c.

Romeo and Juliet. Zu Act III, sc. 6: runaways' eyes. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, p. 162.

The **Taming of the Shrew.** Ed. with Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/.

— Andrae, Zum Vorspiel zu Shakespeare's 'The Taming of the Shrew'. Anglia, Beiblatt XIV, 4.

— Winds (A.), Shakespeares 'Bezähmte Widerspenstige' und ihre deutschen Bearbeitungen. Bühne und Welt V, 18.

— S. auch Schnaus unter Garrick (III, 3).

The **Tempest.** Illust. by R. Anning Bell. 4to. Constable. red, net, 3/6.

— Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by W. J. Craig. 16°. Methuen. 1/.

— With Notes, Intro., and a Glossary. By O. Smeaton. The Temple School Shakespeare. New York, Holt & Co.

Timon of Athens. Ed. with Notes by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/.

Titus Andronicus. Ed. with Notes etc. by H. N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/.

Troilus and Cressida. Ed. with Notes by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/.

Twelfth Night. Ed. with Notes by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/.

— Zu Act II, sc. 1 'Here comes the trout that must be caught with tickling'. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 422.

The **Two Gentlemen of Verona.** Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by W. J. Craig. 16°. Methuen. 1/.

— Zu 'tide' im Drama s. unter Sh.'s Geography. Notes & Qu. 9th Ser. XI, 208.

The **Two Noble Kinsmen.** Ed. with Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/.

— Leuschner (B.), Über das Verhältnis von The Two Noble Kinsmen zu Chaucer's Knightes Tale. Diss. Halle '03. 45 pp.

Winter's Tale. Ed. with Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/.

Winter's Tale. Berger (Alfr. Frhr. v.), Wie das Wintermärchen entstand. Dichtung u. Wahrheit aus Shakespeare's Leben. 65 pp. m. 1 Bildnis. Hamburg, Verlagsanstalt u. Druckerei. M. 1,50.

— Zu Act I, sc. 2 'I am questioned by my fears'. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 163. Ibid.: 'The imposition clear'd' ebda.

— Zu Act II, sc. 1, v. 39—42 'depart'; v. 50—52 'he has discovered my design' ibid. XI, 324; v. 68 'Tis pity shee's not honest' ibid. XI, 325.

— S. auch Schneider unter Garrick (III, 4).

Sonnets. Complete and Unabridged; the Text Conforming to the latest Scholarly Editions. With Frontispiece. (Ariel Booklets.) 32mo, 166 pp. Putnam's Sons. net, 1/6.

— With Frontispiece. 16mo, 154 pp. Curtis (Guildford). net, 5/.

— Ed. with Notes by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/.

— Donnette. Übers. v. Max J. Wolff XIX. 162 pp. Berlin, Behr's Verl. M. 2,50, geb. 3,25.

Bespr. The Academy 1644. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch 40 (M. Meyerfeld). Deutsche Literaturzeitung '04, No. 22 (Ph. Aronstein).

— Eichhoff (Th.), Sh.'s Sonette u. ihr Wert. Die Sonettensatyre. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 5.

Bespr. The Academy 1644.

— Price (Th. R.), The Technic of Shakespeare's Sonnets. Studies in Honour of B. L. Gildersleeve. Baltimore.

— Shakespeare's Sonnets. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 141, 210, 273.

— Sonnet LVII. Ibid. XI, 448.

— Sonnet LXXVI. Ibid. XI, 96, 249, 493; XII, 35.

Poems and Sonnets. With an Introduction by Edward Dowden. Paul, Trübner & Co. vellum, net, 15/; printed on vellum, net, 50/.

Songs. 64°. Treherne. 6d. 1/.

Shakespeare's **Lucrece.** Ed. with Notes etc. by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/.

— Zu 'The Rape of Lucrece'. Cf. auch Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 323.

Venus and Adonis. Ed. with Notes by Henry N. Hudson. Windsor Ed. Jack. 2/.

— On 'Venus and Adonis'. Cf. also Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 447.

5. Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts.

Ainsworth (William Harrison). Novels. Windsor Ed. Crichton. 2 Vols. Guy Fawkes. 2 Vols. Jack Sheppard. 2 Vols. The Miser's Daughter. 2 Vols. Old St. Paul's. 2 Vols. The Spendthrift. 1 Vol. The Star Chamber. 1 Vol. The Flitch of Bacon. 1 Vol. Gibbings. ea. Vol. 2/6.

— Jack Sheppard. Greening. 6d.

— Windsor Castle. 442 pp. 12°. Trehernc. 1/6.

Arnold (Matthew), Works. 15 vols. (Vol. I now ready.) Macmillan, Sets only. net, 157/6.

— Mixed Essays. Pop. Ed. 360 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 3/6.

— Last Essays on Church and Religion. 190 pp. Ibid. 2/6.

Arnold, Notebooks. With a Preface by the Hon. Mrs. Wodehouse and a Portrait. 148 pp. Ibid. 4/6.

— Friendship's Garland: Conversations, Letters and Opinions of the late Arminius Baron von Thunder-ten-Tronckh. Coll. etc. 182 pp. Ibid. 2/6.

— Bailey (J. C.), Matthew Arnold's Note-Books. The Fortnightly Review, March.

— Pughe (E. H.), Matthew Arnold as literary critic, prosewriter and poet. Engl. Studien XXXII, 1, 2.

— (Thomas). A Life of. Abridged and Newly Ed. with Notes. By A. P. Stanley. 386 pp. 12° Hutchinson. 1/.

Austen (Jane), Works. New ed., with Introductions by Austin Dobson. Illust. by Hugh Thomson. 16mo. Macmillan. ea., net, 2/.; lr. 2/.
(Emma. — Mansfield Park. — Northanger Abbey and Persuasion. — Pride and Prejudice. — Sense and Sensibility)

— — The Hampshire Ed. R. Brimley Johnson. ea., net, 2/6; 3/6.
(Mansfield Park. — Persuasion. — Sense and Sensibility.)

— Pride and Prejudice. Mansfield Park. Northanger Abbey. 1010 pp. 12°. (New Century Library). Nelson. 2/; 2/6.

— Sense and Sensibility. Emma and Persuasion. (New Century Library). With Frontispiece. 16mo. 1010 pp. Ibid. net, 2/; 2/6; 3/.

— Jane Austen's Novels. By Percy Fitzgerald. The Gentleman's Mag., Oct.

— Gladstone (Annie), Another View of Jane Austen's Novels. The Fortnightly Review, Jan.

— Über Jane Austen s. auch Bonnell (III, 1).

Barlow (George), The Poetical Works of. In 10 vols. H. J. Glaisher. ea., net, 5/.

— Bennett (Edward T.), The Poetical Work of George Barlow: A Study. VII—55 pp. H. J. Glaisher. net, 1/.

Besant (Sir Walter), Essays and Historiettes. 344 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XII, p. 339.

— All Sorts and Conditions of Men. 446 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/.

— As we are and As we May be. 322 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Borrow (G.), Romany Rye: a Sequel to 'Lavengro'. Ed., with Notes and Introduction, by John Sampson. 406 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6; 2/6.

Bridges (Robert), S. unter Gilde (III, 1).

Brontë (Charlotte), Jane Eyre. 420 pp. Blackie. 2/6. — Ward, Lock & Bowden. 8d.

— Villette. 580 pp. 12°. (The World's Classics). G. Richards. 1/.

— Bonnell (H. H.), Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Jane Austen: Studies in their Works. 484 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 7/6.

— The Brontë Novels. The Nineteenth Century, March.

Brown (John Taylor), Dr. John Brown. A Biography and a Criticism. Edit., with a Short Sketch of the Biographer, by W. B. Dunlop. 262 pp. Black. net, 5/.

Browning (Elizabeth Barrett), Poems. (Red Letter Library.) With an Introduction by Alice Meynell. With Portrait. 16mo. 287 pp. Blackie. net, 1/6; 2/6.

Browning. Poetical Works. 3 Vols. 12°. Smith, Elder & Co. ea. 2/6.
— Poetical Works, including 'Aurora Leigh'. With Prefatory Memoir. Edina Ed. 766 pp. W. P. Nimmo. 3/6.
— Sonnets from the Portuguese. 64 pp. 18°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1/.
— The Browning Birthday Book. Compiled by J. P. 16°. Routledge. 2/6.
— Les sonnets du portugais d'Elizaheth Browning, traduits en vers français par L. Morel.
Bespr. The Academy 1624. The Athenaeum 3954.
— (Robert), Poems. With an Introduction by Alice Meynell. With Portrait. (The Red Letter Library.) 16mo. XI—277 pp. Blaekie. net, 1/6; 2/6.
— Poetical Works. With Intro. by E. F. Hoernlé. Edina Ed. 736 pp. W. P. Nimmo. 3/6.
— Poetical Works. 1833—1858. Vol. 2. 12mo. 644 pp. Unit Lib. net, 1/2; 1/6; lr., 2/3.
— Selections from the Early Poems of. (The Little Library.) With Notes and an Introduction by W. Hall Griffin. With a Portrait from an Engraving by J. C. Armitage. 16mo. XLV—315 pp. Methuen. net, 1/6.
— The Works of. (Pocket Edition. 8 vols.) With Frontispieces. 16mo. Smith, Elder & Co. ea., net, 2/6; 3/.
— Pippa Passes and Other Dramatic Poems. With Frontispieee. (The Temple Classics.) 12mo. 285 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; 2/.
— Rabbi Ben Ezra and Abt Vogler. (Roses of Parnassus.) R. B. Johnson. 1/.
— Men and Women. 320 pp. 16°. Dent. 5/.
— Essay on Shelley. Ed. with Intro. by Richard Garnett. 74 pp. De La More Press. 2/6.
— Benson (E), Sordello and Cunizza: Fact, Legend, and Poetry concerning Sordello. 12°. Dent. 2/6.
— Chesterton (G. K.), Robert Browning. (English Men of Letters.) 207 pp. Macmillan. net, 2/.
Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XV, 9 (Jiriczek). Englische Studien 34, 1 (Maur. Todhunter). The Academy 1622.
— Douglas (James), Robert Browning. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/.
— Hutton (John A.), Guidance from Rob. Browning in Matters of Faith. 148 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. net, 2/6.
— Machen (Minnie G.), The Bible in Browning. With Particular Reference to The Ring and the Book. Macmillan. 6/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1648.
— Roloff (O.), Robert Browning, Der Handschuh. Engl. Studien 33, 1.
— Browning (Rob.), His use of the word 'gallantry'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, pp. 269, 511.
— 'green and yellow' in Sordello. Ibid. p. 168.
Buchanan. Jay (Harriet) Robert Buchanan. Some Account of his Life, his Life's Work, and his Literary Friendships. Illusts. XII—324 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 10/6.
Bespr. Academy 1605.

Burnett (Frances Hodgson), Little Lord Fauntleroy. Hrsg. v. H. Reinke. Ausg. B, VI, 141 u. 17. M. 1,20. Glogau, Fleming.
Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. XIII, 6 (W. Ellmer).

— Little Lord Fauntleroy. Ed. with explanatory Notes by Dr. St. Stoeriko. Ausg. B mit engl. Anmerkungen. III, 129 pp. M. 1. Wbch.. 195 pp. M. 0,20.
Bespr. Neuere Spr. X, 10 (H. Heim).

Burney (F.), Evelina, or, the History of a Young Lady's Entrance into the World. With Introduction by Austin Dobson: (Cranford Series.) 514 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

— — 2 Vols. (Temple Classics). Dent. 1/6. ea.

Burroughs (J.), Literary Values, and other Papers. Gay & Bird. 5/.

Byron (Lord), The Works of. Poetry, Vol. VI. Edit. by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. A New, Revised, and enlarged ed. Illusts. XX—612 pp. J. Murray. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI, p. 278. The Athenaeum 3955.

— Hebrew Melodies. 12°. De la More Press. 2/6.

— Childe Harold. Texte anglais publié avec une Notice, des arguments et des notes par E. Chasles. 26 + 268 pp. Paris, Hachette. Frs. 2.

— Marino Faliero, Doge von Venedig. Geschichtliche Tragödie. Übers. u. m. e. Vorwort vers. v. Alex Neidhardt. Mit dem Bilde des Dichters. VIII, 106 pp. Halle, Hendel.
(Bibl. der Gesamtlit. des In- u. Auslands No. 1710—11.)

— Poetische Erzählungen. Übers. u. m. einem Vorwort versehen von Alex Neidhardt. VIII, 74, 90, 58 u. 66 pp. m. Bildnis. Halle, Hendel. Geb. in Leinwand. b. M. 2.

— Mazeppa. Die Insel. Übers. u. m. e. Vorwort vers. v. A. Neidhardt. VIII, 66 pp. Halle, Hendel. M. 0,25.

— Ackermann (R.), Lord Byrons Verlobung, Ehe und Scheidung. Englische Studien XXXII, 2.

— (R.), Noch einmal die Ursache von Byrons Ehescheidung. Allgem. Zeitung, Beilage 97.

— Barabás (A. von), Goethes Wirkung in der Weltliteratur (Goethe-Byron-Madach). Leipzig, Magazin-Verlag J. Hegner. M. 1,50.

— Dawson (Edg.), Byron and Moore. Diss. 87 pp. Leipzig, Dr. Seele. M. 1,50.

— Journal of Edward Ellerker Williams, Companion of Shelley and Byron in 1821 and 1822. With an Introduction by Richard Garnett. 68 pp. E. Mathews. net, 3/6.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3928.

— Engel (H.), Byron's Stellung zu Shakespeare. Progr. Berlin. 24 pp. 4°.
Bespr. Englische Studien 35, 1 (O. Glöde).

— Fuhrmann (Ludw.), Die Belesenheit des jungen Byron. Diss. 115 pp. Berlin—Friedenau, Wohlthat. M. 2.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CXI, 1/2 (G. Herzfeld).

— Holzhausen (P.), Lord Byron und seine deutschen Biographen. Allgem. Zeitung, Beilage 174/5.

Byron. Hoops (J.), Lord Byrons Leben und Dichten. Jahrbuch d. freien deutschen Hochstifts.

— Koeppel (Emil), Lord Byron. Mit Bildnis. (Geisteshelden.) Bd. 44. 260 pp. Berlin, E. Hofmann & Co. M. 3,60.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XIV, 5 (R. Ackermann).

— Landau (M.), Alfieri und Byron. Zum 100. Todestage Alfieris. Frankfurter Zeitung 277.

— Lotze (C.), Quellenstudie über Lord Byron's The Island. Diss. Leipzig '02. 48 pp.

— Byroniana. By Andrew Lang. Longman's Mag., May.

— Melchior (Fel.), Heinrich Heines Verhältnis zu Lord Byron. IV, 169 pp. Berlin, Felber. Subskr. Pr. M. 3, Ladenpr. M. 3,50.

(Literarhist. Forschungen, hrsg. v. Schick u. v. Waldberg. XXVII Hft.)

Bespr. Englische Studien 34, 3 (Richard Ackermann). The Modern Language Review 1, 2 (John Lees). Anglia Beiblatt XVIII, 2 (F. Brie). Archiv etc. CXVI, 3/4 (Delmer).

— Millidge (F. A.), Byrons Beziehungen zu seinen Lehrern und Schulkameraden und deren Einfluss auf seine literarische Tätigkeit. 104 pp. Diss. Erlangen.

— Muoni (Guido), La fama del Byron e il byronismo in Italia. 47 pp. 16°. Milano, Società editrice libraria.

— Ottosen (J.), Byron and Shelley. Nordisk Tidskrift för vetenskap, Konst och industri '02. 213—222 pp.

— Pudbres (Anna), Lord Byron, the Admirer and Imitator of Alfieri. Engl. Studien 33, 1.

— Sprenger (R.), Eine Stelle in Childe Harold und Geibels Tod des Tiberius. Engl. Studien XXXII, 1.

— Wilmsen (F.), Ossian's Einfluss auf Byron's Jugendgedichte. Diss. Jena. 32 pp.

— Wypfel (L.), Grillparzer und Byron. Euphorion X, 1/2.

— The John Bull Letter to Lord Byron. The Athenaeum 3932.

— Goethe's, Shelley's, and Scott's Estimate of Byron. Notes & Quer. 9th XI, p. 94.

— Byron at Ferrara. Ibid. XII, 18, 52, 91.

— A Quotation from his translation of 'Il Morgante Maggiore'. Ibid. XII, 12.

— Mural Tablet to Byron. Ibid. XII, 503.

— Byroniana. Ibid. XI, 444, 492.

— Über Lord Byron s. auch Loforte—Randi (III, 1); Williams (V, 1 b).

— Über Goethes Einfluss auf Byron s. Barabás, (III, 1)

Campbell. Funke (O.), Campbell als Dichter. Diss. Leipzig '02. 45 pp.

Carlyle (Jane Welsh), New Letters and Memorials of. Annotated by Thomas Carlyle, and Edited by Alexander Carlyle. With an Introduction by Sir J. Crichton-Browne. 2 Vols. With 16 Illusts. LXXXVII—268, 360 pp. J. Lane. net, 25/.

— (Thomas), Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 2 Vols. 308, 274 pp. Chapman & Hall. net, 4/; lr., net, 5/.

Carlyle. On Heroes, Hero-Worship and the Heroic in History. Ed. by Archibald MacMechan. 88 + 396 pp. Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Engl. Studien 33, 1 (E. Sieper).

— — 12°. (National Library). Cassell. 6d.

— Sartor Resartus. A Fully Annotated Edition. With an Introductory Essay on Thomas Carlyle by Rev. James Wood. XLIV—536 pp. Dent. net, 6/.

— Sartor Resartus. (Standard Series.) 12mo. 320 pp. Nisbet. net, 1/; lr., net, 2/.

— Ed. by Archibald McMechan. Boston, Ginn & Co.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CVII, 3/4; CVIII, 1/2 (H. Kraeger); 3/4 (H. Kraeger); CIX, 1/2 (H. Kraeger).

— — Übers. u. zum ersten Male m. Anmerkungen u. e. ausführl. Biographie Carlyle's versehen von Thom. A. Fischer. 2. durchges. Aufl. XIV, 204 u. 17, 284 pp. m. Bild. Leipzig, O. Wigand. M. 6.

— The French Revolution. A History. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices by John Holland, M. A. 3 Vols. 380, 378, 446 pp. G. Bell. net, 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI, p. 79.

— History of Frederick II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 5 Vols. Chapman & Hall. 2/. ea.

— Robert Burns, and Other Essays. 432 pp. 12°. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/.

— Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, King of Norway, &c. 3 Vols. Edinburgh Edition. 616, 824, 692 pp. Chapman & Hall. net, 6/; 7/6.

— Latter-Day Pamphlets. Translations from Musaeus, Tieck, Richter. 12mo. 228 pp. Chapman & Hall. net, 2/; lr., net, 2/6.

— Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels. Translated from the German of Goethe by Thomas Carlyle. 3 Vols. in one. Edinburgh Edition. 12mo. 750 pp. Chapman & Hall. net, 2/; lr., net, 2/6.

— Arbeiten und nicht verzweifeln. Auszug aus seinen Werken. Deutsch v. Maria Kühn u. A. Kretzschmar. 9.—15. Tausend. 181 pp. Düsseldorf, K. R. Langewiesche. M. 1,80, geb. 3.

(Worte und Werke, lebende, 1 Bd.)

— Vergangenheit u. Gegenwart. In 4 Büchern. Aus dem Engl. übers. u. m. Anmerkgn. vers. v. Thom. A. Fischer. VIII, 348 pp. Leipzig, Wigand. M. 6.

— John Sterling. Ein Lebensbild. Übers. u. m. Anmerkungen vers. v. Adine Schmidt. VIII, 285 pp. Leipzig, O. Wigand. M. 5.

— Arnold (A. S.), The Story of Thomas Carlyle. Illust. (Lives Worth Living.) 378 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 3/6.

— Birrell (Aug.), Some More Letters of Mrs. Carlyle. The Nineteenth Century Mag., May.

— Browne (Sir James Crichton) and Carlyle (Alex.), The Nemesis of Froude. A Rejoinder to J. A. Froude's "My Relations with Carlyle". 180 pp. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

— Chesterton (G. K.) and Williams (J. E. Hodder) Thomas Carlyle. With numerous Illust. ("Bookman" Booklets.) 4to, limp. Hodder & Stoughton. net, 1/.

Charlyle. Froude (James Anthony), My Relations with Carlyle. Together with a Letter from the late Sir James Stephen. Bart, K. C. S. I. Dated December 9, 1886. VI—80 pp. Longmans. net, 2/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XI, p. 480. The Academy 1624.

Vgl. hierzu:

— Lilly, New Light on the Carlyle Controversy. The Fortnightly Review, June.

— Mallock, The Secret of Carlyle's Life. Ibid., July.

— Lang (A), At the Sign of the Ship. Longman's Mag., July, Nov. ('The Nemesis of Froude').

— Kuchler (F.), Carlyle und Schiller. Studie über Carlyle's Beschäftigung mit Schiller, seine Schillerschriften und seine Beeinflussung durch Schiller. Diss. Leipzig. 96 pp. 1902. Anglia XXVI, 1/2; 3.

— Sloan (J. M.), The Carlyle Country. With a Study of Carlyle's Life. Illust. Imp. 8vo. 298 pp. Chapman & Hall. net, 10/6.

— Wiecki (Ernst v.), Carlyle's "Helden" und Emerson's "Repräsentanten" mit Hinweis auf Nietzsche's "Übermenschen". Kritische Untersuchungen. 76 pp. Königsberg, Teichert. M. 2.

— 'Sartor Resartus'. S. hierzu auch Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 117; 273.

— Carlyle and the Talmud. Ibid. XII, p. 425.

— On 'Past and Present'. Cf. Ibid. XI, 108, 158, 418 pp.

Coleridge (Samuel T.), Select Poems. Arranged by A. J. George. 12mo. Heath. net, 2/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1639. Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 2 (L. Cooper).

— The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. (Roses of Parnassus). R. P. Johnson. 1/.

— — (Ariel Booklets). 18°. Putnam. 1/6.

— — (Choice Poems). S. Low & Co. 3/.

— An unrhymed Sonnet by Coleridge. The Athenaeum 3962.

— A Bibliography of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. By John Louis Haney. Philadelphia, Privately Printed.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th. Ser. XII, p. 240. The Journal of English and Germanic Philology VI, 3 (L. Cooper).

— Brown (W.), From Ottery to Highgate: a Story of the Childhood and later Years of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Ottery St. Mary, Coleberd & Co. 2/6.

— Haney (J. Louis), The German Influence on Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Diss. Philadelphia.

— Lord Brooke and Coleridge. The Athenaeum 3939.

— Notes on Coleridge's use of the epithets 'tyrannous' and 'strong'. The Athenaeum 3959.

— S. T. Coleridge as a Translator. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 481; XII, 16, 26, 193, 275, 396 pp.

— Changes in 'Christabel'. Ibid. XI, 30, 116, 170, 269.

— Coleridge, Launcelot Sharpe, and Sir R. Phillips. Ibid. XI, 341, 381, 434, 476.

— Coleridge Marginalia. Ibid. XII, 61 (W. E. A. Axon).

Coleridge. Zu Coleridge s. auch Johnson, Christ's Hospital (III, 1). Lampson (III, 1).

— Cooper, Coleridge's Father. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 7.

Collins (W.), The Woman in White. 574 pp. Illus. (Library of Modern Classics.) Long. 2/; 3/.

Cooper (John Fenimore), The Last of the Mohicans. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6 d.

— Leather Stockings. Dean. 2/6.

Cornwall (Barry). S. über ihn Dixon; III, 1.

Crabbe (G.), Selections from the Poems. With an Introduction and Notes by Anthony Deane. 284 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6; 2/6.

— The Borough: a Poem. 350 pp. 12°. (Temple Classics.) Dent. 1/6; 2/6.

— Crabbe (G.), By A. Ainger. 218 pp. (English Men of Letters.) Macmillan & Co. 2/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1640. The Athenaeum 3966. Englische Studien 34, 1 (Maur. Todhunter).

— Crabbe. The Edinburgh Review, July.

Craik (Mrs.), John Halifax, Gentleman. 512 pp. 12°. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/.

— — 520 pp. Collins. 1/; 6 d.

— — 446 pp. Illus. J. Blackie. 2/6.

— — 546 pp. Illus. W. Scott. 3/6.

Cruikshank (George), By E. Soffé. Beiträge z. neueren Philol. Wien und Leipzig, W. Braumüller.

Darwin (Charles), On the Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection. 204 pp. Watts. 1/.

— More Letters of Charles Darwin. Ed. by Francis Darwin and A. C. Seward. 2 Vols. Murray. 32/.

Dickens (Charles), Complete Works. Edit. with Annotations, Bibliography, and Topography by F. G. Kitton. Vols. 2 and 3. Pickwick, Parts 2 and 3. Harrap. net, 120/.

— Poems and Verses. Collected and Edited, with Biographical Notes, by F. G. Kitton. 12mo. 146 pp. Chapman & Hall. net, 3/6; lr. net, 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 219.

— Works. Biographical Ed. Illus. Chapman & Hall. ea. 3/6.

(Erschienen sind: Bleak House. Christmas Books and Hard Times. Christmas Stories from 'Household Words' and 'All the Year Round', and other Stories. Collected Papers. Dombey and Son. Great Expectations; the Uncommercial Traveller. Little Dorrit. Our Mutual Friend. The Personal History of David Copperfield. A Tale of Two Cities.)

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI, p. 359.

— — The Fireside Edition. Illus. Chapmann & Hall. H. Frowde. ea. 1/6; net, 3/.

(American Notes, and Pictures from Italy. The Adventures of Oliver Twist. Barnaby Rudge. Bleak House. Christmas Books. Christmas Storys from 'All the Year Round' and 'Household Words'. Dombey & Son. Great Expectations. Hard Times, Hunted Down, Holiday

Romance, George Silverman's Explanations. Little Dorrit. Martin Chuzzlewit. Nicholas Nickleby. Master Humphrey's Clock. Old Curiosity Shop. Our Mutual Friend. The Personal History of David Copperfield. Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. Reprinted Pieces. Sketches of Boz. A Tale of Two Cities. The Uncommercial Traveller.)

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI, p. 359.

Dickens. Christmas Books. 12°. Unit Library. 11 d. 1/3. — W. Scott (Oxford Library). 2/.

— David Copperfield. 12°. Illus. W. Collins. 1/. — Black. 2/6. — W. P. Nimmo. 2/6. — Treherne (Coronation Series). 12°. 1/6.

— Edwin Drood, and Reprinted Pieces. 438 pp. Chapman & Hall. 3/6.

— Great Expectations, and Master Humphrey's Clock. (Temple Ed.) 12°. Dent. 3/.

— Bagman's Story, and The Story of Bagman's Uncle. 16°. R. B. Johnson. 2/6; 7/6.

— The Chimes. The Cricket on the Hearth. (In Pitman's Shorthand.) 18°. J. Pitman. 1/6; 2/. ea.

— The Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. Old Curiosity Shop. The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwik Club. W. P. Nimmo. ea. 2/6.

— (Soho Ed.), Oliver Twist. The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. Black. ea. 2/6.

— The Tale of Two Cities. (The World's Classics.) 12°. G. Richards. 1/.

— Dickens. Traduction Nouvelle et Introduction par B. H. Gausseron. (Pages Choisies des Grands Ecrivains). Paris, Armand Colin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 139.

— Allbut (Robert), Rambles in Dickens Land. With Introduction by Gerald Brenan, and Illustrations by Helen M. James. 204 pp. Chapman & Hall. net, 3/6.

— Chesterton and Kitton (F. G.), Charles Dickens. With numerous Illusts. ("Bookman" Booklets.) 4to, limp. Hodder & Stoughton. net, 1/.

— Errera (Em.), Carlo Dickens, con prefazione di Angiola Orvieto. 399 pp. 16°. Bologna, Nicola Zanichelli. L. 4.

— Grimaldi (Joseph), Memoirs of. Edit. by "Boz." (Charles Dickens). With Cruikshank's Illustrations and Charles Whitehead's Notes. New ed. With Introduction and Notes by Percy Fitzgerald. (Half Forgotten Books.) XXIV—271 pp. Routledge. 2/.

— Heim, Einige weitere Bemerkungen zu Dickens' The Cricket on the Hearth. Zs. f. frz. u. engl. Unterr. II, 4.

— Kitton (F. G.), Dickens and his Illustrators. Dickens Fellowship Publications, No. 2.) A Paper read at the Inaugural Meeting of the Dickens Fellowship. November 5, 1902. Illust. Office. 2 d.

— Krueger, Bemerkungen zu Dickens's Cricket on the Hearth, hgg. v. H. Heim. Zs. f. franz. u. engl. Unterr. I, 4.

— Miltoun (Francis), Dickens' London. 300 pp. Illus. Nash. 6/.

— Stockwell (Nina), Notes on Dickens' David Copperfield. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 9 d.

— Veen, Charles Dickens. Tijdspiegel, Mai.

Dickens. Ward (H. S. and Cath. Weed Barnes), The Real Dickens Land. An Outline of Dickens's Life. 240 pp. 4°. Chapman & Hall. 10/6.
— Henley and Dickens. The Academy 1632.
— Dickens and Macaulay. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 189, 497.
— His References to Eliza Grimwood. Ibid. XII, 328, 377.
— An Inaccuracy in 'Barnaby Rudge'. Ibid. XII, 66.
— On 'Pickwick'. Ibid. XII, 107.
— On 'Edwin Drood'. Ibid. XII, 389, 510.
— Bogle in 'Dombey and son'. Ibid. XII, 430, 494.
— Dickens and a Maori Legend. Ibid. XI. 369, 411.
— Dickens and 'Seven Dials'. Ibid. XI, 448, 494.
— Über Dickens s. auch Le Rocher (III, 1).
— S. auch 'Newcastle Journalism' in The Nineteenth Century Mag., Nov.
Drummond (H.), A Man's Fear. 312 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— On Behalf of the Firm. 316 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— The Greatest Thing in the World, and other Addresses. 286 pp. 12°. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.
Edgeworth (Maria), Works. Edit., with an Introduction, by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. Illust. by Chris Hammond. (Illustr. Pocket Classics). Macmillan. net, 2/; lr., 3/.
(Helen. — Belinda. — Popular Tales. — Castle Rackrent. — Ormond. — The Parents' Assistent, or, Stories for Children.)
— Tales from Maria Edgeworth. With Intro. by Austin Dobson. 436 pp. W. Gardner. 6/.
Eliot (George), Adam Bede. 564 pp. 12°. W. Collins. 1/.
— The Mill on the Floss. 616 pp. 12°. (The World's Classics). G. Richards. 1/.
— Silas Marner, the Weaver of Raveloe. With Intro. by St. J. Reid. 12°. Cassell. 6d. — 12°. (Temple Classics). Dent. 1/6. — 12°. Lane. 1/6.
— Silas Marner, the Lifted Veil, Brother Jacob. 12°. Blackwood & Sons. 1/6.
— Negri (Gae.), George Eliot: la sua vita e i suoi romanzi. 3. ed. con una introduzione criticobiographica di Michele Scherillo. 20 + 436 pp. 16°. Milano, Baldini, Castoldi e C. L. 4,50.
— Richter (Hel.), George Eliots historischer Roman. Beiträge z. neueren Philol. Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller.
— Über George Eliot s. auch Bonnell (III, 1).
Fitzgerald. Fitzgerald and Calderon. The Academy 1621.
— The Metrical Form of Fitzgerald. The Athenaeum 3928 (E. Gosse); 3930.
Godwin (Mrs.), Frankenstein and the Monster Created by him. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 383.
Hamilton (Count Anthony), Memoirs of Count Grammont. Ed. by Gordon Goodwin. 2 Vols. Bullen.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, p. 219.
Hemans (Felicia), The Musical Setting of her Songs. Cf. Notes & Quer 9th Ser. XI, 366; 498.

Hogg (James) (The Ettrick Shepherd), Poems. Selected and Edited with an Introduction by William Wallace. 280 pp. Isbister. 5/.

Hood (Thomas), Humorous Poems. With a Preface by Alfred Ainger. Illust. by Charles E. Brock. (Illustrated Pocket Classics.) 12mo. XXXI —236 pp. Macmillan. net, 2/; lr., net, 3/.

Hughes (T.), Tom Brown's School Days. 346 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/6. — Collins. 6d. — 12°. Macmillan. 1/. — (Illustrated Pocket Classics). Ibid. 2/. — Nisbet. 2/; 2/6. — (Pilgrim Series). Ibid. 2/. — (Prize Series). Ibid. 5/. Routledge. 2/6. — Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6d.; 1/; 2/. — W. Scott (Oxford Library). 2/.

— Tom Brown at Oxford. Macmillan. 2/.

Hunt (Leigh), The Autobiography of. With Reminiscences of Friends and Contemporaries, and with Thornton Hunt's Introduction and Postscript. Newly edit. by Roger Ingpen. Illust. with Portraits. 2 Vols. Constable. net, 21/.

— Essays. Ed. by Arthur Symons. 382 pp. Dent. 3/6.

— Dante's Divine Comedy: the Book and its Story. 224 pp. 12/. Newnes. 2/6.

— Über Hunt s. auch Johnson, Christ's Hospital (III, 1).

Ingoldsby (Thomas), The Ingoldsby Legends on Mirth and Marvel. (The Little Library.) With Notes and Introduction by J. B. Atlay. 2 Vols. With Frontispieces. 18mo. Methuen. net, 3/; 5/.

Jerrold (D.), Essays. Ed. by his Grandson, Walter Jerrold. 282 pp. Dent. 3/6.

— Fireside Saints, With Introduction by Walter Jerrold. 110 pp. 16°. Blackie. 1/6.

Keats (John), Poems. With an Introduction by Alice Meynell. (Red Letter Library.) 12mo. XII—277 pp. Blackie. net, 1/6; 2/6.

— — With an Introduction by Laurence Binyon and Notes by John Masefield. With a Frontispiece from the Life Mask. (Little Library.) 12mo. 416 pp. Methuen. net, 1/6; lr., net, 2/6.

— — Oxford Miniature Edition. 586 pp. 32°. Frowde. 2/6.

— The Poetical Works of. Edit., with Introduction and Memoir, by Walther S. Scott. (Hamstead Edition.) With Portrait. XL—632 pp. Finch. net, 3/6.

— The Eve of St. Agnes. 30 pp. 18°. De La More Press. 1/; 1/6.

— Odes and the Ballad 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci'. R. B. Johnson. 1/.

— Read, Keats and Spenser. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 7.

— Keats, a correction. The Athenaeum 3971; 3972; 3974.

— 'La Belle Dame sans Merci'. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 95, 195, 353, 432.

— Sloth in 'Endymion'. Ibid. XI, 187, 232, 277, 294, 351.

— The Original MS. of 'Ode to a Nightingale'. Ibid. XI, 305, 372.

Keble (J.), The Christian Year: Thoughts in Verse for Sundays and Holydays. 298 pp. 12°. Unit Library. 1/.

— — (Red Letter Library). 18°. Blackie. 1/6.

Kemble. Über Fanny and Adelaide Kemble s. Dixon (III, 1).

Kennedy studien. Von F. Holthausen. Archiv etc. CX, 3/4.

Kingsley (Charles), Hypatia; or, New Foes with an Old Face. 414 pp. 12°. Nisbet. 1/. — 12°. Nelson. 2/.
— Two Years Ago. 588 pp. W. Collins. 1/.
— Westward Ho. 660 pp. 12°. W. Collins. 1/; 6d.
— The Heroes; or, Greek Fairy Tales for My Children. 208 pp. Blackie. 1/. — Nister. 7/6.
— — With Notes by E. H. Blakeney. Blackie. 1/.
— — Ed. by Oliphant Smeaton. 220 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/4.
— The Water-Babies. 338 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 2/.
— His 'A Farewell'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 409, 477.

Lamb (Charles). Works. Ed. by William Macdonald. 12 Vols. Dent. ea. 3/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1633; 1648. The Athenaeum 3951; 3957. Revue Germanique I, 1 (Derocquigny).
— — (Thin Paper Edition). 12°. 824 pp. Newnes. 3/.
— Specimens of English Dramatic Poets. Ed., with Introduction, by Wm. Macdonald. 778 pp. Dent. 7/.
— Life, Letters, and Writings. Edit. by Percy Fitzgerald. With Portraits. 6 Vols. (Temple ed.) Gibbings. net, 15/.
— Critical Essays. Ed., with Preface and Notes, by Wm. Macdonald. Dent. 3/6.
— The Essays of Elia. Ibid. 3/6. — Ed. by Augustine Birrell. 244 pp. 12°. Blackie. 1/6.
— (Charles and Mary), Works. Ed. by E. V. Lukas. Vols 2—5. Methuen. ea. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, p. 478; XII, p. 59, 258, 339. The Athenaeum 3951, 3957. The Academy 1623, 1639, 1640.
— Tales from Shakespeare. 350 pp. (Evening Hour Series). W. P. Nimmo. 2/6. — 212 pp. Sherratt & Hughes. 1/6. — Bell. 6/.
— — With Introduction and Notes by C. D. Punchard. Macmillan. 1/6.
— Dobell, Lamb Trouvailles. The Athenaeum 3965.
— — (Bertram), Sidelights on Charles Lamb. 394 pp. Dobell. net, 5/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, p. 341. The Athenaeum 3937. Revue Germanique I, 1 (Derocquigny).
— Rogers (J.), With Elia and his Friends. 108 pp. E. Matthews. 3/6.
— Macdonald (W.), Lamb Trouvailles. The Athenaeum 3954.
— Lake (B.), A General Introduction to Charles Lamb. Together with a Special Study of his Relation to Robert Burton, the Author of the 'Anatomy of Melancholy'. 91 pp. Diss. Leipzig.
— Über Lamb s. auch Johnson, Christ's Hospital (III, 1).

Landor (Walter Savage). Pericles and Aspasia. (Chiswick Edition of Noble Writers). Bell. 63/.
— Auer (Joh.), Walter Savage Landor in seinen Beziehungen zu den Dichtern des Trecento Dante, Boccaccio, Petrarca. Diss. Münster.

Lever (Charles), The Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. 404 pp. Blakie. 2/6. — 12°. Newnes. 2/6. — Dean. 2/6. — 12°. (New Century Library). Nelson. 2/. — Charles O'Malley. 12°. (New Century Library). 976 pp. Nelson. 2/; 2/6.

Lytton (Lord), Harold, the Last of the Saxon Kings. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by George Laurence Gomme. 2nd. Impression. 516 pp. Constable. 3/6.

— The Last of the Barons. 734 pp. 12°. (New Century Library). Nelson. 2/; 3/.

— Night and Morning. 548 pp 12°. Ibid. 2/; 3/. — 606 pp. 12°. Newnes. 2/6; 3/.

— The Caxtons. 560 pp. 12°. (New Century Library). Nelson. 2/; 3/.

— Gribble (F.), The Art of Lord Lytton. The Fortnightly Review, May.

— Über Lytton's 'Wife of Miletus' s. Köppel unter Lewis III, 3.

Macaulay (Lord), Works. Re-issue. 928 pp. Routledge. 2/.

— Critical and Historical Essays Contributed to the "Edinburgh Review". Edit. with Introduction, Notes, and Index by F. C. Montague. 3 Vols. 632, 516, 522 pp. Methuen. 18/.

— Some Historical Essays. Selected and Edited by George A. Watrous. (Saxon Library.) 12mo. 362 pp. Isbister. net, 1/6.

— Some Literary Essays. Selected and Edited by George A. Watrous. (Saxon Library.) 12mo. 346 pp. Isbister. net, 1/6.

— Essay on Milton. Edit. by Alexander Mackie. 12mo. Longmans. red., 1/6.

— Essay on Warren Hastings. Edit. by Alexander Mackie. 12mo. Longmans. red., 1/6.

— First Essay on William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Edit. by David Salmon. (Longmans' British Classics.) Longmans. 1/6.

— Lays of Ancient Rome. 198 pp. 12°. (Temple Classics.) Dent. 1/6.

— — With Ivry and The Armada. (The World's Classics.) 142 pp. 12°. G. Richards. 1/; 2/.

— Macaulay's (Lord), altrömische Heldengesänge. (Lays of Ancient Rome). Auch: Die Schlacht v. Ivry. Deutsch im Versmass der Originale v. Wilh. du Nord. 151 pp. Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn. Geb. M. 3.

— History of England. Erklärt von J. Meffert. 3. Aufl. 125 + 32 pp. Berlin, Weidmann. M. 1.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 9 (E. Nader).

— Über Macaulay s. auch Le Rocher III, 1.

Macfarlane (C.), Stephen: a Legend of Reading Abbey. Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by G. Laurence Gomme. 320 pp. Constable. 3/6.

Mangan (James Clarence), Poems (many hitherto uncollected). Edit., with Preface and Notes, by D. J. O'Donoghue. Introduction by John Mitchel. (Centenary Edition). XLVII—332 pp. O'Donoghue (Dublin); Bullen. net, 3/6.

Marryat (Capt.), Poor Jack. 246 pp. Illus. (Standard Library). Blackie. 2/.

— The Children of the New Forest. Im Auszuge zum Schul- und Privatgebrauche hrsg. v. Dr. Gg. Buchner. Mit einem Wörterverzeichnis IV, 117 pp. München, Lindauer. M. 1, geb. 1,20.

Martineau. Craufurd (Alexander H.), Recollections of James Martineau. With some Letters from him and an Essay on his Religion. 252 pp. Moreton (Edinburgh); Simpkin. net, 3/6.

Meredith (George), Poems. 2 Vols. (Pocket Ed. Works. Vols. 16 and 17). 16mo. Constable. ea., net, 2/6; 3/6.
— Selected Poems. 12mo. 204 pp. Constable. net, 3/6.
— An Essay on Comedy and the Uses of the Comic Spirit. 3rd Edit. 105 pp. Constable. 6/.
— Jerrold (Walter), George Meredith. An Essay towards Appreciation. (English Writers of To-Day.) With Portrait. 195 pp. Greening. 3/6.
— Meredith as Poet. The Academy 1639.
Mitford (Mary Russel), Selected Stories from our Village. Hrsg. v. O. Hallbauer. Ausg. B. VI, 89 u. 29 pp. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 0,90. (English Authors. 83. Lfg.)
Moore (Thomas), Poetry of. Selected and Arranged by C. Litton Falkiner. (Golden Treasury Series.) 16mo. 287 pp. Macmillan. net, 2/6.
— Über Moore s. auch Dawson unter Byron.
Morris (Sir Lewis), Works. New ed. 786 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. 6/; gilt, 7/6.
— (William), The Defence of Guenevere, and other Poems. 12mo. 256 pp. Longmans. 1/6. — 310 pp. Laue. 5/.
— A Dream of John Ball, and a King's Lesson. New. ed. 16mo. 178 pp. Longmans. net, 2/.
— Yeats (W. B.), The Happiest of the Poets. The Fortnightly Review, March.
Quincey (Thomas De), Essays. Ed., with Introduction, by Charles Whibley. 368 pp. 12°. Blackie. 1/6.
— Turk (M. H.), De Quincey: Selections. 572 pp. 12°. Ginn. 4/6.
— De Quincey's Syntax. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 445.
Reade (Charles), The Cloister and the Hearth. 672 pp. (Library of Modern Classics.) Long. 2/; 3/.
— Mr. Sillifant Suckoothumb, and other Oxford Yarns. 286 pp. Illus. Everett. 3/6.
— Griffith Gaunt. Chatto & Windus. 6d.
— Coleman (J.), Charles Reade as I Knew him. 440 pp. Treherne. 15/.
— Charles Reade's Novels. By Walter Frewen Lord. The Nineteenth Century Review, Aug.
— W. F. Peacock on Reade. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 243, 312, 517.
— Charles Reade and Mrs. Laura Seymour. Ibid. XII, 243, 312, 517.
Rogers (Samuel), Reminiscences and Table Talk of a Banker, Poet, and Patron of the Arts. Coll. from the Orig. Memoirs of Dyce and Sharpe. With Intro. and Index by G. H. Powell. 310 pp. R. B. Johnson. 6/.
Rossetti (Dante Gabriel), The Blessed Damozel. (Roses of Parnassus.) R. Grant. 1/. — 12°. R. B. Johnson. 6d. — 16°. Routledge. 6d. — 64°. Treherne. 1/.
— Hand and Soul. 36 pp. 12°. De La More Press. 1/6.
— Rossetti Papers, 1862—1870. A Compilation by William Michael Rossetti. 584 pp. Sands. net, 10/6.
— Dante Rossetti and Elizabeth Siddal. By Wm. M. Rossetti. The Burlington Mag. for Conoisseurs, Nos. 2 and 3.

Ruskin (John), Complete Works. Edited by E. T. Cook and Alexander Wedderburn. Library Edition, in about 30 Vols. Vol. 1, Early Prose Writings. Vols 2—8. G. Allen. Sets only, each net, 21/.

— Ruskin on Pictures. A Collection of Criticisms by John Ruskin not heretofore Reprinted, and now Re-edited and Re-arranged. Vol. 1. Turner at the National Gallery and in Mr. Ruskin's Collection. 490 pp. G. Allen. net, 7/6.

— Vol. 2. Academy Notes. Notes on Prout and Hunt. 394 pp. G. Allen. net, 7/6.

— Letters to M. G. and H. G. including a Diary etc. throwing Light on Ruskin's Connection with Friends at Hawarden. Introduced by G. Wyndham. Privately Printed.

— Ausgewählte Werke in vollständiger Übersetzung. Leipzig, Diederichs.

6. Praeterita. 1. Bd. Was aus meiner Vergangenheit viell. der Erinnerung wert. Erlebtes u. Gedachtes im Umriss. Aus dem Engl. v. Anna Henschke. 428 pp. M. 5, geb. M. 6.

8. Steine von Venedig. 1. Bd. Aus dem Engl. v. Hedw. Jahn. 497 pp. M. Abbildgn. u. Taf. M. 10, geb. 11.

14. Moderne Maler. 4. Bd. Die Schönheit der Berge. Aus dem Engl. v. W. Schoelermann. VI, 461 pp. M. Abbildgn. M. 10, geb. 11.

— Praeterita. Ansichten u. Gedanken aus meinem Leben, welche des Gedankens vielleicht wert sind. Aus dem Englischen übers. u. hrsg. v. Thdr. Knorr. 2 Bde. 294 u. 320 pp. Strassburg, Heitz. Geb. zu M. 4.

— Besser (Reinhard), John Ruskin. Die Neueren Spr. XI, 1.

— Broicher (Charlotte), John Ruskin und sein Werk, Erste Reihe. Essays. Cr. 8vo. XXXVI—298 pp. Diederichs (Leipzig). 5/.

— John Ruskin Werke: Moderne Maler. Im Auszug übersetzt und zusammengefasst. XII—312 pp. Diederich (Leipzig). 5/.

— Collingwood (W. G.), Ruskin Relics. 242 pp. Illus. Isbister. 10/6.

Scott (Sir Walter), Lady of the Lake. Edit. by L. D. Lyle. 12mo. Heath. 1/6.

— — With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. (Standard Series.) 12mo. 268 pp. Nisbet. net, 1/; lr., net, 2/.

— The Lord of the Isles. (Black's School Edition Scott's Poems.) Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by W. M. Mackenzie. Illust. XXXIII —161 pp. Black. 1/4.

— — (Dent's Temple Series of English Texts.) Edit., with Biographical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary by W. Keith Leask. With numerous Illusts. XXXII—186 pp. Dent. net, 1/4.

— — With Introduction, Notes, and a Vocabulary by H. B. Cotterill. 38 + 228 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Marmion. With Introduction, Notes, &c., for Examinations. By F. Marshall. XLV—288 pp. M. H. Grill. 2/.

— — Cantos 1 and 6. Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by Michael Macmillan. 12°. Macmillan. 1/.

— Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. Edit. by T. F. Henderson. 4 Vols. W. Blackwood. net, 42/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3922. The Edinburgh Review, April.

Ruskin. Edinburgh Waverley Novels. T. C. & E. C. Jack. ea. Vol. 6/.
(Woodstock. 2 Vols. — Redgauntlet. 2 Vols. — The Talisman. — The Betrothed. — Chronicles of the Canongate. — The Fair Maid of Perth. 2 Vols. — Anne of Geierstein. 2 Vols. — Count Robert of Paris. 2 Vols. — Castle Dangerous.)

— Novels. (Standard Series.) 12°. Nisbet. 1/; 2/. ea.
(The Bride of Lammermoor. Ivanhoe. Old Mortality. The Pirate. Rob Roy.)

— — (School Edition). 12°. Black. 1/6. ea.
(The Fortunes of Nigel. Rob Roy.)

— — (Soho Edition). Ibid. 2/6. ea.
(Guy Mannering. Waverley.)

— The Fortunes of Nigel. (Scott's Continuous Readers). With Introd. and Notes by Ernest S. Davies. XXIII—200 pp. Black. 1/4.

— Ivanhoe. 640 pp. 12°. G. Richards. 1/; 2/.

— — 606 pp. Nelson. 2/.

— — Abridged Ed. for Schools. 15 + 273 pp. Macmillan. 1/6.

— Kenilworth. 520 pp. 12°. W. Collins. 1/; 2/.

— — 592 pp. Nelson. 2/.

— A Legend of Montrose. Edit. by Wm. Keith Leask. With Notes. XX—239 pp. Blackie. 1/6.

— Quentin Durward. With Illusts. Abridged ed. for Schools. XVIII—261 pp. Macmillan. 1/6.

— The Talisman. A Tale of the Crusaders. In gekürzter Fassung hrsg. v. J. Bube. VIII, 136 pp. Leipzig, Freytag. Geb. M. 1,50, Ldbch. 0,60.

— Abramczyk (R.), Über die Quellen zu Walter Scotts Roman 'Ivanhoe'. 159 pp. Leipziger Diss.

— Boardman (J. H.), Notes on Scott's "Kenilworth". (Normal Tutorial Series.) Simpkin. net, 9d.

— Carruth (W. H.), The Relation of Hauff's Lichtenstein to Scott's Waverley. Pub. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XVIII, 4.

— Crockett (W. S.), and Caw (James L.), Sir Walter Scott. With numerous Illusts. ("Bookman" Booklets.) 4to. Hodder & Stoughton. net, 1/.

— Handasyde, Sir Walter Scott and his Country. 16°. R. B. Johnson. 1/.

— Jeffcott (E. B.), Kenilworth Castle. A Reverie on its Past History and Present Aspect. Harrison. 6d.

— Shand (Alex. Innes), Germs of the Waverley Novels. The Cornhill Rev., Jan.

— Sharp (Wm.), Literary Geography in The Land of Scott. Pall Mall Mag., May.

— Siebert (A.), Untersuchungen zu Walter Scott's Waverley. Diss. Jena. 72 pp. Berlin, Ebering. M. 2.

— Wolf (Martin), Walter Scotts Kenilworth. Eine Untersuchung über sein Verhältnis zur Geschichte und zu seinen Quellen. 77 pp. Würzburger Diss. Leipzig, Fock. M. 1,60.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XV, 9 (Ph. Aronstein). Archiv etc. CXV, 1/2 (G. Herzfeld).

— Scott and the Corsicans. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 478.

— Scott and Mrs. Arkwright, Derbyshire. Ibid. XI, 498.

— Scott and the story of 'The Good Devil of Woodstock'. Ibid. XI, 370.

— Lord Bladderskate in 'Redgauntlet'. Ibid. XI, 355.

— Zu Scott s. auch Dixon (III, 1); Le Rocher (III, 1).

Shelley (Percy Bysshe), Works. 3 Vols. Hacon & Ricketts. 25/. ea.

— Poems. With an Introduction by Alice Meynell. (Red Letter Library.) 12mo. 290 pp. net, 1/6; lr., net, 2/6.

— Adonais. A Class Study in English Poetry. Edit. by Susan Cunnington. 126 pp. Norland Press. 1/6.

— — 44 pp. 18°. De La More Press. 1/; 1/6.

— — Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by W. M. Rossetti. Rev. Ed. with the Assistance of A. O. Prickard. 174 pp. Frowde. 3/6.

Bespr. Englische Studien 34, 3 (R. Ackermann).

— The Cenci: A Tragedy. D. Nutt. net, 25/.

— The Sensitive Plant: an Ode to the West Wind. R. B. Johnson. 1/.

— Hales (T. W.), Shelley's 'Adonais'. The Modern Lang. Quarterly V, 2.

— Kroder (Armin), Shelley's Verskunst XVIII, 242 pp. Leipzig, Deichert Nachf. M. 5,50.

(Münchener Beiträge zur roman. u. engl. Philol. 27. Hft.)

Bespr. Englische Studien 34, 1 (van Dam). Anglia Beiblatt XV, 5/6 (Ackermann).

— Wagner (Wilhelm), Shelleys 'The Cenci'. Analyse, Quellen und innerer Zusammenhang mit des Dichters Ideen. 101 pp. Diss. Rostock, H. Warkentien. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Englische Studien 34, 3 (R. Ackermann).

— Zettner (H.), Shelleys Mythendichtung. 64 pp. Münchener Diss. Leipzig, G. Fock.

Bespr. Englische Studien 34, 3 (R. Ackermann).

— Zur Prometheus-Legende s. unter Wesselowsky (III, 1).

— Über Shelley s. auch 'Journal of Edward Ellerker Williams' unter Byron; Ottosen unter Byron; Loforte-Randi (III, 1); Williams (V, 1 b).

Smith (J. and H.), The Rejected Addresses. With Intro. and Notes by A. D. Godley. 182 pp. 12°. Methuen. 1/6: 2/6.

Southey (Robert), The Life of Nelson. 224 pp. Illus. (Standard Library). Blackie. 2/.

— — With Notes and a Chronological Table. 384 pp. 12°. Hutchinson. 1/; 2/.

— The Life of John Wesley. Abridged Ed. With Notes etc. 384 pp. Ibid. 1/; 2/.

Stevenson (Robert Louis), Catriona. A Sequel to "Kidnapped". Being Memoirs of the Further Adventures of David Balfour at Home and Abroad. Written by Himself, and now set forth. (Pocket Edition.) 12mo. VIII—376 pp. Cassell. net, 2/; 3/.

— Kidnapped. Being the Adventures of David Balfour. Written by Himself, and now set forth. With Frontispiece. (Pocket Edition.) 12mo. VIII—373 pp. Cassell. net, 2/; 3/.

Stevenson. Treasure Island. Illus. School Ed. 300 pp. Cassell. 1/6.

— Virginibus Puerisque, and other Papers. 202 pp. 12°. Chatto & Windus. 2/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XII, p. 340.

— Edinburgh: Picturesque Notes. People's Ed. Seeley. 6d.

— Treasure Island. With Introduction, Notes and Glossary by J. Ellinger VI, 98 u. 63 pp. Leipzig, Rossberg'sche Verlagsbuchh. M. 1,80. (Neusprachl. Reformbibl, Bd. 13).

— Stevensoniana. Ed. by J. A. Hammerton. 366 pp. G. Richards. 12/6.

— Chalmers (Wm. P.), Charakteristische Eigenschaften zu R. L. Stevensons Stil. Marburger Studien zur engl. Philologie. Hft. 4. 56 pp. Marburg, Elwert. M. 1,40.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XV, 7 (Joh. Ellinger). Englische Studien 34, 1 (Hel. Richter). Anglia Beiblatt XV, 7 (Ellinger).

— Kelman (John), The Faith of Robert Louis Stevenson. 318 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 6/.

— Prideaux (Col. W. F.), A Bibliography of the Works of Robert Louis Stevenson. 301 pp. Hollings. net, 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 358.

— Stephen (Leslie), R. L. Stevenson. An Essay. (Ariel Booklets.) 18mo., lr. Putnam's Sons. net, 1/6.

— Stevenson's Country. By W. Sharp. Pall Mall Mag., Sep.

— Stubbs (Laura), Stevenson's Shrine: a Record of a Pilgrimage. 62 pp. 4°. De La More Press. 7/6.

— Robert Louis Stevenson: an Appreciation. By H. B. Marriott Watson. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.

— Weber (W. R. L.), Stevenson. Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung des Prosadichters u. Essayisten. Progr. Heilbronn. 62 pp.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XIII, 4 (E. Nader). Englische Studien 36, 2 (A. Kroder).

— His use of the Words 'Corinthian' and 'put'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 267, 375.

Stowe (Mr. Beecher). The Original 'Uncle Tom' of her Story. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 445, 512.

Swinburne's Early Dramas and Poems. The Gentleman's Mag., Aug.

Taylor (Ann and Jane), and **O'Keeffe** (Adelaide), The Original Poems and Others. Century Ed. Edit. by E. H. Lucas. With Illusts. by F. D. Bedford. XL, 411 pp. Gardner, Darton. 6/.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), Poetical Works. Edina Ed. 576 pp. W. P. Nimmo. 3/6.

— Select Poems of Tennyson. Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by H. B. George and W. H. Hadow (Macmillan's Classics). 29 + 154 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XIX, 3 (R. Ackermann).

— In Memoriam, The Princess, and Maud. Edit., with Critical Introductions, Commentaries and Notes, together with the various Readings by John Churton Collins. 344 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Tennyson. Poems. (Red Letter Library.) With an Introduction by Alice Meynell. With Portrait. 16mo. XI—278 pp. Blackie. net, 1/6; lr., 2/6.

— The Shorter Poems of Alfred Tennyson. Ed., with Notes and Introduction, by Charles Read Nutter. New York, The Macmillan Co.

— Elaine. 16°. (Broadway Booklets). Routledge. 6d.

— Guinevere. 16°. Ibid. 6d.

— The Morte d'Arthur. 16°. Ibid. 6d.

— Dream of Fair Women. 64°. Treherne. 1/.

— — and The Lady of Shallott. R. B. Johnson. 1/.

— The May Queen. Together with Poets of the Elizabethan Age, and Milton's L'Allegro. Illus. (Choice Poems). 150 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 3/.

— Tennyson's Suppressed Poems. The Academy 1627.

— The Select Tennyson. For School and College and Private Study. Edit. by J. Logie Robertson. 328 pp. Longmans. 4/7; ditto, in 3 Parts, ea. 1/6.

— Enoch Arden and Lyrical Poems. Mit Anmerkgn. zum Schulgebrauch. Hrsg. v. Ernst Doblin. Ausg. B. X, 77 u. 50 pp. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1.
(English Authors. 87 Lfg.)

— Bradley (A. C.), A Commentary on Tennyson's "In Memoriam". 2nd ed., revised. 264 pp. Macmillan. net, 4/6.

— Chamberlain (L.), A Source of Tennyson's 'Bugle Song'. Journal of English and Germanic Philol. V, 1.

— Chambers, Tennysoniana. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 8.

— Chesterton (G. K.) and Garnett (R.), Tennyson. 4°. (Bookman's Biographies.) Hodder & Stoughton. 1/.

— Hart (Sophie Chantal), Tennyson's Gareth and Lynette, Lancelot and Elaine, and The Passing of Arthur. Ed., with Notes and Introduction. New York, Longmans, Green & Co.

— Hemelt, Points of Resemblance in the Verse of Tennyson and Theocritus. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 4.

— Tennysoniana. By W. P. Mustard. The American Journal of Philology 23, 3.

— Weld (Agnes Grace), Glimpses of Tennyson and Some of His Relatives and Friends. With an Appendix by Maud Tennyson and the late Bertram Tennyson. 16mo. 162 pp. Williams & Norgate. net, 4/6.

— His 'Lord of Burleigh'. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 4, 75, 194.

— His 'Princess'. Ibid. XII, 146.

— Tomohrit in his Early Poems. Ibid. XI, 500.

— Tennyson and Ben Jonson. Ibid. XII, 186, 277.

— Tennyson and Congreve. Ibid. XI, 336.

— Tennyson and Kingsley. Ibid. XI, 8, 57.

— Über Tennyson s. auch Le Rocher: III, 1.

Thackeray (William Makepeace), Prose Works. Authorised Ed. Edited by Walter Jerrold. With Illus. by Chs. E. Brock. Dent. ea. net, 3/.

(The Book of Snobs. — Catherine. Major Gahagan. — Christmas Books. — Contributions to 'Punch'. — From Cornhill to Cairo. — Denis Duval. Lovel the Widower. — The Great Hoggarty Diamond. — The Irish Sketch Book. — The Paris Sketch Book. — Philip. 2 Vols. — Roundabout Papers. — Sketches and Travels. — The Yellowplush Papers.).

Thackeray (Little Library). 12°. With Intro. and Notes by Stephen Gwynn. Methuen. ea. 1/6.

(Christmas Books. — History of Henry Esmond.)

— — Illus. by the Author. Macmillan. ea. 3/6.

(The Book of Snobs. — Burlesques. From Cornhill to Cairo. Invenilia. — Christmas Books. — The Yellowplush Correspondence. Jeames's Diary. The Great Hoggarty Diamond.)

— The History of Henry Esmond, Esq., a Colonel in the Service of H. M. Queen Anne. With Introduction and Notes by A. A. Barter. School Edition. 508 pp. Black. 3/6.

— — 528 pp. 12°. Unit Library. 1/4.

— — 538 pp. 12°. (World's Classics). G. Richards. 1/.

— — 448 pp. 12°. (Standard Series). Nisbet. 1/.

— The Newcomes. 594 pp. Illuss. Blackie. 2/6.

— The Four Georges. With Intro. by George Meredith. 200 pp. 12°. Ibid. 1/6.

— The Luck of Barry Lyndon. Dicks. 6d.

— The Irish Sketch Book. The Book of Snobs. Ibid. 6d.

— Chesterton (G. K.) and Melville (L.), Thackeray. 4°. (Bookman Biographies). Hodder & Stoughton. 1/.

— Eastlake (C. L.), An Appreciation of Thackeray. The Nineteenth Century Mag., July.

— Hacks (Franz), Über einige der hervorragendsten Romane des 19. Jahrhunderts. Thackerey, Vanity Fair. 41 pp. 4°. Progr. Kattowitz, Böhm.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XV, 7 (Ph. Aronstein).

— Melville (Lewis), Thackeray as a Reader and Critic of Books. The Fortnightly Review, Nov.

— Smith (W. F.), Notes on Thackeray's "Esmond". (Normal Tutorial Series.) Normal College. net, 9d.

— Whibley (Charles), William Makepeace Thackeray. (Modern English Writers.) 270 pp. W. Blackwood. 2/6.

Bespr. The Cornhill Mag., Dec. (A. Lang). The Athenaeum 3965.

— Keys to his Novels. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 398; XII, 13.

— His speeches. Ibid. XI, 488; XII, 130.

— Thackeray and 'Vanity Fair'. Ibid. XI, 128, 213, 296, 338, 417.

— Thackeray and 'Pendennis'. Ibid. XI, 225.

— Thackeray and 'Damascus and Palmyra'. Ibid. XII, 446, 494.

— His reference to 'Notes & Quer.' Ibid. XI, 265.

— His Poem 'Catherine Hayes'. Ibid. XII, 446.

Wordsworth (William), Poems. (Red Letter Library.) With an Introduction by Alice Meynell. 16mo. XII—277 pp. Blackie. net, 1/6; net, 2/6.

— — Hacon & Ricketts. 30/.

— Poetical Works. Coloured Illus. W. Collins. 3/6.

Wordsworth. Selected Poems. (Roses of Parnassus.) R. B. Johnson. 1/.
— Sonnets. 94 pp. 16°. G. Bell. 2/6.
— Lyrics and Sonnets. Selected and Ed. by Cl. K. Shorter. Museum Ed. 478 pp. 18°. Gibbings. 1/6.
— The Ode on Immortality. 12°. De La More Press. 2/6.
— Lines Composed a few Miles above Tintern Abbey, July 13, 1798. 16°. Lane. 1/6.
— Pastoral Poems. and Coleridge, The Ancient Mariner. 148 pp. (Choice Poems). S. Low & Co. 3/.
— Bushnell (C. C.), A Parallelism between Lucan and Lines in 'Tintern Abbey'. Journal of Germ. Philology IV, 1.
— Henley, The Secret of Wordsworth. Pall Mall Mag., May.
— Raleigh (Walter), Wordsworth. 238 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
Bespr. The Academy 1611. The Athenaeum 3949.
— Wordsworth and Henry Vaughan. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 146.
— A Commentary on his Poems. Ibid. XI, 148.
— The 'White Doe of Rylstone'. Ibid. XI, 465.
— Quotations by Wordsworth. Ibid. XII, 88, 153.
— His use of the word sugh. Ibid. XII, 223.
— De Quincey on 'The Excursion'. Ibid. XI, 486.
— Zu Wordsworth s. auch Sampson (III, 1).
Yonge. Coleridge (Christabel), Charlotte Mary Yonge. Her Life and Letters. 406 pp. Macmillan. net, 12/6.

6. Amerikanische Literatur.

Bancroft (G.), History of the United States of America. 6 Vols. Author's Last Revision. Appleton. 63/.
Bryant. Otto (W.), William Cullen Bryants poetische Werke und Übersetzungen. 62 pp. Diss. Leipzig.
Emerson (Ralph Waldo), English Traits and Representative Men. (World's Classics.) 12mo. 356 pp. Richards. net, 18; lr., net, 2/.
— Essays. 3 Vols. (Saxon Library.) 12mo. 274, 228, 298 pp. Isbister. each net, 1/6.
— Address and Essays. Watts. 6d.
— The Conduct of Life. 18°. G. Bell. 1/.
— Divinity Addresses. With an Introduction and a Commemoration Poem. 16mo. 88 pp. P. Green. net, 1/.
— Man the Reformer. 12mo, sd. Simple Life Press. 3d.
— Lebensführung. Übertragen v. H. Conrad IV, 280 pp. Leipzig, Diederichs. M. 3, geb. 4.
— Gesellschaft u. Einsamkeit. Übers. v. H. Conrad. Leipzig, Diederichs. M. 3.
— Albee (John), Remembrances of Emerson. 202 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 4/6.
— Birrell (Augustine), Emerson. A Lecture. With Portrait. 12mo. 50 pp. P. Green. net, 1/.

Emerson. Gannet (William C.), Ralph Waldo Emerson. Passages from his Writings, with a Brief Sketch of his Life, and a Reading Guide. 34 pp. British and Foreign Unitarian Association. net, 3d.

— Sanborn (F. B.), The Personality of Emerson. With facsimile Letters and Frontispiece Portrait. Roy. 8vo. 134 pp. Goodspeed (Boston, U.S.A.) 21/.

— Zu Emerson s. auch Fuller (M.), Love-Letters; V, 1b.

— S. a. unter Boston Days. V, 4.

Franklin (Benjamin), Autobiography. Together with Jared Sparks' Continuation, and Notes. 386 pp. Hutchinson. 1/.

Greville. Croll (M. W.), The Works of Fulke Greville. Diss. of the Univ. of Pennsylvania. 59 pp. Philadelphia, Lippincott.

Harte (Bret), Complete Poetical Works. Author's Copyright Issue. New ed. Including some later Verses. 388 pp. Chatto & Windus. 4/6.

— Under the Redwoods. 348 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— Trent's Trust and other Stories. 328 pp. Nash. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3660.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht III, 2 (Sotteck).

— Condensed Novels. New Burlesques. With a Portrait. 219 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

— and **Pemberton** (T. Edgar), Sue: A Play in Three Acts. Adapted from Bret Harte's Story, the Judgment of Bolinas Plain. With Frontispiece. 16mo. XI—168 pp. Greening. 2/6.

— Pemberton (T. Edgar), The Life of Bret Harte. Illust. VII—358 pp. Pearson. 16/.

Bespr. The Academy, March 28th.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel), The Great Stone Face. 18mo. 48 pp. A. L. Humphreys'. net, 2/6.

— The House of the Seven Gables. 429 pp. 12°. (New Pocket Library). Lane. 1/6.

— — The Scarlet Letter. With an Introduction by Percy Dearmer, with a Portrait from a Painting by Thompson. (Little Library.) 12mo. 330 pp. Methuen. net, 1/6; lr., net, 2/6.

— — (World's Classics.) 12mo. 365 pp. Richards. net, 1/; lr., net, 2/.

— — 12°. Lane. 1/6. —

— — With Introduction by Kath. Lee Bates. 12°. S. C. Brown. 1/6.

— — With Introduction by Moncure D. Conway. 12°. (Standard Series). Nisbet. 1/.

— Tanglewood Tales. 1st Series. 16°. Astolat Press. 3/. — Dent. 3/6.

— The Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys. 190 pp. Illus. Dent. 3/6.

— Hawthorne (Julian), Hawthorne and His Circle. Illust. 394 pp. Harper. net, 10/6.

— Woodberry (George E.), Nathaniel Hawthorne. (American Men of Letters.) With Portrait. IV—302 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 5/.

Holmes (Oliver Wendell), Poetical Works. New. ed. 384 pp. Routledge. 2/.

— The Poet at the Breakfast Table; The Autocrat at the Breakfast Table; The Professor at the Breakfast Table. (The Breakfast Table Series in 3 Vols.) With Illusts. by H. M. Brock. Dent. net, 10/6.

Holmes (Oliver Wendell), The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. With an Introduction by Richard Burton. (Saxon Library.) 12mo. 348 pp. Isbister. net, 1/6.

— — Ed. by E. H. Blakeney. 414 pp. 12°. Blackie. 2/.

— — With an Introduction by Leslie Stephen. 348 pp. 12°. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Elsie Venner. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.

Irving (Washington), The Sketch Book; Bracebridge Hall. 808 pp. 12°. (New Century Lib.) Nelson. 2/6.

— Bracebridge Hall. 298 pp. Illus. (Illus. Pocket Classics). Macmillan. 2/.

— Christmas Day. 32 pp. 18°. De La More Press. 1/.

— Old Christmas. 182 pp. 12°. Macmillan. 2/.

— Semple (Lewis B.), Irving's Oliver Goldsmith. Ed. with Notes and an Introduction. New York, Longmans, Green & Co.

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), Poetical Works. Vol. 1. With Explanatory Notes. (World's Classics.) 12mo. 432 pp. Richards. net, 1/; lr., net, 2|.

— — W. Collins. 3/6.

— Poems: Selections. With Introduction by Lilian M. Faithfull. 264 pp. 12°. Methuen 1/6.

— Evangeline, A Tale of Arcadie. With Notes by F. Gorse. Holden. net, 4d. — Chambers, 6d.

— The Song of Hiawatha. Edit. with Introduction, Notes, &c., by F. Gorse. Holden. net, 6d.

— — With Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary. By H. B. Cotterill. 148 pp. Macmillan. 1/6.

— Andrae (Aug.), Zu Longfellow's and Chaucer's Tales. Anglia, Beibl. XV, 7.

— Higginson (Thomas Wentworth), Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. (American Men of Letters.) With Portrait. VI—336 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 5/.

— Sprenger (R.), Zu Longfellow's poetischen Werken. Engl. Studien 33, 1.

— Verses ascribed to Longfellow and others. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 208, 257, 468.

— Longfellow's 'Wreck of the Hesperus'. Ibid. XII, 129, 215.

Lowell (James Russell), Early Prose Writings. With a Prefatory Note by Dr. Hale, of Boston. An Introduction by Walter Littlefield. 288 pp. Lane. net, 5/.

Poe (E. A.), Complete Works. Edited with Introduction by C. F. Richardson. Illust. 10 Vols. Arnheim ed. Putnam's Sons. net, 25/.

Bespr. Modern Lang. Notes XVIII, 1 (Browne).

— Poems. 18°. (Ariel Booklets.) Putnam. 1/6.

— The Murder in the Rue Morgue. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6d.

— Tales of the Grotesque and Arabesque, with Other Stories. With Portrait. (Thin Paper Edit.) 16mo. 793 pp. Newnes. net, 3/; 3/6.

— The Best Tales of E. A. Poe. Ed. with Critical Introductions, by Sherwin Cody. Chicago. 5/.

Poe. The Best Poems and Essays. Ed. by Sh. Cody. Ibid. 5/.
— Betz (L. P.), Edgar Poe in Deutschland. Die Zeit, 445.
— Edgar Allan Poe: a Biographical and Critical Study. By Sherwin Cody. Ibid. 5/.
Prescott (William H.), History of the Conquest of Mexico. New and Revised Ed. with the Author's Latest Corrections and Additions. Ed. by John Foster Kirk. 738 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 4/.
— History of the Conquest of Mexico. F. d. Schulgebr. hgg. v. Joh. Leitritz. Bd. I: VIII + 126 pp. Bd. II: III + 122 pp. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Jeder Bd. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 9 (E. Nader).
Roosevelt (Theodore), s. V, 2.
Stowe (Harriett Beecher-), Uncle Tom's Cabin. Illus. H. Marshall. 2/6.
Thoreau (H. D.), Walden. Introduction by B. Torrey. Gay & Bird. net, 12/.
— Life without Principle. With a Short Biography of the Author by Ralph Waldo Emerson. A Reprint. 24mo. sd., 57 pp. At the Sign of the Hop-Pole (Edinburgh). net, 2/6.
— Snyder (H. A.), Thereau's Philosophy of Life with Special Consideration of the Influence of Hindus Philosophy. Diss. Heidelberg '02. 93 pp.
Twain (Mark), Sketches, Selected and Revised by the Author. (St. Martin's Library.) 12mo. 360 pp. Chatto & Windus. net, 2/; lr., net, 3/.
— Humoristische Schriften. Neue Folge. In 30 Lfgn. 1. Lfg. S. 1—64. Stuttgart, Lutz. Je M. 0,40.
— R. Kipling und M. Twain, Fife Tales. Z. Schulgebr. ausgew. v. F. Kriete. Halle, Gesenius. M. 1,50.
— Diederich (B.), Mark Twain und der amerikanische Humor. Der Türmer V, 10.
— Ellinger (J.), Über die altertümelnde Sprache in dem Roman 'The Prince and the Pauper' von Mark Twain. Beitr. z. neueren Philol. Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller.
Whitman (Walt), Complete Writings. 10 Vols. Camden Ed. Putnam's Sons. net, 25/.

7. Neueste Literatur.

a) Romane.

A (G. R.), The Goldminer. Drane. 3/6.
Adams (A.), The Log of a Cowboy: being a Narrative of the Old Trail Days. Constable. 6/.
— (E.), Tales of Three Colonies: Australia, Tasmania, Zealandia. J. Drane. 6/.
— (H. C.), The First of June, or, Schoolboy Rivalry. Für den Schulgebr. hrsg. v. H. Ullrich VI, 117 pp. Leipzig, Freytag. Geb. M. 1,40, Wbch. 0,50.
Adcock (A. St. J.), More than Money. Partridge. 3/6.
Adeler (M.), In Happy Hollow. 320 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

Aguilar (Grace), The Vale of Cedars, and other Tales. Ed., with Introduction, by Walter Jerrold. 436 pp. Illus. Dent. 5/.

Airam, Rudderless Ships. J. Drane. 6/.

Aitken (J. R.), Sins of a Saint: an Historical Romance. 376 pp. S. Sonnenschein. 6/.

— (R.), Windfalls. 310 pp. Simpkin, Marshal & Co. 6/.

Albanesi (E. Maria), Love, and Louisa. Sands & Co. 6/.

— Susannah and One Elder. Methuen. 6/.

Alcott (Louisa), Little Women. Hgg. von H. Reinke. 6 + 160 pp. Bielefeld u. Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,20.

— Good Wives. Hgg. von Anna Brückner. 6 + 143 pp. Ebda. M. 1,20.
Beides bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XIII, 6 (W. Ellmer).

Ackerman (W.), Hereward: a Tragedy. E. Mathews. 5/.

Alexander (G.), Sir William Wallace: The Hero of Scotland: an Historical Romance. Dicks. 6 d.

— (L. C.), The Wife Sealers. Richards. 6/.

— (Mrs.), Through Fire to Fortune. 316 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/6.

Allan (J.), Where Lies her Charm? 604 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 6/.

Altsheler (J. A.), Before the Dawn. 380 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Ames (Mrs. Ernest), Abra: a Story of the Days of S. Hilary. 200 pp. Thynne. 2/.

— Tim and the Dusty Man. 4°. Richards. 3/6.

Annie Carr: a Tale of Both Hemispheres. By the Author of 'Adventures in the South Pacific'. 248 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.

Anstey (F.), A Bayard from Bengal (Chunder Bindabun Bhosh). Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3627.

Astins (G. S.), Reaping the Whirlwind. Drane. 3/6.

Atherton (Gertrude), The Daughter of the Vine. Nisbet. 3/6.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht III, 6 (Sotteck).

— American Wives and English Husbands. Ibid. 3/6.

— The Splendid Idle Forties. Stories of Old California. Tauchnitz Coll. 3650.

— The Conqueror (Alexander Hamilton.) Tauchnitz Coll. 3677/78.

Atkey (Mrs.), My Change of Mind: a Story of the Power of Faith. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Aubrey (F.), The King of the Dead. 296 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Avery (H.), An Armchair Adventurer. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.

— The Triple Alliance. 326 pp. Nelson. 2/.

B (F. W. L.), The Battle of Maldon. 4°. J. Parker. 3/6.

— (J. J.), Wee Macgregor. 200 pp. 12°. G. Richards. 2/6.

Babcock (B.), An Unerowned Queen: Story of Frances. E. Willard. Revell. 2/6.

Bagot (Rich.), Donna Diana. Tauchnitz Coll. 3637/38.

Bailey (H. C.), Karl of Erbach: a Tale of Lichtenstein and Solgau. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

— The Master of Gray. Ibid. 6/.

Balcarres (Lord), Donatello. Duckworth. 6/.

Baldwin (May), Sibyl, or, Old School Friends. Chambers. 3/6.

— Sunset Rock: a Story for Girls. Ibid. 5/.

Balfour (A.), Cashiered, and other War Tales. Nisbet. 3/6.
— Golden Kingdom (Boer Tale). 426 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Ballantyne (R. M.), The Coral Island. Hgg. v. J. Klapperich. 126 pp. Glogau, Fleming. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XIII, 6 (W. Ellmer).
Bancroft (G.), History of the United States of America. 6 Vols. Author's Last Revised Ed. Appleton. 63/.
Bangs (J. K.), Mr. Munchhausen. 174 pp. G. Richards. 5/.
Banks (Nancy Huston), Round Anvil Rock: a Romance. Macmillan. 6/.
Bannerman (Helen), Story of Little Black Sambo. 4°. G. Richards. 3/6.
Barber (R. H.), The Land of Joy. 424 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Baring (M.), The Canon's Butterfly. 300 pp. Greening. 6/.
Barnett (Edith A.), The Fetich of the Family. 354 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/.
Barr (R.), Over the Border. Isbister. 6/.
Barrie (J. M.), The Little Minister. Pop. Ed. Cassel. 3/6.
— The Little White Bird. Tauchnitz Coll. 3642.
Barry (J. D.), A Daughter of Thespis. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
— (W.), The Dayspring. 414 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Bartlett (V. Wathen-), A Gap in the Garden. Lane. 6/.
Bartram (G.), Longshoremen. E. Arnold. 6/.
Bashford (H. H.), Tommy Widewake. Lane. 3/6.
Bayliss (Helen), A Woman in the City. Long & Co. 6/.
Bayley (Eliz. Boyd), Under the She-Oaks. 384 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.
Bearne (Cath.), The Cross of Pearls, or, Story of a French Family in the 14th Century. 172 pp. Elliott Stock. 5/.
Beavan (E. W.), The Migrations of Mortimer Mackinall. Stockwell. 3/6.
Becke (L.), Helen Adair. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
Beddoes (T. H. W.), A Goddess of the Sea. Drane. 6/.
Bedford (R.), True Eyes and the Whirlwind. Duckworth. 6/.
Begbie (H.), Bundy on the Sea. Isbister. 5/.
Bennett (A.), The Gates of Wrath. Chatto & Windus. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3664.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CXII, 3/4 (R. Fischer).
— Leonora. Ibid. 6/.
Benson (A. C.), The Hill of Trouble. Isbister. 6/.
— (B. K.), The Old Squire. 444 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— The Book of Months. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3675.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 9 (F. Dörr).
— (E. F.), The Relentless City. Heinemann & Co. 6/.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. III, 2 (Sotteck). Englische Studien 35, 2 (F. Kratz).
— The Book of Months. Tauchnitz Coll.
Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 9 (F. D.).
— (R.), The Light Invisible. Isbister. 3/6.
Berrey (R. P.), The King's Guards. Nisbet. 3/6.
Betham-Edwards (M.), A Humble Lover. Tauchnitz Coll. 3645.
— Barham Brocklebank, M. D. Ibid. 3685.

Bevan (T.), Beggars of the Sea: a Story of the Dutch Struggle with Spain. Nelson. 3/6.

Bindloss (H.), His Master Purpose. Long. 6/.

— Mistress of Bonaventure. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Black (Edith Terguson), A Princess in Calico. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.

— (W.), With the Eyes of Youth. 276 pp. S. Low & Co. 5/.

Blackburn (D.), A Burgher Quixote. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Blaikie (Marg.), Black Fairies. G. Richards. 3/6.

Blake (B. C.), Peculiar History of Mary Anne Susan. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.

Blinders (Belinda), Sandford of Merton: a Story of Oxford Life. Ed. by Desmond F. T. Cooke. 184 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.

Blyth (J.), Juicy Joe: a Romance of Norfolk Marshlands. G. Richards. 6/.

Bodkin (M. MacDonell), A Modern Robin Hood. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

— In the Days of Goldsmith. 310 pp. Long & Co. 6/.

Bohn (E.), How Hartman Won: a Story of Old Ontario. H. Marshall. 3/6.

Boldrewood (R.), In Bad Company. Macmillan. 3/6.

Booth (Maud B.), After Prison—what? Revell. 3/6.

Boothby (G.), A Twofold Inheritance. Ward, Lock & Bowden, 5/.

— Connie Burt. Ibid. 5/.

— Countess Londa. F. V. White. 5/.

— The League of Twelve. Ibid. 5/.

Bower (Marian), Marie-Eve. Cassell. 6/.

Bowles (G. S.), Stretch off the Land. Methuen. 6/.

Braddon (M. E.), The Conflict. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3661/62.

Brémont (Anna, Comtesse de), Mrs. Evelyn's Husbands. Greening. 6/.

Brereton (F. S.), In the Grip of the Mullah. 348 pp. Blackie. 5/.

Breton (J., T. Le-), Chronicles of Choisy Foxwell. 6/.

— Miss Franklyn. Ibid. 6/.

The **Bride's Mirror**: a Tale of Delhi. Transl. by G. E. Ward. Frowde. 3/6. *Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 440.*

Bright (Florence), One Pretty Pilgrim's Progress. Nash. 6/.

Brooke (Emma), The Poet's Child. Methuen. 6/.

— The Twins of Skirlaugh Hall. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— (S. A.), The Kingship of Love. Isbister. 6/.

Brookfield (Mrs. Charles), Diary of a Year: Passages in the Life of a Woman of the World. Nash. 6/.

Brooks (Edith H.), 'Saint' Jack. J. F. Shaw. 2/6.

Broughton (Rhoda), Lavinia. Tauchnitz Coll. 3626.

Brown (Alice), The Mannerings. Nash. 6/.

— Judgment. Harper. 3/6.

— (C.), On the We-A Trail. Macmillan. 6/.

Brown (G. D.; the Author of 'The House with the Green Shutters'): A Biographical Memoir by C. Lennox, and Reminiscences by A. Melrose 262 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Buckrose (J. E.), The Art of Living: Social Problems solved in a Novel Story. 224 pp. 'Gentlewoman'. 5/.

Bullock (S. T.), The Squireen. Methuen. 6/.
Burchell (S. H.), My Lady of the Bass. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Burchett (G.), A Parson's Lass. Hutchinson. 6/.
Burgess (J. J. H.), The Treasure of Don Andres: a Shetland Romance of the Spanish Armada. 326 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
Burgin (G. B.), Ladies of the Manor. G. Richards. 6/.
— The Man who Did. Everett. 2/6.
— Shutters of Silence. Long. 6/.
Burland (H.), Dacobra, or, the White Priests of Ahriman. Everett. 3/6.
Burney Dobson (A.), Fanny Burney (Madame d'Arblay). (English Men of Letters.) 224 pp. Macmillan & Co. 2/.
Burrow (F. R.), Alexander in the Ark. Pearson. 5/.
Burton (J. Blondelle), A Branded Name. Methuen. 6/.
— The Intriguer's Way. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.
— The Scourge of God. J. Clarke. 2/.
Caffyn (Kathleen), He for God Only. 362 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Caine (Hall), A Son of Hagar: a Romance of Our Times. 390 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— The Bondman. Pop. Ed. Heinemann & Balestrier. 2/.
— The Manxman. Pop. Ed. Ibid. 2/.
— (O. V.), Wanderer and King. Illus. Nisbet. 6/.
Carey (Rosa Nouchette), A Passage Perilous. 462 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— The Herb of Grace. Cheap Ed. Ibid. 3/6.
— (W.), For the White Rose. 336 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Carlyle (J. N.), Sour Music. 314 pp. Black. 6/.
Carr (M. E.), George Goring's Daughters. 356 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Carroll (L.), Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. 128 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 1/6.
— — Through the Looking Glass, and What Alice Found there. 248 pp. Ibid. 2/.
Carter (Letitia), Stephen Grey. Partridge. 5/.
Cassidy (J.), Love is Love: Tales and Episodes. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.
Castle (Agnes and Egerton), The Star Dreamer. Constable. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3666/67.
The **Cavalier** in Exile: Lives of the First Duke and Duchess of Newcastle. Written by Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. 278 pp. 12°. (Pocket Classics.) Newnes. 2/; 2/6.
Chambers (R. W.), Maids of Paradise. 384 pp. Constable. 6/.
Charles (F.), The Helions, or, The Deeds of Rio: a Political Comedy. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 4/6.
Chatterton (G. G.), The Gate of Never. 318 pp. Long. 6/.
Chesney (W.), The Baptist Ring. 318 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Cholmondeley (Mary), Moth and Rust. Tauchnitz Coll. 3633.
Chomley (C. H.), The Flight on the Black Swan. 314 pp. Routledge. 3/6.
Christian (Susan), Ardina Doran. 300 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Church (A. J.), The Burning of Rome: a Story of Nero's Days. 320 pp. Illus. Seeley. 3/6.

Churchill (Lida A.), A Grain of Madness. 228 pp. A. Heywood. 3/6.
Clare (A.), The Tideway. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Clarke (Mrs. H.), In Jacobite Days: Plain Narrative of . . the Landing of King William etc. Written by the Rev. Gilbert Lane. 340 pp. Nelson. 5/.
Clayton (J.), Grace Marlow. 314 pp. S. C. Brown. 6/.
Cleeve (L.), Anglo-Americans. 316 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— From Crown to Cross. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— The Indiscretion of Gladys. Long. 6/.
— The Man in the Street. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— Eileen. Long. 6/.
— Free Soil, Free Soul. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Clifford (H.), A Free Lance of To-Day. 320 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— In Court and Kampong: Tales and Sketches of Native Life in Malay Peninsula. G. Richards. 6/.
Clouston (J. S.), Our Lady's Inn. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Cobb (T.), The Intriguers. Nash. 6/.
— The Composite Lady. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Collier (W. F.), Tales and Sayings of William Robert Hicks, of Bodmin. 104 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 2/6.
Collings (M.), The Romance of Hugo, Lord Avondale. J. Blackwood. 3/6.
Collins (W. W.), A Rogue's Life. Written by Himself. 144 pp. 12°. Unit Library. 8d.; 1/5.
Compton (H.), The Palace of Spies. 296 pp. Treherne. 6/.
— The Queen can do no Wrong. 392 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— The Wilful Way. Ibid. 6/.
Conrad (J.), Typhoon; and other Stories. Heinemann & B. 6/.
— and **Hueffer** (F. M.), Romance. 472 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Converse (Florence), A Long Will. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Conyers (Dor.), The Boy, Some Horses, and a Girl. 314 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
Cook (A.), The Parish Doctor. 325 pp. Long. 6/.
Cooper (A. B.), Clerical Love Stories. Isbister. 3/6.
— (A. N.), Round the Home of a Yorkshire Parson. Stories of Yorkshire Life. 310 pp. A. Brown. 3/6.
— (E. H.), Wyemarke's Mother. 244 pp. G. Richards. 5/. Viscountess Normanhurst. Ibid. 6/.
— The Gentlemen from Goodwood. 330 pp. Everett. 3/6.
— Sent to the Rescue. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— (J. J.), The Theatre of Life. Stockwell. 2/6.
Corbin (J.), An American at Oxford. Gay & Bird. 6/6.
Corelli. Coates (F. G.) and Bell (R. S. Warren), Marie Corelli, the Writer and the Woman. With Illusts. on Plate Paper. 350 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Couch (A. T. Quiller-), The Adventures of Harry Revell. 284 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Bespr. Engl. Studien 34, 3 (Th. Prosiegel).
— Hetty Wesley. 312 pp. Harper. 6/.
— The Two Sides of the Face. 360 pp. Arrowsmith. 6/.
Crawford (Francis Marion), The Heart of Rome. 400 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien 34, 3 (Th. Prosiegel).

Crawford. Man Overboard! 100 pp. 12° Ibid. 2/.
— Cecilia: a Story of Modern Rome. Tauchnitz Coll. 3623/24.
— (O.), The Sin of Prince Eladane: a Story of Early Britain. Chapman & Hall. 2/6.
Crawfurd (O.), The Ways of the Millionaire. Ibid. 6/.
Crockett (S. R.), The Banner of Blue. 430 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— The Adventurer in Spain. 494 pp. Illus. Isbister. 6/.
Croker (Mrs. B. M.), Johanna. Methuen. 6/.
— Her Own People. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Cromarsh (H. R.), The Episodes of Marge. 360 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Cromie (R.) and **Wilson** (T. S.), The Romance of Poisons: being Weird Episodes from Life. Jarrold. 3/6.
Crommelin (May), Crimson Lilies. Long. 6/.
— Partners Three. Ibid. 6/.
Crosby (E.), Swords and Ploughshares. G. Richards. 6/.
Cronise (Florence M.) and **Ward** (Henry W.), Cunnie Rabbit, Mr. Spider, and the other Beef: West-African Folk Tales. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 318.
Crosland (T. W. H.), A Lovely Woman. G. Richards. 5/.
Cross (Victoria), Six Chapters of a Man's Life. W. Scott. 6/.
Cumont (F.), The Mysteries of Mythra. Kegan Paul etc. 6/6.
Cunningham (P.), The Story of Nell Gwynn and Sayings of Charles II. 288 pp. Gibbings. 5/.
— — Ed. by Gordon Goodwin. Bullen. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 479.
Curric (F.), The Land of Regrets. Constable. 6/.
Cuyler (T. L.), Campaigning for Christ. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
Dale (A.), The Girl who Wrote. New York. 7/6.
— (D.), The House that Jack built. Everett. 6/.
Dallas (R.), A Master Hand: Story of a Crime. Putnam's Sons. 3/6.
Danby (F.), Pigs in Clover. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/.
Davenport (A.), By the Ramparts of Jezreel. 396 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Davis (R. H.), Ransom's Folly. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3665.
— (W. S.), Saint of Dragon's Dale. 144 pp. 12°. Macmillan. 2/.
Davy (Mrs. E. M.), Seven of Them. W. Scott. 5/.
Dawe (C.), Prime Minister and Mrs. Grantham. Nash. 6/.
Deakin (Dorothea), The Smile of Melinda. Harper. 3/6.
Dean (E.), A Strange Honeymoon. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Deane (Mary), Treasure and Heart. 390 pp. J. Murray. 6/.
Debenham (Mary H.), Rosemary. 300 pp. National Soc. 3/6.
Deeping (W.), Uther and Igraine. 362 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Deland (Marg.), Dr. Lavendar's People. 378 pp. Harper. 6/.
Dent (Phyllis), In Search of Home. 186 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.
The **Descent** of the Sun: a Cycle of Birth. Translated by F. W. Bain. Parker & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 279.

Devereux (R.), Reprobate Silver. G. Richards. 6/.

Devinne (P.), The Day of Prosperity: a Vision of the Century to Come. 324 pp. Greening 6/.

Dickeson (A.), Tychiades: a Tale of the Ptolemies. 320 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Diehl (Alice M.), Fire. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

— A Man in Love. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

— The Desborough Mystery. Ibid. 6/.

A **Digit** of the Moon: a Hindoo Love Story. Translated by F. W. Bain. Parker & Co. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XII, p. 279.

Dixon (Thomas), The Leopard's Spots: a Romance of the White Man's Burden, 1865—1900. Tauchnitz Coll. 3634/35.

The **Doffed Coronet.** By the Author of 'The Martyrdom of an Empress'. 552 pp. Harper. 7/6.

Douglas (Sir. G.), A Man of Letters. 262 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.

Dowie (M. M.), Things about our Neighbourhood. 340 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Downey (E.), Clashmore. 416 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.

Doyle (A. Conan), Novels. Author's Ed. in 12 Vols. With Preface. Vols. 1—4. Smith, Elder & Co. ea. 6/.

— The Adventures of Gerard. 384 pp. Newnes. 6/.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht III, 5 (Ludwig). Englisch Studien 34, 3 (Th. Prosiegel).

'Dudbroke', The Prots: a Weird Romance. 224 pp. Bonsfield. 3/6.

Drury (W. P.), The Shadow on the Quarter Deck. 318 pp. Chapman & Hall. 3/6.

Earle (Mrs. C. W.), A Third Pot-Pourri. 454 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.

Eddy (C.), Mr. Page's Wild Oats. E. Arnold. 6/.

— The Taint of the City. Ibid. 6/.

Egan (P.), Life in London; or, Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his Elegant Friends. (Illus. Pocket Library.) 312 pp. Methuen. 4/6.

Eldridge (G. D.), I will Repay. 324 pp. Limpus, Barker & Co. 3/6.

Elizabeth's Children. Lane. 6/.

Elkington (E. W.), The Squatter's Stud. 250 pp. Routledge. 2/6.

— The Rugged Way. 320 pp. Drane. 6/.

Ellars (M.), Part of their Pathway. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Elliott (Anne), Mansell's Millions. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Ellis (Both), Barbara Winslow. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Elwin (Father), Stories of Indian Boys. 176 pp. Mowbray. 2/6.

Emmett (Kathleen P.), A Girl Soldier. F. V. White. 6/.

Ely (R. T.), Studies in the Evolution of Industrial Society. Macmillan. 5/.

Engström (H. S.), Mrs. Pemberton's Cross, and Better than her Word. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Escombe (Edith), Love's Ghost and 'Le Glaive'. Duckworth. 6/.

Esler (E. R.), The Trackless Way: a Story of a Man's Quest of God. R. B. Johnson. 6/.

Faber (C.), Carroll O'Donoghue: a Tale of the Irish Struggles of 1866 and of Recent Times. 502 pp. Duffy. 3/6.

Farjeon (B. L.), Doctor Glennie's Daughter. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Fenn (G. M.), Fitz the Filibuster. 512 pp. S. P. C. K. 5/.
— It Came to Pass. F. V. White. 6/.
— The King's Esquires. G. Richards. 6/.
— Walsh the Wonder-Worker. Chambers. 5/.
— Will of the Mill. W. Collins. 1/.
Feuvre (Amy le), The Making of a Woman. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Findlater (J. Helen), The Story of a Mother. Nisbet. 3/6.
— (Mary), The Rose of Joy. Methuen. 6/.
Findlay (J. T.), Silent Places. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Finnemore (Emily P.), A Man's Mirror. Cassell. 6/.
— The Mark of Cain. S. P. C. K. 2/6.
Fitzgerald (G. B.), The Kingdom that Never Came. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (S. J. A.), The Love-Thirst of Elaine. 316 pp. Greening. 6/.
Fitzstephen (G.), More Kin than Kind. 418 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Fletcher (J. S.), Arcadians: a Whimsicality. 286 pp. Long. 6/.
— The Secret Way. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Lucian the Dreamer. Methuen. 6/.
Flint (Annie), A Girl of Ideas. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
Flowerdew (H.), The Woman's View: a Novel about Marriage. G. Richards. 6/.
Floyd (S.), Modern Marguerite. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Folk (E. E.), A Mormon Monster; or, Story of Mormonism. With a full discussion of the subject of Polygamy. 380 pp. Revell. 6/.
Ford (S.), Horses Nine: Stories of Harness and Saddle. Newnes. 6/.
— A Few Remarks. 346 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 3/6.
Forman (C. W.), The Journey's End. 250 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
Forrest (A.), Extraordinary Islanders: Authentic Account of the Cruise of the 'Asphodel' as Related by her Owner. 312 pp. Everett. 3/6.
Forster (R. H.), Idylls of the North. 320 pp. Long. 6/.
— The Last Foray. Ibid. 6/.
Fortunatus: a Romance. Melville, Mullen. 3/6.
Foster (B. C.), The House on the Mine. Drane. 6/.
Fowler (Ellen Thorneycroft), Peace and Power. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3686/87.
Fox (J.), The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come. Constable. 6/.
Francis (M. E.), Christian Thal. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Fraser (Mrs. Hugh), The Stolen Emperor: a Tale of Old Japan. 318 pp. Long. 6/.
— (W.), Thoroughbreds: a Sporting Novel. 324 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/.
Frivol (Lady), The Ice-Maiden. Greening. 3/6.
Fulton (M. A.), Arthur's Rest: a Story of Trial and Conquest. Stockwell. 3/.
Garland (H.), Hesper. 452 pp. Harper. 6/.
Garnett (R.), The Twilight of the Gods; and other Tales. Lane. 6/.
Gerard (Dorothea), (Mad. Longard de Longgarde), The Eternal Woman. Tauchnitz Coll. 3647.
— (M.), The Tenant of the Grange. 362 pp. Cassell. 6/.
— The Man with the White Face. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Gibbon (E. P.), Disputed V. C.: a Tale of the Indian Mutiny. 352 pp. Blackie. 5/.
— A Prisoner of the Gurkhas. 310 pp. Routledge. 3/6.
Gibbs (P.), The Love of Monsieur. Harpes. 6/.
Giberne (Agnes), Roy: a Tale in the Days of Sir John Moore. Routledge. 3/6.
Gilbert (G.), The Island of Sorrow. 384 pp. Long. 6/.
— The Bâton Sinister. 384 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Gilchrist (R. M.), Lords and Ladies. Stories. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.
Gissing (A.), An Angel's Portion. 354 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Knitters in the Sun. Ibid. 6/.
— Our Friend the Charlatan. Cheap Ed. Chapman & Hall. 2/6.
Glanville (E.), In Search of the Okapi. Blackie. 6/.
Glyn (Elinor), The Reflections of Ambrosine. Tauchnitz Coll. 3636.
Gordon (J.), World's People, Methuen. 6/.
— (S.), The Queen's Quandary. Sands & Co. 6/.
Gould (S. Baring), Chris of all Sorts. 308 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Amazing Adventures. 4°. Skeffington. 5/.
Gowing (Mrs. Aylmer), By Thames and Tiber. 316 pp. Long. 6/.
Gray (M.), Richard Rosny. 378 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Green (Anna K.), A Difficult Problem, Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— (E. Everett), The Squire's Heir. Melrose. 5/.
— The Niece of Esther Lynne. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Cambria's Chieftain. Nelson. 3/6.
— The Castle of the White Flag. Ibid. 5/.
— The Conscience of Roger Trehern. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.
— Maud Melville's Marriage. Nelson. 2/.
— Under Two Queens. J. F. Shaw. 5/.
Greene (R. F.), Cupid is King. B. C. Brown. 5/.
Grier (S. C.), The Advanced Guard. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
— On the Winning Side. J. F. Shaw. 2/6.
Greenland (W. K.), The Seekers: a Romance of Modern Methodism. 316 pp. C. H. Kelly. 3/6.
Griffith (G.), A Woman against the World. F. V. White. 6/.
— The Lake of Gold: a Narrative of the Anglo-American Conquest of Europe. Ibid. 6/.
— The World Masters. Long. 6/.
Griffiths (A.), The Wrong Road. 444 pp. Milne. 6/.
— The Silver Spoon: the Adentures of a Young Gentleman in Society. F. V. White. 6/.
— Before the British Raj: a Story of Military Adventure in India. Everett. 3/6.
Gull (C. R.), His Grace's Grace. 304 pp. Greening. 6/.
Gunter (A. C.), The Spy Company: a Story of the American War. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— The Fighting Troubadour. Ibid. 2/.
Gwynn (S.), John Maxwell's Marriage. Macmillan. 6/.
— The Pagan at the Shrine. Constable. 6/.

Gwynn. To-day and To-morrow in Ireland: Essays on Irish Subjects. Dublin, Hogges, Figgis & Co. 5/.

Habberton (John), Helen's Babies. Im Auszug hrsg. von G. Hoffmann. (English Authors. Ausg. B.). VIII, 75 + 19 S. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 0,80.

Haggard (A. C. P.), Sporting Yarns spun off the Reel. With Introduction by John Bickerdyke. Hutchinson. 6/.

— (H. Rider), The Pearl Maiden: a Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem. Tauchnitz Coll. 3648/49.

Hales (A. G.), Angel Jim. Treherne. 6/.

Haggard (Henry Rider), The Pearl-Maiden: a Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem. 472 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

— King Solomon's Mines. Abridged for Schools. Cassell. 1/3.

Halidom (M. Y.), Spirit Lovers, and other Stories. 192 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.

Hall (B.), Even as You and I: Fables and Parables of Life To-day. Simple Life Press. 6d.

— (Mrs. F. H.), One Strand River. David Nutt. 6/.

— (M.), General George: a Story of the Chouan Campaign. 256 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Hamilton (C.), The Danger of Innocence. Greening. 6/.

— Cupid in Many Moods. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.

— (E. L.), The Lord of the Dark Red Star. W. Scott. 6/.

Hancock (S.), Tonford Manor: a Pre-Reformation Story. 252 pp. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.

Hanshew (T. W.), The Malliston Mystery. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Harcourt (A. F. P.), The Peril of the Sword: concerning Havelock's Relief of Lucknow. 370 pp. Skeffington. 6/.

Hardy (A. S.), His Doughter First. Harper. 6/.

— (J. D.), A Butterfly: her Friends and Fortunes. 340 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— (T.), The Hand of Ethelburta. 450 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Harland (Henry), The Cardinal's Snuff-Box. Tauchnitz Coll. 3671.

— The Lady Paramount. Ibid. 3688.

Harraden (Beatrice), Katharine Frensham. 346 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. III, 2 (Sotteck). Engl. Studien 35, 2 (F. Kratz).

Harrod (Frances), What We Dream. Duckworth. 6/.

Haverfield (E. L.), The Squire. 388 pp. G. Allen. 6/.

Hayman (J.), The Sword of Azrael: Chronicle of the Great Mutiny. Ed. by R. E. Forrest. 320 pp. Methuen. 6/.

The **Head** of the Family. By the Author of 'John Halifax'. 440 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/6.

The **Heart** of a Heretic: a Human Document on the Search for Spiritual Truth. 346 pp. R. B. Johnson. 5/.

Heddle (Ethel), Strangers in the Land. Blackie. 6/.

Henham (E. G.), The Ploughshare and the Sword. 352 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Henniker (Florence), Contrasts. 200 pp. Lane. 6/.

Henley (H.), W. E. Henley. By William Archer. Pall Mall Mag., Sep.
— William Ernest Henley. By Vernon Blackburn. The Fortnightly Review, Aug.
— W. E. Henley. By Sidney Low. The Cornhill Mag., Sep.
Henty (G. A.), With the Allies to Pekin. 384 pp. Blackie. 6/.
— Bonnie Prince Charlie. In gekürzter Fassg. f. d. Schulgebrauch. Hrsg. v. Johs. Mättig. VI, 125 pp. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 150, Wbch. 0,50.
Herbert (Alice), Between the Lights. 12°. Lane. 3/6.
Hewlett (Maurice), The Queen's Quhair. Pall Mall Mag., June etc.
Hichens (Robert), Felix: Three Years in a Life. Tauchnitz Coll. 3621/22.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CXII, 1/2 (R. Fischer).
Hickling (R. A.), Tom Ford: a British Boy in South India. 224 pp. Simkin, Marshall & Co. 2/6.
Highton (A. C.), William de Winton. Drane. 6/.
Hill (H.), Seaward for the Foe. 378 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— The Duke Decides. 318 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Hocking (J.), A Flame of Fire: a History of the Adventures of Three Englishmen in Spain at the Time of the Great Armada. 352 pp. Cassell. 3/6.
— Follow the Gleam: a Tale of the Time of Oliver Cromwell. 374 pp. Hodder & Stonghton. 3/6.
— (Salome), Some Old Cornish Folk. 180 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/.
— (S. K.), A Bonnie Saxon. 398 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— Reedyford; or, Creed and Character. Warne. 2/.
— The Tempters's Power. 448 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
— (W. J.), Bench and Mitre: a Cornish Autobiography. 390 pp. W. Gardner. 6/.
Hodder (A.), A Fight for the City. Macmillan. 6/.
— (W. R.), The Doubling of Joseph Brereton. 318 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Home (Frances), Hugh Brotherton, Curate. 320 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
Honeyman (A. van D.), Bright Days in Merrie England. 436 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Hope (G.), The Triumph of Count Osterman. 352 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Horniman (R.), That Fast Miss Blount. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
— The Living Buddha. Ibid. 6/.
Hornung (E. W.), Denis Dent. Isbister. 6/.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. III, 6 (Sotteck).
— No Hero. Smith, Elder & Co. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3659.
Houmas (M.), A Tragic Contract. Greening. 6/.
Houston (Frances Craig), The Woman of the Well. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.
Howard (K.), Love and a Cottage. G. Richards. 3/6.
Howell (C.), Coy. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Hughes (Thomas), Tom Brown's School Days. Für d. Schulg. hgg. v. Curt Reichel. 20 + 144 pp. Gotha, Fr. A. Perthes. 1,20 M.
Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 4 (H. Heim).
Hume (F.), A Coin of Edward VII: a Detective Story. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Yellow Holly. Ibid. 6/.

Hume. A Woman's Burden. Jarrold. 3/6.
— The Silver Bullet. Long. 6/.
— The Jade Eye. Ibid. 6/.
— The Miser's Will. Treherne. 6/.
— A Guilty House. F. V. White. 6/.
Hurry (A.), Settling Day. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Hutcheson (J. C.), The Ghost Ship. 316 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Hutchinson (H. G.), Crowborough Beacon. 310 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— Notes from his Writings. (Horace on the Links.) By B. J. B. Swan Sonnenschein. 2/6.
Hyder (L. N.), St. Aldhelm's: a Tale. 432 pp. Stockwell. 5/.
Hyne (C. J. C.), Captain Kettle. 300 pp. Illus. Pearson. 6/.
— MeTodd. 336 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
— The Paradise Coal-Boat. Ibid. 3/6.
Hyrst (H. W. G.), Chasms. Hutchinson. 6/.
Inman (H. Escott), The Saga of Jarl the Neatherd. 352 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Irving (E. M. B.), Mayfield: a Story of an Old Wealden Village. W. Clowes. 6/.
Jackson (Gabrielle E.), Little Miss Sunshine. 418 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
— (K.), The Pride of Nancie. Drane. 3/6.
— (Margaret Doyle), A Daughter of the Pit. 360 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Jacobs (W. W.), Odd Craft. 286 pp. Newnes. 3/6.
— The Lady of the Barge. Tauchnitz Coll. 3628.
James (H.), The Better Sort. Methuen. 6/.
— (H. A.), King Clo. 184 pp. Newnes. 2/6.
Jameson (Eva), When the Dream is Past. Nisbet. 3/6; 2/6.
Jeffery (W.), The King's Yard: a Story of Old Portsmouth. Everett. 3/6.
Jerome (J. K.), Tea-Table Talk. 128 pp. Hutchinson. 2/6.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. III, 2 (*Sotteck*).
— Paul Kelver.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CXII, 1/2 (*R. Fischer*).
— Diary of a Pilgrimage. Selected for the Use of Schools by Ferd. Gutheim. (Neusprachl. Reformbibl. XVII.) Leipzig, Rossberg.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XV, 9 (*W. Neumann*).
— Three Men in a Boat (to say nothing of the dog). Hrsg. v. Prof. H. Schmitz. 2. Ausg. Mit 1 Karte. VI, 99 pp. M. 1,20; Wbch. 31 pp. M. 0,20.
Jewel Sowers. 346 pp. Greening. 6/.
Jewett (Sarah Orne), The King of Folly Island and other People. 348 pp. Duckworth. 3/6.
Johnson (V. W.), A World's Shrine. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Johnston (Annie F.), The Little Colonel's Hero. 274 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
— (H.), Beyond Death. 350 pp. C. H. Kelly. 5/.
Johnstone (J. A.), Dreams that were not all Dreams. Elliott Stock. 5/.
Joughin (C.), Gorry, Son of Orry, King of the Island: a Story of Adventure in the Isle of Mann. 100 Years ago. Jarrold. 6/.
Jowett. Some Recollections of. By Corn. Sorabji. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Aug.

Keightley (S. R.), The Pikemen: a Romance of the Ards of Down. 320 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Keith (L.), Near of Kin. 340 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Kempson (F. C.), The Sad End of Erica's Blackamoor. E. Arnold. 3/6.

Kenealy (Arabella), His Eligible Grace the Duke. 300 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Kennard (Mrs. E.), A Son of the Fleet. F. V. White. 6/.

Kenyon (C. R.), Won in Warfare. Nelson. 2/6.

— (Edith), A Queen of Nine Days. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.

Kernahan (Mrs. Coulson), An Unwise Virgin. Long & Co. 6/.

Kilmarnock (Lord), Ferelith. Hutchinson. 6/.

Kingston's (W. H. G.), Naval Life. Selections from K.'s Novels. I. Active Service in the China Sea. Adapted for the use of schools, and with a full English commentary, by R. Kron. VIII, 80 + 64 pp. Leipzig, Rossberg'sche Verlagsbchh. M. 1,80.
(Neusprachl. Reformbibliothek Bd. 15.)

Kinross (A.), The Way Back. 318 pp. Constable. 6/.

Kipling (Rudyard), On his 'City of Dreadful Night'. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 16.

— Six Songs from the 'Jungle Book'. Set in Music. Elkin. 3/6.

— The Five Nations. Tauchnitz Coll. 3609.

— and **Twain** (Mark), Five Tales. Zum Schulgebrauch ausgewählt u. m. Anm. u. 1 Wörterb. vers. v. F. Kriete. VII, 83 + 64 pp. Halle, Gesenius. M. 1,50 (geb.).

Kirkman (M. M.), Iskander: a Romance of the Court of Philip of Macedon and Alexander the Great. 420 pp. Simpkin. Marshall & Co. 6/.

Knight (A. L.), The Mad Interpreter. 308 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Laing (Janet), The Wizard's Aunt. 352 pp. Dent. 4/6.

Laughlin (Clara E.), Milady. Revell. 3/6.

Lawson (E.), From the Unvarying Star. Macmillan. 6/.

Leaf (A.), Strawberry Leaves. Nash. 6/.

Lee (A.), The Baronet in Corduroy. G. Richards. 6/.

— (M. & C.), The Oak Staircase: a Narrative of the Times of James II. Griffith & Co. 3/6.

Lees (R. J.), The Car of Phoebus. Long. 6/.

Leighton (Marie), In God's Good Time. G. Richards. 6/.

— (R.), The Haunted Ship: a Tale of Devon Smugglers. 318 pp. Melrose. 5/.

— In the Land of Ju-Ju: a Tale of Benin. Ibid. 5/.

— The Kidnapping of Peter Cray. G. Richards. 6/.

Leslie (Emma), Peter the Apprentice: a Tale of the Reformation in England. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.

Letters from a Self-made Merchant to his Son. Tauchnitz Coll. 3684.

Lewin (R.), This Fair Outcast. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Lewis (A. H.), Wolfville Days. Isbister. 3/6.

— (Helen Prothero), Thraldom. 352 pp. Long. 6/.

Lindsay (H.), Cark of Coin. Revell. 6/.

— The Rockingstone Schoolmaster. C. H. Kelly. 3/6.

Locke (W. J.), Where Love Is. Lane. 6/.
London (J.), People of the Abyss. Isbister. 6/.
— The Call of the Wild. Heinemann. 6/.
Lorimer (G. C.), The Master of Millions. Revell. 6/.
— (Norma), Catherine Sterling. Heinemann. 6/.
Lover (S.), Handy Andy: a Tale of Irish Life. 448 pp. 12°. (Illus. Pocket Library). Methuen. 3/6.
Lucas (St. J.), The Absurd Repentance. Arnold. 6/.
— The Vintage of Dreams. E. Mathews. 3/6.
Ludlow (P.), Three Men and a Maid: a Tale of the Mysteries of Manoa. Drane. 6/.
Lunge (F. G.), The Tiger's Awakening. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Lyall (D.), Lights of Home. 316 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— The Intervening Sea. 318 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.
Maartens (M.), My Poor Relations: Stories of Dutch Peasant Life. 376 pp. Constable. 3/6.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht III, 6 (Sotteck).

Mac Cain (G. N.), The Crimson Dice. Isbister. 3/6.
— Bret Harte, H. Davis, a. o., A Christmas Posy. Stories and Sketches of Christmas Time. F. d. Schulgebr. hgg. v. J. Bube. Leipzig, Freytag und Wien, F. Tempsky. M. 1,60.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt XVII, 10 (J. Ellinger).

McCarthy (J. H.), Marjorie. 300 pp. Harper. 6/.
— The Proud Prince. 282 pp. Ibid. 6/.
McChesney (Dora G.), Cornet Strong of Ireton's Horse. 354 pp. Lane. 6/.
— London Roses: an Idyll of the British Museum. 322 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— The City of Quest, as Sought by the Prince and the Minstrel. Dent. 4/6.
McClure (J. G. K.), Living for the Best. 176 pp. Revell. 2/.
McCutcheon (G. B.), Castle Crameycrow. G. Richards. 6/.
Macdonald (R.), Camilla Faversham. 368 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Macfall (H.), The Masterfolk. 430 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/.
Mac Gowan (Alice), The Last Word. 450 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Macgrath (H.), Arms and the Woman. 320 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Machray (R.), The Mystery of Lincoln's Inn. 348 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/
Mac Ilwaine (H. C.), The Undersong. 320 pp. Constable. 6/.
Mack (Louise), Girls Together. Melrose. 3/6.
— The Teens: a Story of Australian Schoolgirls. Ibid. 3/6.
Mackie (Pauline Bradford), The Washingtonians. 364 pp. G. Bell. 6/.
McLaren (Amy), From a Davos Balcony. 314 pp. Duckworth. 6/.
— (Jan), His Majesty Baby, and some Common People. Tauchnitz Coll. 3679.
Macmahon (Ella), Jemima. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Mac Manus (S.), A Lad of the O'Friel's. Isbister. 6/.
Magnay (W. Sir), Count Zarka: a Romance. 318 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
Maisey, At Noon: Where Two Ways Meet. Elliot Stock. 6/.
Maitland (Ella Fuller), From My Window in Chelsea. 112 pp. 12°. Smith, Elder & Co. 3/6.

Maitland. Priors Roothing. 302 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Major (C.), The Forest Hearth. Macmillan. 6/.
Makin (R. L.), The Beaten Path. Ibid. 6/.
Malone (J. S.), The Sons of Vengeance: a Tale of the Cumberland Highlanders. 300 pp. Revell. 6/.
Mann (Mary E.), Gran'ma's Jane. Methuen. 6/.
Mantle (J. G.), God's To-morrow. 246 pp. Marshall. 2/6.
Marchant (Bessie), A Heroine of the Sea. 288 pp. Blackie. 3/6.
Marchmont (A. W.), When I was Czar. 382 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
Marriage (Caroline), The Luck of Barerakes. 320 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/.
Marriott (C.), The House on the Sands. Lane. 6/.
Marsh (C. F.), God's Scholars. 320 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
— (R.), A Metamorphosis. Methuen. 6/.
— The Magnetic Girl. Long. 6/.
Marshall (Beatrice), An Old London Nosegay. 342 pp. Seeley. 5/.
Martin (G. M.), Emmy Lou: her Book and Heart. 288 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.
Mason (A. E. W.), The Courtship of Morrice Buckler. Cheap Ed. Macmillan. 3/6.
— The Four Feathers. Tauchnitz Coll. 3630/31.
— Miranda of the Balcony. Cheap Ed. Ibid. 3/6. Tauchnitz Coll. 3673.
— (Car. Altwater), Holt of Heathfield. 234 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Mathers (Helen), The New Lady Teazle, and other Stories. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— Griff of Griffithscourt. Tauchnitz Coll. 3683.
Maude (Constance C.), The Rising Generation. 320 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Maxwell (W. B.), Fabulous Fancies. 302 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Meade (L. T.), A Gray Charmer. 400 pp. Chambers. 5/.
— The Burden of her Youth. 314 pp. Long. 6/.
— Resurgam. 326 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Rosebury. 352 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— The Manor School. 420 pp. Chambers. 6/.
— The Witch Maid. 302 pp. Nisbet. 6/.
Melville (G. J. Whyte-), Bones and I, or, The Skeleton at Home. 260 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
— Holm by House: a Tale of Northamptonshire. 498 pp. Ibid. 1/6.
— Market Harborough, and, Inside the Bar. 338 pp. Ibid. 1/6.
Merrick (L.), Conrad in Quest of his Youth. 296 pp. G. Richards. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3668.
— Quaint Companions. 300 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. III, 6 (Sotteck).
Merriman (Henry Seton), Barlasch of the Guard. Tauchnitz Coll. 3682.
Merry (A.), Paddy Risky: Irish Realities of To-day. 376 pp. G. Richards. 6/.
Metcalfe (Edith), Pyramids of Snow. 320 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Metchim (ed. Bridgman), Atlantis: the Book of the Angels. 474 pp. Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Meyer (Lucy R.), Mary North. Revell. 3/6.
Middlemass (Jean), A Woman's Calvary. 308 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Miller (J. R.), A Lesson of Love. 286 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
Millington (T. S.), The Shadow on the Hearth. 258 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 4/.
Mitford (B.), A Veldt Vendetta. 314 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— Dorrien of Cranston. 356 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— Haviland's Chum. 316 Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Moberly (R. C.), Sorrow, Sin, and Beauty. 194 pp. Murray. 2/6.
Molesworth (H. B.), Obstruction to Light. Spon. 6/.
Monkhouse (A.), Love in a Life. 324 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Monkshood (G. F.), The Cynic's Posy. 64 pp. Greening. 2/.
Montgomery (Florence), An Unshared Secret. 272 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. III, 2 (*Sotteck*). *Englische Studien 35, 2* (*F. Kratz*).
— (K. L.), The Cardinal's Pawn. T. Fisher. Unwin. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XIX, 9 (*F. Kratz*).

Moor (Charlotte), Marina de La Rey. 304 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Moore (A.), The Knight Punctilious. Methuen. 6/.
— (C. C.), Denslow's Night before Christmas. 4°. Heinemann & Bal. 5/.
— (Florence), Castle Omeragh. 388 pp. Constable. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3669/70.
— Shipmates in Sunshine: their Romance on the Caribbean Cruise. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. III, 6 (*Sotteck*).
— Thorns that Choke. 256 pp. Bemrose. 3/6.
— (G.), The Untilled Field. 426 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3656.
Moray (C.), George Savile. 356 pp. Long. 6/.
Morgan (K.), The Crimson Ducks. 4°. Unicorn Press. 3/6.
Morris (G.), Aladdin O'Brien. 304 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Morrison (A.), The Red Triangle: further Chronicles of Martin Hewitt. 310 pp. Nash. 6/.
Muddock (J. E.), Sweet 'Doll' of Haddon Hall. Long. 6/.
— Liz. 308 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
Mulholland (Rosa), The Tragedy of Chris. Sands & Co. 6/.
Mulock (Miss), John Halifax, Gentleman. 416 pp. Pearson. 2/.
Munro (J.), A Trip to Venus: a Story of Strange Adventures. 254 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
— (N.), Children of Tempest: a Tale of the Outer Isles. Blackwood & Sons. 6.
Murray (D. C.), Verona's Father. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Musafir. Is not this the Christ.? 348 pp. Marshal Bros. 6/.

Neale (J. M.), Theodora Phranza; or, the Fall of Constantinople. 448 pp. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 3/6.
Nesbit (E.), The Literary Sense: a Novel. 288 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— The Red House. 286 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Norris (W. E.), Lord Leonard the Luckless. Tauchnitz Coll. 3639.

Norris (Frank), The Pit. The Epic of the Wheat: a Story of Chicago. Tauchnitz Coll. 3654/55.
Noyes (A.), The Flower of Old Japan. G. Richards. 5/.
Oakley (J.), The Blackmailer. 376 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
Older (Mrs. F.), The Socialist and the Prince. Funk & Wagnalls. 6/.
Oliphant (P. L.), The Little Red Fish. E. Arnold. 6/.
— The River of Vengeance. Ibid. 6/.
Oliver (E.), A Rogue's Progress. Treherne. 2/6.
Onions (Oliver), Odd-Job Man. 376 pp. J. Murray. 6/.
Oppenheim (E. Philipps), A Prince of Sinners. 322 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— The Yellow Crayon. 320 pp. Ibid. 6/.
O'Rell (Max), Rambles in Womanhood. 306 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Osbourne (Lloyd), Love, the Fiddler. 336 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/.
Overton (Gwendolen), Anne Carmel. 342 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 6/.
— The Golden Chain. 110 pp. 12°. Ibid. 2/.
Oxenham (J.), The Bondman Free. 326 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— Riding Fortunes: the Story of a Man's Beginnings. 312 pp. Ibid. 2/.
— Barbe of Grand Bayou. 322 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Packard (W.), The Young Ice Whalers. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Page (T. N.), Gordon Keith. 464 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/.
Pain (Barry), Little Entertainments and De Omnibus. 273 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. M, 1,50.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XV, 7 (Ph. Aronstein).
Palmer (W. D.), In Lakeland Dells and Fells. 358 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Parker (Gilbert), The Seats of the Mighty. Tauchnitz Coll. 3640/41.
— Donovan Pasha and some People of Egypt. Ibid. 3629.
Pasture (Mrs. Henry de la), Cornelius. 384 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Paternoster (G. S.), Gutter Tragedies. Treherne. 6/.
— The Motor Pirate. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Paton (F. H. L.), Lomai of Lenakel: a Hero of the New Hebrides. A Fresh Chapter in Triumph of the Gospel. 328 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Payson (W. F.), The Triumph of Life. 432 pp. Harper & Sons. 6/.
Peattie (Elia W.), The Edge of Things. 256 pp. Revell. 3/6.
Peacock. Paul (Herbert), The Novels of Peacock. The Nineteenth Century Mag., April.
Pemberton (Max), The Gold Wolf. 382 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3674.
— Doctor Xavier. 308 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterricht III, 6 (Sotteck).
— The House under the Sea. Tauchnitz Coll. 3632.
Pendered (Mary L.), The Musk of Roses. 346 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Pennington (Jeanne E.), The Sea of Circumstance. 142 pp. A. Heywood.
Penny (A.), The Head Hunters of Christabel. 302 pp. Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowledge. 3/6.
— (Mrs. Frank), A Mixed Marriage. 298 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— The Romance of a Nautch Girl. Swan Sonnenschein. 6d.

Peril and Heroism. Being Stories told by G. A. Henty, G. Mauville Fenn, James Patey, J. Strange Winter, Bret Harte. Ausgew. u. f. d. Schulgebrauch erklärt v. Klapperich. Ausg. A. VII, 69 pp. Glogau. Flemming. M. 1,40.

Perks (Lily), Life's Counterpoint. 316 pp. Pearson. 6/.

Perrin (Alice), The Stronger Claim. 310 pp. Nash. 6/.

Phelps (Eliz. Stuart), Avery. 12°. Gay & Bird. 4/6.

Phillips (D. G.), The Golden Fleece: American Adventures of a Fortune-hunting Earl. 336 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

— (H. W.), Red Saunders: his Adventures West and East. 216 pp. Limpus & Baker. 3/6.

Phillpotts (E.), The Transit of the Red Dragon, and other Tales. Arrowsmith. 3/6.

— The Golden Fetich. Herper. 6/.

— The Striking Hours. Tauchnitz Coll. 3653.

Pickering (S.), The Key of Paradise. E. Arnold. 6/.

Pickthall (M.), Saïd the Fisherman. Methuen. 6/.

Pilkington (L. L.), Mallender's Mistake. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Platts (W. C.), The Crickleton Chronicles; or, the Cowboy's Courtship. Jarrold. 3/6.

— Up-to-morrow; or, Mr. Chumson's Experiments. Long. 3/6.

— Flush Times and Scimp in the Wild West. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Plowden (A. C.), Grain or Chaff? an Autobiography of a Police Magistrate. T. Fisher Unwin. 16/.

Pollard (Eliza F.), Green Mountain Boys: a Story of the American War of Independence. 320 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

— Robert Aske: a Story of the Reformation. 316 pp. Ibid. 2/.

Popular Writers of Our Time. Being Selections from Mark Twain, L. T. Meade, A. Conan Doyle, James Payn, G. W. Steevens. 1th Ser. Ausgew. u. erklärt v. W. Klapperich. Ausg. A. VIII, 85 pp. Glogau, Flemming. M. 1,40.

Ponsonby (M. V.), The Preposterous Yankee. 294 pp. Limpus, Baker & Co. 6/.

Post (M. D.), Dwellers in the Hills. Putnam. 3/6.

Powell (Frances), Houses on the Hudson. 422 pp. Harper. 6/.

Poynter (H. M.), A Fair Jacobite: a Tale of the Exiled Stuarts. 296 pp. Nelson. 2/6.

Praed (Mrs. Campbell), Fugitive Anne: a Romance of the Unexplored Bush. 428 pp. Long. 6/.

— The Other Mrs. Jacobs. 310 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— The Ghost. 310 pp. Everett. 3/6.

Prescott (E. L.), Knit by Felony. 352 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

— The Most Secret Tribunal. 308 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— Dragooning a Dragoon. 422 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— Donny's Captain. 156 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.

Prichard (K. & Hesketh), Roving Hearts. 316 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Proctor (Francis Bartlett), Maranatha, or, New Wine and Old Bottles. 322 pp. Stockwell. 3/6.

Proctor (J. T.), Bygone Days: a Story of Village Life. E. Stock. 3/6.
Pugh (E.), The Stumbling Block. 310 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/.
Queux (W. le), The Seven Secrets. 320 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— Secrets of the Foreign Office. 328 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— The Three Glass Eyes. 342 pp. Treherne. 6/.
— The Idol of the Town. 316 pp. F. V. Whyte. 6/.
Quiller-Couch (A. T.), The Adventures of Harry Revel. Tauchnitz Coll. 3681.
R (G.) and **S** (E.), Mr. Woodhouse's Correspondence. 286 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Rae (Lucy M.), The Heart of a Great Man. 320 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
Raine (A.), On the Wings of the Wind. 352 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— The Welsh Singer. Ibid. 6d.
Rait (Janet E.), Alison Howard. 326 pp. Constable. 6/.
Randal (J.), Aunt Betha's Button. 316 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Reed (Myrtle), The Shadow of Victory. 418 pp. Putnam's Sons. 6/.
Rendel (H.), The King's Cockade. 408 pp. W. Gardner. 3/6.
— Under which King? a Story of Peace and War. 368 pp. Nelson. 2/6.
Rennie (Eliz.), A Fiery Sword. 344 pp. Manchester, A. Heywood. 5/.
Reynolds (Mrs. Fred.), The Man-with-the-Wooden-Face. 320 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— (Mrs. Herbert), At Home in India, or, Tâza-be-Tâza. 352 pp. Drane. 6/.
Rhys (Grace), The Diverted Village. Methuen. 6/.
Rice (Alice H.), Lovey Mary. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.
Richardson (F.), The Man who Lost his Past. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— Semi-Society. Ibid. 6/.
— The Bayswater Miracle. Ibid. 3/6.
— (Mrs. Aubrey), A Drama of Sunshine: Played in Homburg. 312 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Ridge (W. P.), Erb. 314 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Up Side Streets. 288 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.
Riis (J. A.), Children of the Tenements. 398 pp. Illus. Macmillan. 6/.
Rita, Souls: a Comedy of Intentions. 364 pp. Hutchinson. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3663.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CXII, 3/4 (R. Fischer).
— The Jesters. 336 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Ritchie (Mrs. David G.), The Truthful Liar. 342 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Roberts (C. G. D.), Barbara Ladd. Constable. 6/.
— (M.), The Promotion of the Admiral. Nash. 3/6.
— Rachel Marr. Ibid. 6/.
— The Wingless Psyche. F. Matthews. 2/6.
Robinson (Edith), A Puritan Knight Errant. 280 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Rowe (G.), The Fairy Bed-maker. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
— (M.), The Secret of her Life. Drane. 6/.
Romantic Tales from the Panjab. Illus. by Native Hands. Collected and Ed. from the Original Sources by Charles Swynnerton. 514 pp. Constable. 21/.
Russell (Dora), The Silent Watchers. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (F.), A Sporting Adventurer. 336 pp. Everett. 3/6.
— (George W. E.), A Londoner's Log-Book. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3646.

Russell (T. B.), Borlase and Son. 320 pp. Lane. 6/.
— (W. C.), Overdue. 488 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Ryce (J.). An Oath in Heaven: an Early Victorian Romance. 384 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.
Rynd (Evelyne), The Riggleses and Others. 304 pp. Newnes. 6/.
Saltus (E.), Mary of Magdala. Greening. 3/6.
— Mr. Incoul's Misadventure. Ibid. 3/6.
Sangster (Marg. E.), When Angels come to Men. Revell. 2/6.
— Eleanor Lee. Ibid. 6/.
Sargent (A.), Ralph Sinclair's Atonement. S. S. U. 2/.
Saunders (M.), Deficient Saints: a Tale of Maine. 432 pp. G. Bell. 6/.
Savage (R. H.), Commander Leigh: a Story of the Lower Coast of Louisiana. F. V. White. 6/.
Scarlet and Blue; or, Songs for Soldiers and Sailors. Ed. by John Farmer. Cassell. 1/6.
Schumacher (Gladys), Fires that Sleep. E. Mathews. 3/6.
Scollard (C.), The Man-at-Arms. 370 pp. Nash. 6/.
Scott (T.), Morcar: an Historical Tale. 372 pp. Greening. 6/.
Seawell (Nolly Elliot), Francezka. 472 pp. Illus. G. Richards. 6/.
Seeley (Edith), Under the Cheddar Cliffs a Hundred Years ago. 396 pp. Seeley. 5/.
Sergeaunt (Adeline), Anthea's Way. Methuen. 6/.
— The Love that Overcame. Ibid. 6/.
— The Enthusiast. Ibid. 6/.
— Beneath the Veil. Long. 6/.
— Cynthia's Ideal. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Severne (Florence), José: a Study of Temperament. 300 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Seymour (Cyril), The Magic of To-morrow. 346 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Shackleford (H.), The Lost King. 280 pp. Stevens & Brown. 5/.
Sharp (Evelyn), Children who Run Away. 326 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Shaw (Adèle M.), The Coast of Freedom: a Romance of the Adventurous Times of the First Self-made American. 476 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— (Bernard), Novels of his Nonage No. 4: Cashel Byron's Profession. Newly Revised.
Bespr. Engl. Studien 33, 1 (*Max Meyerfeld*).
— — Man and Superman: a Comedy and a Philosophy. 286 pp. Constable. 6/.
Sheldon (C. M.), The Reformer. 308 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Sherard (R. H.), An Underground Mystery. 316 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Sherren (W.), A Rustic Dreamer. Chapman & Hall. 3/6.
Shiel (M. P.), Unto the Third Generation. 364 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Sidey (W. W.), The Silent Christ. 228 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.
Sidgwick (Mrs. Alfred), The Beryl Stones. 346 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
Silberrad (U. L.), Petronilla Heroven. 320 pp. Constable. 6/.
Silke (Louisa C.), Ravensdale Castle. 256 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2|6.
Silver (R. N.), The Golden Dwarf. 312 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
— Warders of the Deep. 398 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Simpson (Violet A.), The Bonnet Conspirators: a Story of 1815. 312 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Sinclair (Janet), Tena Koe. T. F. Unwin. 3/6.

— (U.), Prince Hagen: a Phantasy. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Sir Anthony and the Ewe Lamb. By the Author of Lady Beatrix and the Forbidden Man. Harper. 3/6.

Slade (A. F.), Crucible. 406 pp. Nash. 6/.

Slocum (Capt. Joshua), Sailing alone around the world. Adapted for the use of schools by R. Blume. Ausg. B. m. engl. Anmerkgn. IV, 92 s. Gotha, Perthes. M. 1,20; Wbch. 26 s. M. 0,20.

Smedley (Constance), An April Princess. 352 pp. Cassell. 6/.

— The Bondoir Critic. 294 pp. Harper. 6/.

— (F. E.), Frank Fairlegh: or Scenes from the Life of a Private Pupil. 520 pp. 12°. Treherne. 1/6.

Smellie (A), Men of the Covenant: a Story of the Scottish Church in the Years of Persecution. 452 pp. Melrose. 7/6.

Smith (Ellen A.), The Fulfilling of the Law. 332 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— (Mrs. Pearsall), The Unselfishness of God; how I discovered it. 312 pp. Nisbet. 6/.

Somerville (E.) and **Ross** (Mart.), All on the Irish Shore: Irish Sketches. 280 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3672.

Sons of the Empire. By G. Griffith and others. 4°. J. F. Shaw. 5/.

The **Soul** of Chivalry. 296 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 6/.

Sousa (J. P.), The Fifth String. 134 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.

Southouse (A. J.), Men of the Beatitudes. 262 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Sparhawk (Frances C.), Honor Dalton. 420 pp. Revell. 6/.

Sparroy (W.), The Colliers of Windy Hill. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

Speight (T. W.), Her Ladyship. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

— Stepping Blindfold. Ibid. 6/.

— The Sport of Chance. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Spielmann (Mrs. M. H.), Littledom Castle, and other Tales. 390 pp. 16°. Routledge. 5/.

Stables (G.), An Island Afloat. 344 pp. Nisbet. 5/.

— Chris Cunningham: a Story of the Stirring Days of Nelson. 320 pp. J. F. Shaw. 5/.

Starr (R. H.), The Black Rock of Trenwith: an Engineering Romance. 352 pp. W. R. Russell. 6/.

Steel (Flora Annie), The House of the Lord. Tauchnitz Coll. 3651/52.

— In the Guardianship of God. Ibid. 3676.

Stephens (R. N.), The Mystery of Murray Davenport. 320 pp. Nash. 6/.

Stephenson (N.), Eleanor Dayton. 314 pp. Lane. 6/.

Steuart (J. A.), The Hebrew: a Story of Our Time. 490 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Stirling (H.), The Southern Cross. 246 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Stockton (F. R.), John Gayther's Garden and Stories told therein. Cassell. 6/.

Stoker (B.), The Jewel of the Seven Stars. 346 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/.

Strain (E. H.), Laura's Legacy. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Sweven (G.), Lamanoro: the Island of Progress. Putnam. 6/.
Swift (B.), In Piccadilly. 268 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/.
Sylvestre (M. A.), Valencia Varelst. 308 pp. S. C. Brown. 6/.
Swymmerton (Charles), Romantic Tales from the Panjâb. 514 pp. Constable & Co. 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 178.

Tales of the Sea by W. H. G. Kingston, T. B. Reed, Edwin Pears, W. W. Jacobs. Ausgew. u. erklärt v. J. Klapperich. Mit 4 Abbildgn. Ausg. A. V, 82 pp. Glogau, Flemming. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. XIII, 6 (W. Ellmer).

Tarner (Ethel), Betty & Co. 310 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Taunton (Winifrede T.), The Silent Dominion. Methuen. 6/.
Tayler (F. J.), The Long Vigil. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Taylor (B.), The Story of Kennett. Putnam. 6/.
Tearle (Christian), The Vice-Chancellor's Ward. 330 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Tench (Mary F. A.), Against the Pikes. 366 pp. W. R. Russell. 6/.
Thomson (E. S.), Wilhelm's Fortune, and other Fairy Stories. 4°. Drane. 3/6.
Thorne (G.), When it was Dark. Greening. 6/.
Thurston (Kath.), The Circle. 338 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Thighe (H.), Archie Wynward of the Glen of Imaal. 418 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 6/.
Tipple (H.), A Sleeping Giant. Greening. 3/6.
— (S. A.), Sunday Mornings at Norwood. Allenson. 3/6.
— (W. E.), 'Twixt God and Mammon. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/.
Tomlinson (E. J.), Into the Sunlight. Everett. 6/.
Tracy (L.), A Fatal Legacy. 336 pp. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— The Rainbow Island. 354 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— The Darkest Hour. 310 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Princess Kate. 320 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— The Revellers. 304 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Trask (Kath.), Free, not Bound. Putnam. 3/6.
— Christalan. Ibid. 5/.
Treston (E. A.), The Instigator. 322 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Tremayne (H.), Two Women. 308 pp. Drane. 6/.
Trollope (A.), Barchester Towers. Blackie. 2/6.
— The Three Clerks. 480 pp. Long. 3/.
Trowbridge (W. R. H.), The Situations of Lady Patricia: a Satire for Idle People. 306 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Trumbull (Annie Eliot), Life's Common Way. 420 pp. Allenson. 6/.
Turner (Lilian), An Australian Lassie. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Tynan (Kath.), A Red, Red Rose. Nash. 6/.
— A Union of Hearts. Nisbet. 3/6.
— The Honourable Molly. 318 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Tytler (Sarah), In Clarissa's Day. 344 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Friendly Foes. 320 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— The Machinations of Janet. 328 pp. Long. 6/.
— Sir David's Visitors. 356 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Underdown (Emily), Christina: a Romance of Italy in Olden Days. 294 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 6/.
Vaizey (Mrs.), Pixie O'Shaughnessy. 316 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
— More about Pixie. 322 pp. Ibid. 2/6.
— The Daughters of a Genius. 302 pp. Chambers. 3/6.
Vaux (P.), The Thews of England. 312 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 3/6.
Via Dolorosa. By a North Country Curate. 410 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.
Vices of the Virtuous: a Sketch of a Jealous Temperament. By the Author of 'Lady Beatrix and the Forbidden Man'. 282 pp. G. Richards. 3/6.
Vincent (L. H.), Sellbridge & Co: an Australian Story. Monckton. 3/6.
Wadsley (Lucy E.), Blue Blood and Red. 296 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.
Waineman (P.), By a Finnish Lake. 306 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Walford (L. B.), Stay-at-Homes. 352 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
— Black Familiars. J. Clarke. 6/.
Walker (A. S), The Drinkers of Hemlock. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.
— (C. F.), The Chamaeleon: a Novel. 322 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Wallis (A. F.), Stars of the Morning. E. Mathews. 3/6.
Walwyn (H. W. S.), Nature's Riddles; or, the Battle of the Beasts. 312 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Ward (B. W.), The Forest Prince. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (Mrs. Humphrey), Lady Rose's Daughter. 464 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3643/44.
— (Mrs. Wilfrid), The Light Behind. Lane. 6/.
Warden (Florence), An Outsider's Year. Long. 6/.
— No. 3 The Square. Ibid. 6/.
— The Heart of a Girl. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— Beatrice Froyle's Crime. Pearson. 6/.
— (Gertrude), Nobody's Widow. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— Beauty in Distress: a Story of the Stage. Ibid. 6/.
— and **Eustace** (R.), The Stolen Pearl. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Ware (Anna B.), The West Point Colours: Life at a Military School. 428 pp. Nisbet. 6/.
Warren (T. H.), Christian Victor: a Story of a Young Soldier. 510 pp. John Murray. 12/.
Watson (D.), The Heritage of Youth. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
— (E. L. H.), The Templars: a Novel. 304 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
Weber (Antoinette), Changes and Chances. 372 pp. E. Arnold. 6/.
Wells (H. G.), Twelve Stories and a Dream. 384 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
West (Mrs. Frederick), For the Sake of a Crown: a Tale of the Netherlands. 190 pp. Rel. Tract. Soc. 2/.
Wetherell (Eliz.), The Wide, Wide World. 472 pp. W. P. Nimmo. 2/6.
Weyman (S.), The Long Night. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Wharton (E.), Sanctuary. 214 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.
Whishaw (F.), Clutterbuck's Treasure. 320 pp. Griffith. 3/6.
— Near the Tsar near Death. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— A Splendid Impostor. Ibid. 6/.
— The Yellow Satchel. Routledge. 3/6.
— Lost Sir Brian. W. Gardner. 3/6.

Whistler. His Fiction and his Life. The Idler, Sep.
Whitby (Beatrice), Foggy Fancies, and other Stories. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.
White (P.), Park Lane. 408 pp. Constable. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3657/58.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CXII, 3/4 (R. Fischer).
— The Countess and the King's Diary. Nash. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3680.
Bespr. Engl. Studien 34, 3 (Th. Prosiegel).
— (S. E.), The Conjuror's House. Methuen. 6/.
— The Magic Forest. Macmillan. 6/.
Whitehead (C.), Richard Savage: a Romance of Real Life. 12°. Newnes. 2/6.
Whiteing (R.), The Yellow Van. Hutchinson. 6/.
Bespr. Englische Studien 35, 2 (F. Kratz).
Whiteley (Eliz.), The Devil's Throne. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Whiting (Lilian), The Life Radiant. Gay & Bird. 4/6.
Williams (T. R.), God's Open Doors. 306 pp. Black. 3/6.
Williamson (Mrs. C. N.), The Little White Nun. F. V. White. 6/.
— The Woman who Dared. Methuen. 6/.
— (Marjorie), Who Did It? Foxwell. 6/.
Wilson (Augusta Evans), The Speckled Bird. Hutchinson. 3/6.
— (A. M.), The Friends of Yesterday. A. H. Bullen. 3/6.
Winter (J. S.), Jimmy. 306 pp. F. V. White. 6/.
— Little John. Ibid. 6/.
— The Martyr. Ibid. 6/.
Wister (O.), Philosophy 4: a Story of Harvard University. 12°. Macmillan. 2/.
Witt (P.), Innocent of a Crime. T. F. Unwin. 6/.
Wodehouse (P. G.), A Prefect's Uncle. Black. 3/6.
— Tales of St. Austin's Ibid. 3/6.
Wolfenstein (Martha), Idylls of the Gass. Macmillan. 6/.
Wood (Amy Maude), Love's Aftermath. Drane. 6/.
— (Mrs. Henry), East Lynne. 520 pp. (Oxford Library), W. Scott. 2/.
Wray (R.), Beyond Northern Lights: a Tale of Strange Adventures in Unknown Seas. 336 pp. T. Burleigh. 6/.
Yonge (Charlotte Mary). Her Life and Letters. By Christabel Coleridge. 406 pp. Macmillan. 12/6.
Yorke (C.), Bungay of Bandiloo. 316 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.
Young (D. T.), The Crimson Book. 316 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
— (F. E.), The Triumph of Jill. 286 pp. Long. 6/.
Yoxall (J. H.), Alain Tanger's Wife. Hutchinson. 6/.
Zack, The Roman Road; The Balance; The Thoughty Ones. 268 pp. Constable. 6/.
Zangwill (J.), The Grey Wig. 404 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/.

b) Gedichte und Dramen.

Adams (Mary N.), The Song at Midnight: Poems. Brown, Langham & Co. 6/.

Adams (W. A.), The Lonely Way and other Poems. T. Fisher Unwin. 3/6.
Aïdé (H.), Past and Present. 90 pp. G. Bell. 3/6.
Alexander (Mrs.), Hymns for Little Children. Reprinted from the Edition of 1848. 18°. Soc. for Prom. Christian Knowledge. 4d; 1/.
Ash (V.), Poems. 12°. G. Richards. 5/.
Aucassin and Nicolette. A Translation in Prose and Verse from the Old French, together with Amabel and Amoris. Given for the First Time by Laurence Housman. 103 pp. J. Murray. net, 5/.
Austin (Alfred), Flodden Field. A Tragedy. Macmillan. net, 4/6.
Aveling (Henry), Poems and Paragraphs. 3rd series. 222 pp. Digby, Long & Co. net, 5/.
Bailly (Mrs. L. H. le), Other Poems: Lane. 3/6.
Baring (M.), The Black Prince, and Other Poems. Lane. net, 5/.
— Gaston De Foix and Other Plays. G. Richards. net, 5/.
Barmby (Beatrice Helen), Poems. 240 pp. Constable. net, 3/6.
Barrett (F.), Lady Judas: a Drama in a Prologue and 3 Acts. 314 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Baughan (B. E.), Reuben and Other Poems. Constable. 5/.
Beardsley (Aubrey), Under the Hill, and other Essays in Prose and Verse. 86 pp. Lane. 7/6.
Bell (Mrs. Hugh), The Dean of St. Patrick's. A Play in 4 Acts. 102 pp. E. Arnold. net, 2/6.
Benson (V.), The Temple of Friendship, and other Poems. 164 pp. 16°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.
Binyon (L.), The Death of Adam, and other Poems. 104 pp. Methuen. 3/6.
Blow, Venus and Adonis: a Masque. 4°. J. Parker. 6/.
Bold Turpin: a Romance as sung by Sam Weller. 4°. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.
Bridges (John A.), The Lost Parson and Other Poems. VI—94. E. Mathews. net, 3/6.
Brown (A. F.), A Pocketful of Posies. Gay & Bird. net, 4/6.
— (A. R. H.), Sporting Sonnets, and other Verses. 54 pp. 16°. G. Allen. 2/.
Buchanan (G.), Jephtha: a Drama. Transl. from the Latin by A. G. Mitchell. A. Gardner. 3/6.
Buckton (A. M.), The Burden of Engela: a Ballad Epic. Methuen. 3/6.
Butler (R. M.), Pilgrim Songs. Stockwell. 2/6.
Carbery (Ethna), The Four Winds of Eirinn. Dublin. M. H. Gill. 2/.
Carey (Winifred Rose), The Lay of Swanhild the Fair, and other Poems. 115 pp. Edinburgh Press. net, 2/6.
Chambers (C. Haddon), The Awakening. A Play in 4 Acts. 166 pp. Heinemann. sd, 1/6; 2/6.
Chellington (R.), The Lost Hamlet. E. Stock. 2/6.
Cherry (E. G.), The Master's Touch, and other Poems. 18°. Morgan and Scott. 2/; 2/6.
The **Church Calendar** and other Thoughts in Verse. By a Layman. Drane. 6/.
Clifford (Ethel), Songs of Dreams. Lane. 3/6.
Clutterbuck (E. H.), A Day Dream and other Poems. E. Arnold. net, 3/6.
Cochrane (Alfred), Collected Verses. 12mo. Longmans. net, 5/.

Cotter (J. S.), Caleb. The Degenerate. 57 pp. Brandley & Gilbert Co. (Kentucky).

Courtney (W. L.), Undine. A Dream Play in 3 Acts. 68 pp. Heinemann. 2/6.

Craig (G. M.), The Human Strata. A Prose-Poem of the Great Hereafter. Skeffington.

Cripps (A. S.), Jonathan: a Song of David. Sacred Prize Poem, 1902. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1/.

Crosby (Ernest), Swords and Plowshares. G. Richards. net, 6/.

The **Dance** of Life. By the Author of 'Doctor Syntax'. Methuen. 3/6.

Darley (G.), Poems. Selected. Ed., with Introduction and Notes, by R. A. Streatfield. 246 pp. Methuen. 1/6.

Davidson (John), The Knight of the Maypole: A Comedy in 4 Acts. 106 pp. Richards. net, 5/.

— A Rosary. 4to, 220 pp. G. Richards. net, 5/.

Davis (O.), Phoenix Lyre. 12°. Kegan Paul & Co. 3/6.

Dennistoun (J.), Poems in Rhyme and Blank Verse. 185 pp. Melville & Mullen. net, 4/6.

The **Descent**: a Poem. David Nutt. 3/6.

Dick (T. E. M.), Verses: Bilberry Wood. 4°. Illus. Dean. 3/6.

Don Juan, XVII and XVIII Cantos. Arliss Andrews.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, p. 5,20.

Edwardes (Alice), Lyrics and Unfinished Romances. 16°. E. Mathews. 1/.

Drinkwater (J.), Poems. Birmingham, C. Combridge. 2/6.

Earle (Walter), Eyes Within. 12mo, 156 pp. G. Allen. net, 5/.

Egerton (Alix), The Lady of the Scarlet Shoes, and other Verses. 16°. E. Mathew. 1/.

Fawcett (Edgar), Voices and Versions and Later Verses. Nash. 5/.

Ferrar (W. J.), Sacred Poems. Stock. 2/6.

Fillingham (R. C.), King David, a Tragedy. E. Stock. 2/6.

Fink (W. W.), Echoes from Erin. Putman's Sons. net, 5/.

Fisher (T.), Tithonus: a Book of Poems. 16°. Unicorn Press. 2/6.

Fleming (W. K.), By a Northern Sea. 12°. R. B. Johnson. 2/6.

Forster (R. H.), Idylls of the North. J. Long. net, 3/6.

Gibbon (P.), African Items. Elliott Stock. 2/6.

Gingold (Helene), Flowers of the Field. 84 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Goad (H. E.), The Blind Prophet: a Dramatic Poem. Rivingtons. 3/6.

Gower (George Leveson), Poems. 220 pp. Heinemann. 7/6.

Graves (Arnold), Clytaemnestra. A Tragedy. With a Preface by Robert J. Tyrrell. Longmans. net, 5/.

Gurdon (John), Erinna. A Tragedy. E. Arnold. net, 3/6.

Gurynn (S.), A Lay of Ossian and Patrik; with other Irish Verses. 18°. Macmillan. 1/.

Hacon (H.), Sonnets of the Sea and Land. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 2/.

Halidom (M. Y.), The Gipsy Queen. A Romantic Play. E. Mathews. net, 3/6.

Hallett (A., Daivy), Daisy Ballads. 12°. Gay & Bird. 1/.

Hand in Hand: Verses by a Mother and a Daughter. 130 pp. E. Mathews. 3/6.

Hardy (Thomas), Poems of the Past and the Present. New ed. (Works, Vol. 17.) XI—260 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

— — Wessex Poems, and Other Verses. Illust. New ed. (Works, Vol. 18.) XI—228 pp. Macmillan. 3/6.

Hastie (Prof.), The Glory of Nature in the Land of Lorn: a Sonnet Sequence. 58 pp. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd. 1/.

Henley (W. E.), A Song of Speed. David Nutt. 1/.

His Political Conscience. A Drama in Three Acts. By Ha Rollo. Paul, Trübner & Co. 2/6.

Hither and Phither: Songs and Verses. 12°. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.

Hole (W. G.), Poems, Lyrical and Dramatic. 15mo. 107 pp. E. Mathews. net, 3/6.

Holmes (Edmond), The Triumph of Love. 4to. Lane. net, 3/6.

Housman (Laurence), Bethlehem. A Nativity Play. The Pageant of our Lady. 86 pp. Macmillan. net, 3/.

Hudson (J.), Cyrus, and the Restoration of the Jews: a Poem. Macmillan. 1/6.

Jackson (Macdonald), Summer Songs in Idleness. Brown, Langham. 5/.

Jephtha: a Drama. Translated from the Latin of George Buchanan By A. Gordon Mitchell. 130 pp. Paisley, A. Gardner. 3/6.

Jim's Wife: Gordon League Ballads. 176 pp. Skeffington. 2/6.

Johnson (Harrold), 1889-1903. The Road-Makers and other Poems. 134 pp. Watts & Co. net, 2/6.

Jones. Rhys (Ernest), The Masques of Inigo Jones. The Nineteenth Century Mag., July.

Keith (W. J.), In Freedom's Name, and other Poems. 12mo, 66 pp. Simpkin. net, 3/6.

Kendall (H. C.), Poems. With Memoir by Frederick C. Kendall. Rev., enl. Ed. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Kirkham (P. H.), The Golden Fleece. 99 pp. Kenning.

Langbridge (Frederick), Ballads and Legends. 18mo, Xvi—420. Routledge. 1/.

Lee (Vernon), Ariadne in Mantua. A Romance in Five Acts. 66 pp. Blackwell (Oxford); Simpkin. net, 1/.

Lehmann (R. C.), Crumps of Pity, and other Verses. 160 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 5/.

Lewis (Arthur), Ginevra. A Drama in 3 Acts. 90 pp. E. Mathews. net, 1/.

Lindsay (Lady), From a Venetian Balcony. 66 pp. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. 2/6.

Lloyd (L.), The Devil and I: a Philosophical Drama in 12 Scenes. 4°. Drane. 6/.

Locker (F.), London Lyrics. With Introduction and Notes by A. D. Godley. 12°. Methuen. 1/6.

Lockwood (J.), Haverhill: a Pastoral Poem. 12°. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Lowe (D.), A Man of Leisure: a Play in three Acts. Glasgow, F. W. Wilson & Co. 2/6.

Mac Donagh (T.), Through the Ivory Gate. Dublin; Sealy, Bryers & Walker. 2/6.

Mackaye (Percy), The Canterbury Pilgrims. A Comedy. 210 pp. Macmillan. net, 5/.

Mackie (T.), Lyrics and Sonnets. 132 pp. 12°. Douglas. 2/.

Macmillan (Hugh), The Poetry of Plants. 394 pp. Isbister. 6/.

Masefield (John), Salt Water Ballads. 128 pp. Richards. 3/6.

Mathews (Hew), Andrew and Begonia. A Play in 4 Acts. 92 pp. Wilson (Glasgow). net, 2/6.

— (C. Myles) and **Wilfred** (C.), Every Man's Education. A Morality Play. sd. Simpkin. net, 1/.

Maugham (W. S.), A Man of Honour. A Play in Four Acts. Chapman & Hall. net, 2/.

Bespr. The Fortnightly Review, March.

Melville (G. J. Whyte-), Songs and Verses, and the True Cross. Illust. by S. E. Waller. 348 pp. Ward, Lock & Co. 2/.

Middleton (J. A.), Love Songs and Little Lyrics. 16°. Limpus, Baker & Co. 2/.

Mitchell (G. H.), Ballads in Blue. Revised and Enl. Ed. Jarrold. 1/; 2/.

Moorat (J.), Noel. From 'Bethlehem': a Nativity Play, by L. Housman. 4°. De La More Press. 2/6.

— The World is Old To-night. From 'Bethlehem'. 4°. Ibid. 2/6.

Moore (E. Hamilton), Undine. A Lyrical Drama. 180 pp. Sherratt & Hughes. net, 4/6.

— (T. Sturge), Absalom. A Chronicle Play in 3 Acts. XCI pp. Unicorn Press. net, 5/.

Mors et Victoria. A Drama. 117 pp. Longmans. net, 5/.

Mr. Boffin's Secretary. A Comedy in 4 Acts. Adapted by I. M. Pagan from "Our Mutual Friend", by Charles Dickens. Dent. net, 1/6.

Murmell (James), Vittorio Emanuele. Prince of Piedmont. A Romantic Play. 12mo. 113 pp. Franklin Printing & Publishing C. (Philadelphia). sd., 3/; 3/6.

Mursell (Walter A.), The Waggon and the Star. 180 pp. A. Gardner. net, 2/6.

Nott (V.), The Ballad of the Soul's Desire. 124 pp. Greening. 2/6.

O'Doherty (J. K.), Derryana: Essays and Poems. Dublin, M. H. Gill. 7/6.

Olcott (Mary), Poems. Lane. net, 3/6.

Pagan (J. M.), Mr. Boffin's Secretary: a Comedy in 4 Acts. Adapted from 'Our Mutual Friend' by Charles Dickens. Dent. 1/6.

Parkes (Rev. F. W.), Elijah. A Historical Poem. VI—59 pp. Partridge.

Payne (John), Vigil and Vision: New Sonnets. 126 pp. Villon Society. 6/.

— The Poetical Works of John Payne bespr. in The Athenaeum 3918.

Pellanus (C. A.), Three Merry Comedies for Schoolboys and Such: 1. Too Clever by Half. 2. A New Start. 3. The First Day of the Holidays. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1/. ea.

Pemberton (Harriet L. Childe-), Carmela. A Poetic Drama 76 pp. E. Mathews. net, 3/6.

Phelps (E. S.), Avery. 12mo. Gay & Bird. net, 4/6.

Phillips (Stephan). S. unter Gilde (III, 1).

Pie (G. Vesian), The Foreign Woman. An English Historical Play in Two Acts. 4to. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Pinero (Arthur W.), Iris. A Drama in Five Acts. 16mo, 224 pp. Heinemann. sd., 1/6; 2/6.

Pinero. Fyfe (H. Hamilton), Arthur Wing Pinero. Playwright. A Study. (English Writers of To-Day.) With Portrait. vii—250 pp. Greening. 3/6.

Quincey (F. H. de), Song-Tide Murmurs. 98 pp. 16°. E. Mathews. 2/6.

Raile (A. L.), Itamos. G. Richards. 3/6.

Ramsay (B. M.), London Lays, and other Poems. Elliott Stock. 3/6.

Reed (Myrtle), Pickaback Songs. 4°. Putnam. 6/.

Reeves (W. P.), The Gardens of Adonis.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XVII, 1.

Richmond (Mary E.), Poems. VII—164 pp. E. Mathews. net, 5/.

Robbins (H. N.), Ballad of a Day and Night. 88 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Roberts (C. G. D.), Poems. Constable. net, 6/.

Robinson (E. A.), Capitain Craig. A Book of Poems. 2nd d. Gay & Bird. net, 4/6.

Rodd (Rennell), Myrtle and Oak. Gay & Bird. net, 4/6.

Rogers (A.), The Mamamouchi: a Comedy in 3 Acts. Adapted from the French. 12°. Long. 3/6.

Rollo (H.), His Political Conscience: a Drama in 3 Acts. Kegan Paul & Co. 2/6.

Rowbotham (J. F.), The Human Epic. The Twelfth Epic Poem of the World. Gay & Bird. net, 10/6.

Santayana (George), A Hermit of Carmel, and other Poems. R. B. Johnson. net, 6/.

Saward (W. T.), Orestes. A Drama in 4 Acts. G. Richards. net, 5/.

Scott (C.), Lays and Lyrics. 320 pp. 18°. Routledge. 1/.

Shapcote (Emily Mary), Mary, the Perfect Woman. 150 Rhythmus in Honour of the Mystical Life of Our Lady. With a Preface by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. 272 pp. Mauresa Press.

Sharpley (A. and S.), I've Seen the Sea. 12°. R. B. Johnson. 1/6.

Shaw (Bernard), Plays: Pleasant and Unpleasant. 2 Vols.
Bespr. Englische Studien 33, 1 (Max Meyerfeld).

— Drei Dramen von Bernard Shaw: Candida. — Ein Teufelskerl. — Helden. Übertragen von Siegfried Trebitsch.
Bespr. Engl. Studien 33,1 (M. Meyerfeld).

— Mrs, Warren's Profession. A Play in 4 Acts. With a Preface. 12mo, sd., 114 pp. Richards. net, 1/6.

Shorter (Dora S.), As the Sparks Fly Upward. 40 pp. De La More Press. 2/6.

Shute (E. L.), What the Toys Did: a Dream told in Verses. 4°. Warne. 3/6.

Simpson (William Graham and Mrs.), Poems and Lyrics. W. Scott. 2/6.

Sims (G. R.), The Dagonet, and other Poems. 398 pp. 18°. Routledge. 1/.

Skeat (Bertha), Persephoni; or, The Daffodil. A Play for Children. Norland Press. 6d.

Smith (F. J. Johnston), Poetical Works. Skeffington. 7/6.

— (H.), Hymns and Psalms. Macmillan. 2/6.

Smith (Walter C.), The Poetical Works of. Collected ed. Revised by the Author. With Photogravure Portrait from a Painting by Sir George Red. xii—624 pp. Deut. net, 7/6.

Smith of the Shamrock Guards. The "Ragged" Lieutenant. A Drama in a Prologue and 5 Acts by "Officier". 132 pp. Greening. 2/6.

South (Robert), The Divine Aretino, and other Plays. 376 pp. J. Long. net, 7/6.

Spiers (K. C.), Guido and Veronica, and other Poems. 12°. David Nutt. 1/.

Stansfield (A.), Poems, Sonnets, and Translations. 344 pp. Sherratt & Hughes. 3/6.

Stone (Samuel John), Poems and Hymns. With a Memoir by F. G. Ellerton. With a Portrait. 302 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Symons (Arthur), Plays, Acting and Music. Illust. 190 pp. Duckworth. net, 5/.

Tabley (Lord de), Collected Poems. 496 pp. Chapman & Hall. 7/6.

— Walker (H.), John B. Leicester Warren, Lord de Tabley: a Biographical Sketch. Chapman & Hall. 2/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 358.

Tadema (L. A.), Songs of Womanhood. G. Richards. 2/.

Torrence (Ridgely), El Dorado. A Tragedy. 134 pp. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

The **Tour** of Dr. Syntax in Search of the Picturesque. 274 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Toynbee (William), When the Devil Drives. A Comedy Satire, in 4 Acts. 166 pp. H. J. Glaisher. net, 1/6.

Trask (Kath), Sonnets and Lyrics. S. C. Brown. 5/.

Trevelyan (R. C.), Cecilia Gonzaga. A Drama, 12mo, Longmans. net, 2/6.

Underdown (Emily), Dante and Beatrice. A Play Founded on Incidents in Dante's Vita Nuova. 74 pp. Sonnenschein. net, 2/6.

Uniacke (T. J.), The Living Wheel: a Drama in 5 Acts. 338 pp. Wellby. 3/6.

Upton (Bertha), The Golliwogg's Circus. 4°. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

V. (N.), Stray Songs and Verse. 16°. Swan Sonnenschein. 2/.

Victory (Louis H.), Complete Poetical Works. Imaginations in the Dust. 2 Vols. 12mo. Gay & Bird. 10/.

Vintras (Louis), The Silver Net. Poems. 52 pp. Unicorn Press. net, 5/.

Waller (E.), Songs and Verses. 35 pp. The Pear Tree Press. 5/.

Wallis (Arthur F.), Stars of the Morning. A Play. 132 pp. E. Mathews. net, 3/6.

— (C. E.), The Life and Death of King Henry II. An Historical Drama. Vol 2. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 4/6.

Walpole (Mrs. Charlotte). Her dramatic career. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 53; 128; 151; 171; 254; 311; 489.

Ware (J. D.), The Grey Horseman, and other Poems. 88 pp. Simpkin. net, 2/6.

Watson (E. H. L.), Verses occasionally Humorous. 16°. E. Mathews. 1/.

— (R. M.), After Sunset. J. Lane. net, 5/.

— (William), Selected Poems. 12mo, 154 pp. Lane. net, 3/6; lr., net, 5/.

— For England: Poems written during Estrangement. 64 pp. Lane. 2/6.

— Beach, A Sonnet of Watson and a Stanza of Spenser. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 7.

Watson (E. H. L.), Chesterton (G. K.), The Political Poetry of Mr. William Watson. The Fortnightly Review, Nov.

— Mr. Watson's Poems. The Edinburgh Review, Nov.

Wilcox (Ella Wheeler), Poems of Passion. Only Complete and Authorised Edition containing many New Poems. xii—175 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 1/.

— — Poems of Pleasure. Only Complete and Authorised Edition containing many New Poems. xii—180 pp. Gay & Bird. net, 1/.

Wilde. Greve (Fel. Paul), Oscar Wilde. 46 S. Berlin, Gose & Tetzlaff. M. 0,50.

(Moderne Essays. Hrsg. v. Dr. H. Landsberg. 29 Hefte.

Wilkins (Adela), Verses Grave and Gay. 16°. Reading, Poynder. 2/6.

Wolfe (C.), Poems. With an Introductory Memoir by C. L. Falkinor. 100 pp. A. H. Bullen. 3/6.

Wood (J. D.), Poems in Rhyme and Blank Verse. Melville & Mullen. net, 4/6.

Woodward (G. R.), Poemata. 12°. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.

Yeats (W. B.), Where There is Nothing: Being Vol. 1 of Plays for an Irish Theatre. 142 pp. A. H. Bullen. net, 3/6.

c) Essays.

Attenborough (J.), Sunday Afternoons with my Old Scholars. 308 pp. Partridge. 2/.

Avebury (Lord), Essays and Addresses. 1900—1903. 302 pp. Macmillan & Co. 7/6.

Barr (J.), Christianity and War: a Series of Lectures . . . during the course of the South-African War. 192 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1/6.

Bell (Mrs. Hugh), The Minor Moralist. 262 pp. G. Bell. 4/6.

Black (H.), Work. 222 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.

Bon (G. Le), The Crowd: a Study of the Popular Mind. 240 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Brierley (J.), Problems of Living. 364 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.

Crump (J. F.), Light and Leading. 288 pp. Chapman & Hall. 3/6.

Dawson (W. J.), The Quest of the Simple Life. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Dobson (Austin), Sidewalk Studies. 2nd ed. 304 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Dos Passos (John R.), The Anglo-Saxon Century and the Unification of the English-Speaking People. XIII—242 pp. Putnam's Sons. 9/.

Fitzgerald (E.), Euphranor: a Dialogue of Youth. 144 pp. 18°. Methuen. 2/.

Gardner (Alice), The Conflict of Duties, and other Essays. 320 pp. T. F. Unwin. 7/6.

Gearey (Caroline), Views of Life of a Letter Man. 126 pp. 12°. Drane. 1/6.

Harcourt (F. C. V.), The Bible on the Battlefield. 346 pp. Marshall Bros. 3/6.

Hilty (C.), Happiness: Essays on the Meaning of Life. Transl. by F. G. Peabody. 164 pp. Macmillan. 4/.

Kolbe (F. C.), The Art of Life. Dublin, Sealy, Bryars & Walker. 2/.

Lang (Andrew), The Valet's Tragedy, and other Studies. Longmans, Green & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 399.

Lee (V.), Hortus Vitae: Essays on the Gardening of Life. 276 pp. Lane. 3/6.

Livesey (H.), The Silver Vein of Truth. 220 pp. Stockwell. 2/6.

Lynch (F.), The Enlargement of Life. Putnam. 4/.

Nickerson (D.), The Origin of Thought. Kegan, Paul & Co. 4/.

Peabody (F. G.), The Religion of an Educated Man. 98 pp. Macmillan. 4/6.

Pigon (F.), Odds and Ends. 358 pp. E. Arnold. 16/.

Pollard (Angelina), A Diary of Thoughts. 294 pp. 16°. Burleigh. 3/6.

Prothero (R. E.), Psalms in Human Life. 428 pp. Murray. 10/6.

Schiller (F. C. S.), Humanism: Philosophical Essays. 326 pp. Macmillan. 8/6.

Scott (J.), Studies in Ideals. 184 pp. G. Richards. 4/6.

Spencer (H.), Fatti e Commenti. Trad. da G. Salvadori.

Bespr. La Critica I, 4 (Giov. Gentile).

Threlfall (T. R.), The Romance of the Battlefield. 234 pp. 12°. Everett. 1/.

Ward (W.), Problems and Persons. 432 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 14/.

Yeats (W. B.), The Ideas of Good and Evil. 350 pp. A. H. Bullen. 6/.

IV. Folk-Lore.

Abbott (G. F.), Macedonian Folklore. 384 pp. C. J. Clay. 9/.

April Fool Day. By R. Sprenger. Engl. Studien XXXII, 2.

Bartels (W.), Pflanzen in der englischen Folklore. Programm der Realschule a. d. Uhlenhorst zu Hamburg.

Bespr. Engl. Studien 33, 2 (O. Glöde).

Caulfield (S. F. A.), House Mottoes and Inscriptions. Old and New. 156 pp. E. Stock. 5/.

Ciszewski (M.), Le foyer. Etude ethnologique. I. Le culte du feu comme élément. Bulletin international de l'Acad. des Sciences de Cracovie, Mai.

Cowslip Superstition. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, pp. 33; 234; 412.

Dasent (Sir George Webbe), Popular Tales from the Norse. With a Memoir by A. Irwin Dasent. 29 + 151 + 443 pp. Edinburgh, Douglas. 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI, p. 438.

Dieterich (Albr.), Volksglaube und Volksbrauch in Altertum und Gegenwart. Sonderdruck aus dem Jahrbuche des freien deutschen Hochstifts in Frankfurt a. M. S. 124—135.

Ebermann (Oskar), Über Blut- und Wundsegen. Berliner Diss. 30 pp.

— Blut- und Wundsegen, in ihrer Entwickelung dargestellt. 11 + 147 pp. Palaestra. Hgg. v. A. Brandl etc. XXIV, Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 4,80.

Bespr. Revue critique '04 No. 3 (F. Piquet).

Fairy Book. The Crimson. Ed. by Andrew Lang. 384 pp. Illus. Longmans, Green & Co. 6/.

Fairy Tales. English Fairy Tales, Folk Lore, and Legends. Illust. by Geoffrey Strahan. 208 pp. Gibbings. 2/6.

Fairy Tales. Irish Fairy Tales, Folk Lore, and Legends. Illust. by Geoffrey Strahan. 202 pp. Gibbings. 2/6.

— Scottish Fairy Tales, Folk-Lore, and Legends. Illust. by Geoffrey Strahan. 202 pp. Gibbings. 2/6.

Förster (M.), Die Kleinliteratur des Aberglaubens im Altenglischen. Archiv etc. CX, 3/4.

Folk-Lore in Notes & Quer. 9th Series:

Animals in people's insides XII, p. 414, 471.
Apple-blossoms put into coffins XI, 506; XII, 133.
Ash tree lore XII, 405.
The Author and avenger of evil XI, 35, 455; XII, 14, 96.
Borrowing days XII, 23, 351.
Caterpillar and whooping-cough XII, 126.
Childbirth XII, 288, 413, 455, 496.
Christmas weather lore XI, 285.
Cuckoo folk lore in Lincolnshire XI, 428.
Cup-turning in fortune-telling XI, 226, 355.
Devil lore XI, 70.
Early Church Lore XI, 458.
Evil Eye XI, 208.
'First foot' on New Year's Day XII, 505.
French Robin Hood XI, 169, 258, 410.
Green, an unlucky colour XI, 32.
Hair from the nape of the neck XII, 187, 313.
Hobgoblin's claws XII, 189, 333.
How o' the Caillech (old wife) XI, 188.
Luck money XI, 127, 358.
Mince pie lore XII, 505.
Owl lore XII, 113.
Popular Myths XI, 348, 451.
Primrose Superstition XI, 448; XII, 33, 234, 412.
Saint Roch's dog XII, 189.
Salt thrown on the stairs XII, 100.
Springs' and wells' lore XI, 469.
The Sun hissing when setting XI, 138; XII, 391.
Treasure Superstition XII, 275.
Trinity Sunday lore XI, 224, 298; XII, 477.

Ford (Robert), Thistledown: A Book of Scotch Humour, Character, Folk-lore, Story, and Anecdote. New and enlarged ed. With Illusts. A. Gardner. net, 1/.

Friedmann (A.), Der Baum in der alten und neuen Welt in Sage, Legende und Geschichte. Nord und Süd, Dez.

Greville-Nugent (Mrs.), A Visit to the Wise Woman of Lisclogher. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Dec.

Guernsey Folklore. From the Mss. by the Late Sir Edward Macculloch. Ed. Edith F. Carrey. 616 pp. E. Stock. 12/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1646.

Guest (Charlotte), The Mabinogion. Translated. 360 pp. 12°. (Temple Classics.) Dent. 1/6.

Hinks, Stonehenge and the Midsummer Sunrise. The Nineteenth Century Mag., June.

Hoffmann-Krayer, Die Volkskunde als Wissenschaft.
Bespr. Zeitschr. f. dtsche. Philologie XXXIV, 4.

Hulme (F. Edward), Proverb Lore. Many Sayings. Wise and Otherwise, on many Subjects, gleaned from many sources. 278 pp. E. Stock. net, 7/6.

Jubainville (H. D'Arbois de), The Irish Mythological Cycle, and Celtic Mythology. Translated from the French by R. T. Best. XV—240 pp. O'Donoghue (Dublin); Gill & Son. net, 6/.

Knortz (Karl), Nachklänge germanischen Glaubens und Brauchs in Amerika. Ein Beitrag zur Volkskunde. 122 S. Halle, Peter. M. 1,60.

Köllmann, Von Bäumen und Baumgeistern im germanischen Volksglauben. 4°. Progr. Remscheid.

Kühnau, Die Bedeutung des Backens und des Brotes im Dämonenglauben des deutchen Volkes.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturztg. 41 (E. H. Meyer).

Lea (Hermann), Wessex Witches, Witchery, and Witchcraft. The Nineteenth Century Mag., June.

Maclagan (R. C.), Evil Eye in the Western Highlands. 240 pp. Nutt. net, 7/6.

Macleod (Fiona), The Sunset of Old Tales. The Fortnightly Review, June.

Mac Culloch (E. Sir), Guernsey Folk-Lore. Elliot Stock. 12/6.

Martin (Minnie), Basutoland: its Legends and Customs. 182 pp. G. Nichols. 3/6.

Mogk, Die Volkskunde im Rahmen der Kulturentwickelung der Gegenwart. Korrespondenzblatt des Gesamtvereins der deutschen Geschichts- und Altertumsvereine. 51/52.

Nutt (Alfred), The Legends of the Holy Grail. 80 pp. 16°. David Nutt. 6d.

Old Nursery Rhymes. Illust. by Anne Batchelor. 18mo, 96 pp. Nisbet. 1/6.

Ozaki (Yei Theodora), A Japanese Fairy Book. 308 pp. 4°. Constable. 6/.

Reuschel (Karl), Methodik und Geschichte der Volkskunde. Korrespondenzblatt des Gesamtvereins d. deutsch. Geschichts- u. Altertumsvereine I, 6/7.

Rolland, Flore populaire ou histoire naturelle des plantes dans leurs rapports avec la linguistique et le folklore.
Bespr. auch in Revue critique 37 (Ch. Joret).

Sainéan (Lazare), L'état actuel des études de folklore.
Bespr. Dania X, 1 (H. Pedersen).

Spirits. Evil Spirits and Inkbottles. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 106; 297; 356; 416.

Sundermann, Das Gold in der mythischen Vorstellung der Germanen. Die Grenzboten. 4°.

Usener, Über vergleichende Sitten und Rechtsgeschichte. S. Abdruck aus den Hess. Blättern f. Volksk. I, 3. 67 S. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner.

S. auch Niven III, 1.

V. Geschichte.

1. Grofsbritannien und die Kolonien.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Allgemeine Staatengeschichte. Australien. Canada. England. Heer. Irland. Kirche. Kolonien. Ostindien. Parlament. Politik. Reformation. Schottland. Seemacht. Südafrika. Textbooks. Transvaal und der Boerenkrieg. Verfassung.

Alfred. Harris (S.), Alfred the Great. A Paper read to the Hull Literary Club March 9, 1903. With Frontispiece. 26 pp. A. Brown. 6d.

Africa. George (C.), The Rise of British West Africa: Early History of Sierra Leone, Gambia, Lagos, Gold Coast etc. Pts. 1. 2. Houlston. ea. Pt. 2/.

— Africa. Correspondences, Memoranda, Reports etc. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

The **Annual Register:** a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the Year 1902. Longmans, Green & Co. 18/.

Arthur (W.), The Pope, the Kings, and the People. Ed. by W. Blair Neatby. 896 ff. Hodder & Stoughton. 10/6.

Austin (H. H.), With Macdonald in Uganda. 330 pp. E. Arnold. 15/.

Australien. S. Coghlan.

Balfour. Alderson (B.), Arthur James Balfour: the Man and his Work. 380 pp. G. Richards. 10/6.

Bateson (Mary), Mediaeval England, 1066—1350. 476 pp. T. F. Unwin. 5/.

Bax (E. B.), The Rise and Fall of the Anabaptists. 416 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 6/.

Bede (The Venerable), The Ecclesiastical History of the English Nation. With Frontispiece. (The Temple Classics.) 16mo, 392 pp. Dent. net, 1/6; 2/.

Birt (Don Henry Norbert), Lingard's History of England. Newly abridged and brought down to the Accession of King Edward VII. With a Preface by Abbot Gasquet. With Maps. X—645 pp. G. Bell. 5/.

Boer War. Pilcher (T. D.), Some Lessons of the Boer War, 1899—1902. 142 pp. Isbister. 2/6.

— Gordon's Description of the Boer War. Scribner's Mag., July etc.

Boleyn (Anne), Hever Castle and Anne Boleyn. By Outram Tristram. Pall Mall Mag., July.

Bright (W.), The Age of the Fathers: Chapters in the History of the Church during the 4th and the 5th Centuries. 2 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co. 28/.

Browning (O.), The Wars of the Century and the Development of Military Science. 576 pp. Chambers. 5/.

Bullock (Charles), Dark Days in England and the Dawn of Reformation Light. (The Story of England's Ch.) 3rd vol. Illust. 84 pp. "Home Words". 1/6.

Burnet (G.), The History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 412 pp. Gibbings. 5/.

The **Cambridge** Modern History Planned by the late Lord Acton. Edit. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, and Stanley Leathes. Vol. 1. The Renaissance. XXX—807 pp. Camb. Univ. Press net, 16/.

Canada. Bradley (A. G.), Canada in the Twentieth Century. 440 pp. Constable. 16/.

— Bradshaw (F.), Self-Government in Canada and how it was Achieved. 422 pp. P. S. King. 10/6.

S. ausserdem: Sutherland.

Canning (George), By W. A. Phillips. 198 pp. (Little Biographies.) Methuen. 3/6.

Canut. Liebermann (F.), Das Handschriftenverhältnis in Cnuts Gesetzen. Archiv etc. CX, 3/4.

— Canute and the Tide. Authority of. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI p. 189; 312.

Carlyle (A. J.), History of Mediaeval Political Theory in the West. Vol. I. Second Century to the Ninth. 332 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 15/.

Cassell's History of the Boer War. Revised and Enlarged Ed. 4°. Cassell. 21/.

Mr. **Chamberlain**: his Life and Public Career. By S. H. Jeyes. 836 pp. Sands & Co. 16/.

— Account of the Right Hon. Jos. Chamberlain's Visit to South Africa. 4°. St. Martin's Press. 1/.

Charles II. His statue removed from Soho Square. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 336; 514.

Princess **Charlotte** daughter of George IV. Her Death. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 8; 94; 112; 136.

The **Church Missionary Society.** Centenary Vol. 1799—1899. 976 pp. Church Missionary Soc. 6/.

Cobden. S. Morley.

Coghlan (T. A.) and Ewing (T. T.), The Progress of Australasia in the 19th Century. 406 pp. Chambers. 5/.

Collins (W. E.), A Study of Ecclesiastical History. 182 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 2/6.

Conybeare (Edward), Roman Britain. With Map. 12mo. 276 pp. S. P. C. K. 3/6.

Cook (Augusta) and Martin (W. S.), The Story of the Light that never went out: History of English Protestantism for Young Readers. 582 pp. Morgan & Scott. 12/6.

Crawford (Emily), Victoria: Queen and Ruler. XII—393 pp. Arrowsmith (Bristol); Simpkin. 6/.

Creighton (M.), Historical Lectures and Addresses. Ed. by Louise Creighton. 280 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 5/.

Cromwell. Palgrave (R. F. D., Sir), Oliver Cromwell and the Royalist Insurrection aganist His Governement of March 1655. 120 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 4/6.

— Yeats (S. Levett), The Lord Protector. Tauchnitz Coll. 3625.

— Cromwell in Hertfordshire. The Gentleman's Mag., Sep.

— Firth, Cromwell and the Crown. The Historical Review, Jan.

Cromwell Oliver Cromwell and the University of Oxford. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 329; 378.

— Cromwell buried in Red Lion Square. Ibid. XII, 486.

— Morley (John), Oliver Cromwell. F. d. Schulgebr. bearb. u. erklärt von K. Pusch. 135 S. Gotha, F. A. Perthes. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. XI, 9 (E. Nader).

— S. auch East.

Davies (E. Wyatt), A History of England for Catholic Schools. 556 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 3/6.

Davis (A.), The Native Problem in South Africa. With a Review of the Problem in West and West Central Africa, by W. R. Stewart. 252 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

— (H. W. C.), The Anarchy in Stephen's Reign. The English Historical Review, Dec.

Dendy (F. W.), Privy Seal Dockets, mainly Relating to the North of England. Archaeologia Aeliana XXIV, 2. Reid & Co.

Disraeli. Meynell (Wilfred), Benjamin Disraeli: An Unconventional Biography. With 40 Illustrations. 2 Vols. 306, 298 pp. Hutchinson. net, 24/.

Dorman (Marcus R. P.), A History of the British Empire in the 19th Century. Vol. 1. From the Commencement of the War with France to the Death of Pitt, 1793—1805. With 6 Photogravures. 436 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. net, 12/.

East (W. Q.), The Last Days of Great Men: Cromwell, Napoleon, Mahomet. 348 pp. Sampson, Low & Co. 6/.

Edward VI. S. auch unter Prayer-Book; III, 1.

Edward VII. Bodley (J. E. C.), The Coronation of Edward the Seventh. 504 pp. Methuen. 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 99.

— The Coronation of Edward VII: The Durbar at Delhi. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 21. The Assumed Title of King Edward VII. Ibid. XI, 69, 137.

— S. auch Escott.

Edwards (E. H.), Fire and Sword in Shansi: the Story of Martyrdom of Foreigners and Chinese Christians. With an Introductory Note by Al. Maclaren. 326 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 6/.

Egerton (Hugh Edward), The Origin and Growth of the English Colonies and of their System of Government. An Introduction to Mr. C. P. Lucas' Historical Geography of the British Colonies. 232 pp. Clarendon Press. 2/6.

Queen **Elizabeth** and new Hall, Essex. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 208, 410, 477, 496.

— Her visit to Lord Burleigh at Hedingham Castle. Ibid. XII, 328, 396, 411, 478.

— Epitaph on Elizabeth. Ibid. XII, 3.

— Her pocket pistol. Ibid. XII, 368, 456, 519.

Emmet (T. A.), Ireland Under English Rule; or, a Plea for the Plaintiff. 2 Vols. Putnam. net, 21/.

England. S. Bateson. Birt. Cambridge Modern History. Conybeare. Davies. Davis. Dorman. Fearenside. Figgis. Forbes. Gardiner. Green. Hamilton. Hume. Kingston. Kirkpatrick. Little. Oman. Passos. Paston. Pollock. Ramsay. Ransome. Seeley. Synge. Terry. Thomson. Wall. Walker. Ward. Warwick. West. Woodward.

Escott (T. H. S.), British Sovereigns in the Century. 604 pp. Chambers. 5/.

— King Edward VII and his Court. 358 pp. T. F. Unwin. 16/.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XII, p. 20.

Facsimiles of Royal and other Charters in the British Museum. Vol. 1. William I., Richard I. Edit. by G. F. Warner and H. J. Ellis. Folio. Clarendon Press. net, 30/.

Fearenside (C. S.), The Tutorial History of England. (The University Tutorial Series.) With Maps. XXIII—532 pp. Clive. 4/6.

— Matriculation Modern History. Being English History from 1485 to 1901. With some Reference to the Contemporary History of Europe and Colonial Developments. (University Tutorial Series.) 396 pp. Clive. 3/6.

Figgis (J. Neville), English History Illustrated from Original Sources. 1660—1715. (Black's Historical Series.) XX—207 pp. Black. 2/6.

Fittis (R. S.), Romantic Narratives from Scottish History and Tradition. 364 pp. Paisley, A. Gardner. 6/.

Fletcher (J. S.), In the Days of Drake. In gekürzter Fassung hrsg. f. d. Schulgebrauch v. Konr. Meier. VIII, 86 pp. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,20, Wbch. 0,40.

Forbes (J. Macbeth), Jacobite Gleanings from State Manuscripts. Short Sketches of Jacobites. The Transportation in 1745. 67 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. net, 2/.

Foster (J. J.), The Stuarts. Being Illusts. of the Personal History of the Family (especially Mary Queen of Scots) in 16th, 17th and 18th Century Art. Portraits, Miniatures, Relics, etc., from the most Celebrated Collections. 2 Vols. Author's ed. Folio, pp. 154, 166. Dickenson. net, 210/.

Fox. Hammond (J. L. Le B.), Charles James Fox. A Political Study. 382 pp. Methuen. 10/6.

Freeman (Edward A.), The Historical Geography of Europe. Third Ed. Ed. by J. B. Bury. 2 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co. 12/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 379.

Gardiner (Samuel Rawson), History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649—1656. In 4 Vols. Vol. 1, 1649—1650; Vol. 2, 1651—53; Vol. 3, Supplementary Chapter; Vol. 4, 1655—56. New ed. With Maps. XXI—353 pp. Longmans. net, 5/.

Gerard (Rev. J.), The Popish Plot and its Newest Historian. Longmans. 6d.

German Ambitions as they Affect Britain and the United States of America. Reprinted, with Additions and Notes, from the Spectator. By Vigilans sed Æquus. XXII—132 pp. Smith, Elder. net, 2/6.

Gill (George), The British Colonies, Dependencies, and Protectorates. G. Gill. adv., 3/.

Gladstone. S. Morley.

Green (J. R.), A Short History of the English People. Illust. ed. Edit. by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. Vols. 2—3. 510 pp. Macmillan. net, 7/6. ea.

— — 4 Vols. 1400 Illus. J. Finch. 45/.

— Historical Studies. 374 pp. Macmillan. 4/.

— Stray Studies. 2nd Series. 284 pp. Ibid. 4/.

— England under the Reign of George III. From the 10th Chapter of A Short History of the English People. Mit Anm. z. Schulg. hgg. v. O. Hallbauer. 122+75 pp. Bielefeld and Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,40.

Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. XI, 9 (E. Nader).

— (S. G.), A Handbook of Church History. 640 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 6/.

The **Gunpowder Plot.** Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 508, 514; XII, 188, 293.

Hamilton (Lady Anne), The Secret History of the Court of England. From the Accession of George III to the Death of George IV; incl. full Particulars of the Mysterious Death of Princess Charlotte. 2 Vols. Nash. 21/.

Harbottle (T. B), A Dictionary of Historical Allusions. 310 pp. S. Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Hatton (William Holden), The English Church from the Accession of Charles I. to the Death of Anne, 1625—1714. 378 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.

Heer. S. Browning. Maxwell.

Henry II. Wallis (C. E.), The Life and Death of King Henry II. Vol. 2. T. F. Unwin. 4/6.

— Henry II and Lincoln. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 368, 473.

Henry III. Charter Rolls. Vol. I: 1226—1257. Calendars of State Papers. 15/.

Hill (S. C.), Three Frenchmen in Bengal; or, the Commercial Ruin of the French Settlements in 1757. 194 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 7/6.

Horne (C. S.), A Popular History of the Free Churches. 462 pp. J. Clarke. 6/.

Hume (M.), Españoles e Ingleses en el Siglo 16. Nash. 3/6.

Hunter. The India of the Queen, and other Essays. By W. W. Sir Hunter. 296 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 9/.

Hutton (W. H.), The English Church from the Accession of Charles I to the Death of Anne, 1625—1714. 378 pp. Macmillan. 7/6.

Ireland. S. Emmet. Joyce. McCarthy. Smith.

Jenks (Edward), Parliamentary England. The Evolution of the Cabinet System. With Portraits. (The Story of the Nation.) With Portraits. XIX—441 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. 5/.

Jones (G. H.), The Dawn of European Civilisation. 554 pp. Kegan Paul & Co. 12/.

Joyce (P. W.), A Social History of Ancient Ireland. 2 Vols. XXIII—632, 651 pp. Longmans. net, 21/.

Keltie (J. S.) and Renwick (J. P. A.), The Statesman's Year-book: Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World for the Year 1903. Macmillan. 10/6.

Kendall (Eliz. Kimball), Source Book of English History. For the Use of Schools and Readers.

Bespr. Englische Studien 33, 2 (W. Michael).

Kennedy (John W.), The Scottish Borderers at Marston Moor, 1644. By John W. Kennedy. With Illusts. W. & J. Kennedy (Hawick). net, 1/.

Kingston (A.), East Anglia and the Great Civil War. Cheap Ed. E. Stock. 5/.

Kirche. S. Bax. Bede. Bullock. Bright. Collins. Green. Hatton. Horne. Hutton. Overton. Sutherland.

Kirkpatrick. Lectures on the History of the Nineteenth Century. Delivered at the Cambridge University Extension Summer Meeting, August, 1902. Edit. by F. A. Kirkpatrick. VII—384 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. 4/6.

Knight (E. F.), South Africa after the War: a Narrative of a Recent Travel. 370 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 10/6.

Kolonien. S. Egerton. Gill.

Lang (Andrew), A History of Scotland from the Roman Occupation. Vol. 2. 590 pp. W. Blackwood. net, 15/.

The **Last Words** of Distinguished Men and Women. Collected by Frederick Rowland Marvin. 360 pp. Revell. 5/.

Lilly (W. S.), Christianity and Modern Civilization: Chapters in European History. With an Introductory Dialogue on the Philosophy of History. 394 pp. Chapman & Hall. 12/6.

Lindsey (J. S.), Problems and Exercises in British History. Vol. 2, Part 2. England, 1066-1216. 4to sewed. Simpkin. 2/.

Little (J. Stanley), Progress of the British Empire in the Century. (19th Century Series.) 496 pp. Chambers. net, 5/.

Lockyer (Sir N.), On the Influence of Brain Power on History. 74 pp. Macmillan. 1/.

Lynch (G.), The Path of the Empire. 270 pp. Duckworth. 10/.

McCarthy (J.), British Political Leaders. 340 pp. T. F. Unwin. 7/6.

— Ireland and her Story. 196 pp. H. Marshall. 1/6.

Mary I. Stopes (C. C.), One of the Conspiracies in the Reign of Mary I. The Antiquary, '02.

Maxwell (Sir Herbert), The Annals of Our Army. The Cornhill Mag., July.

Mee (A.), England's Mission by England's Statesmen: Chatham-Chamberlain. 378 pp. G. Richards. 6/.

Merz (J. T.), A History of European Thought in the 19th Century. Vol. 2. 822 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 15/.

Morley (John), The Life of Richard Cobden. 6th Thousand. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 2 6.

— — The Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 3 Vols. 674, 674, 658 pp. Macmillan. net, 42/.

Munro (D. C.), History of the Middle Ages. Appleton. 4/.

Myers (P. V. N.), The Middle Ages. 454 pp. Ginn. 5/.

Oman (C.), A History of the Peninsular War. Vol. 2. Jan.—Sep. 1809. From Corunna to Talavera. 676 pp. Frowde. 14/.

Ostindien. S. Hill. Hunter. Poole. Strachey. Vincent.

Overton (J. H.), The Church in England. 2 Vols. W. Gardner. 3/6.

Parlament. S. Jenks. Porritt. Wright.

Parlamentsreden, englische. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. Phil. Aronstein. VIII, 140 S. Leipzig, Freytag. Geb. M. 1,60.

Parsons (H. G.), De Wet's Last Success. The Fortnightly Review, Jan.

Passos (J. R. Dos), The Anglo-Saxon Century and the Unification of the English Speaking Race. Putnams. 9/.

Paston (George), Side Lights on the Georgian Period. With 16 Illusts. 312 pp. Methuen. 10/6.

Politik. S. Balfour. Carlyle. German Ambitions. Lynch. Mee. Sidgwick. Walsh.

Pollock (John), The Popish Plot. A Study in the History of the Reign of Charles II. 440 pp. Duckworth. net, 10/.

Poole (S.), Mediæval India under Mohammedan Rule, 712—1764. 468 pp. T. F. Unwin. 5/.

Porritt (Edward) and Annie S. Porritt, The Unreformed House of Commons. Vol. I: England and Wales. Vol. II: Scotland and Ireland. Cambridge, University Press. 25/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 198.

Powell (H. L.), History in Biography. Vol. 4. James I. to James II. 212 pp. Black. 2/6.

Ramsay (Sir James H.), The Angevin Empire; or, The Three Reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John, A. D. 1154—1216. With Maps and Illusts. 580 pp. Sonnenschein. 12/.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series XII p. 158.

Ransome (Mrs. Cyril), A First History of England. With Illusts. 12mo, 432 pp. Rivingtons. 2/6.

Record Works. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

— Acts of Parliament passed in the Second Year of the Reign of his Majesty King Edward VII. 3/.

— — In the Third Year. Ibid. 3/.

— Acts of the Privy Council of England. New Ser. Vol. XXIV—XXVII. Ed. by John Roche Dasent. ea. 15/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. XII, 238.

— Calendar of the Charter Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. 1. Henry III. A. D. 1226—1257. Published by Authority of His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department. 15/.

— Calendar of the Close Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III. Vol. 6. A. D. 1341—1343. 15/.

— Calendar of Letter-Books. Preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London. Letter-Book E. Circa A. D. 1314—1337. Edit. by Reginald R. Sharpe. 369 pp. Francis.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the Reign of Henry III. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. 2. A. D. 1225—1232. 15/.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward II. Vol. 3. A. D. 1317—1321. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 15/.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Henry IV. Vol. 1. A. D. 1399—1401. 15/.

— Calendar of the State Papers relating to Ireland, preserved in the Public Record Office. Adventurers for Land. 1642—1659. Ed. by Robert Pentland Mahaffy, B. A. 15/.

Record Works. Calendar of the State Papers relating to Scotland and Mary, Queen of Scots. 1547—1603. Preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and Elsewhere in England. Edited by William K. Boyd. Vol. 3. A. D. 1569—1571. 15/.

— Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1578—79. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edit. by A. J. Butler. Imp. 8vo. LX—664 pp. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 15/.

— — of the State Papers relating to Ireland, 1600. March-October. Edit. by E. G. Atkinson. 4to. LV—673 pp. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 15/.

— Calendar of State Papers. Colonial Series. America and West Indies; January, 1693—May 14, 1696. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edit. by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue. XLV—725 pp. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 15/.

— Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers. 1742—1745. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared by W. A. Shaw. XLVIII—973 pp. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 15/.

— Chronicles. Year Books of the Reign of King Edward III. Years 17 and 18. Edit. and Translated by Luke Owen Pike, of Brazenose College, Oxford, M. A., and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 10/.

— Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. Preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and Elsewhere in England. Arranged and Catalogued by James Gairdner, C. B., LL. D., R. H. Brodie, of the Public Record Office. Vol. 19, Part 1. 15/.

— The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and Abridged by P. Hume Brown, M. A., LL. D., 2nd Series. Vol. 4. A. D. 1630—1632. 15 pp.

— Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, F. S. A., Scot, Lord Lyon King of Arms. Vol. 4. A. D. 1507—1513. 10/.

— A Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds in the Public Record Office. Vol. IV. 15/.

Redlich (Josef), Local Government in England. Edit. with additions by Francis W. Hirst. 2 Vols. 456, 446 pp. Macmillan. net, 21/.

Reformation S. Burnet. Cook. Ryle.

Reich (Emil), A New Student's Atlas of English History. Macmillan. net, 10/.

Richard II forsaken by his greyhound. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 468, 508.

Robinson (J. H.), An Introduction to the History of Western Europe. Ginn 7/6.

— History of Western Europe. Pt. I: The Middle Ages. 274 pp. 12°. Ibid. 4/6.

Rothschild (Walther), Der Gedanke der geschriebenen Verfassung in der englischen Revolution. VII, 170 pp. Tübingen, Mohr. M. 4.

Natal. Russell (Rob.), "The Garden Colony". The Story of Natal and its Neighbours. With Maps. 364 pp. Dent. net, 3/6.

Ruvigny and **Raineval** (Marquis of), The Blood Royal of England. Jack. 31/; 210/.

Ryle (John Charles), Light from Old Times: or Protestant Facts and Men. With an Introduction for Our Days. 4th ed., revised. 492 pp. Thynne. net, 2/6.

Lord **Salisbury**: a Record Premiership of Modern Times. By A. Mee. Hood, Douglas & Howards. 2/6.

Schottland. S. Fittis. Kennedy. Lang.

Seeley (J. R.), The Expansion of England. Mit Anm. zum Schulgebr. hrsg. v. Aug. Sturmfels. XXVI, 126 pp. Bielefeld u. Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,40.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XI, 9 (Aug. Köllmann); XIII, 4 (E. Nader).

Seemacht. S. Synge.

Sidgwick (H.), The Development of European Polity. 480 pp. Macmillan. 10/.

Smith (J. R.), Ireland's Renaissance. 360 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 5/.

South African History Readers. No. 1—3. 12°. Macmillan. 1/. ea.

Strachey (Sir John), India: Its Administration and Progress. 3rd ed. Revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo. 538 pp. Macmillan. net, 10/.

Stuart. Prince Charles Edward Stuart, the Young Chevalier. By Andrew Lang. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI, p. 278.

— Norie (W. D.), The Life and Adventures of Prince Charles Edward Stuart. 4 Vols. Caxton Press. 105/.

— (Mary). Hume (M.), Love Affairs of Mary Queen of Scots. 502 pp. Nash. 12/6.

— Queen Mary and the Casket Letters. By Andrew Lang. Longman's Mag., Oct.

— Mary, Queen of the Scots. Use of her Designation. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 148, 196, 238.

— Stuart Tracts 1603—1693. With an Introduction by C. H. Firth. XXXV—514 pp. Constable. net, 4/.

— Later Stuart Tracts. With an Introduction by George A. Aitken. (An English Garner.) XXIX—404 pp. Constable. net, 4/.

Über die Stuarts s. ausserdem Foster.

— Vitelleschi (Marchesa), A Court in the Exile. Charles Edward Stuart and the Romance of the Countess d'Albanie. 2 Vols. Hutchinson. 24/.

Stubbs. Historical Introduction to the Rolls Series. By William Stubbs. Ed. by Arthur Hassall. Longmans, Green & Co. 12/.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI, p. 19.

Südafrika. S. Austin. Davis. Knight. Theal.

Sutherland (A.), Methodism in Canada: its Work and its Story. 354 pp. C. H. Kelly. 4/6.

Synge (M. B.), The Growth of the British Empire. 262 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 2/.

— The Struggle for Sea Power. 244 pp. Ibid. 1/6.

— The Awakening of Europe. 236 pp. Ibid. 1/6.

Terry (Charles Sanford), The Rising of 1745. With a Bibliography of a Jacobite History, 1689—1788. New ed., with Revised and Enlarged

Bibliography. (Scottish History from Contemporary Writers, No. 3.) Illust. 16mo. XIII—335 pp. Nutt. net, 5/.

Textbooks of English History. S. Kendall.

Theal (George M'Call), History of South Africa. 5 Vols. Sonnenschein. ea., 7/6.

Thomson (C. Linklater), A First History of England. Part 1: 330—1066 A. D. Illust. Part IV: 1485—1603. XIV—191 pp. H. Marshall. 1/6. ea.

Transactions of the Royal Historical Society. New Series. Vol. 16. XXV —216 pp. Roy. Hist. Soc.

Transvaal u. Boerenkrieg. S. Cassell. Parsons. West.

Tudor Tracts, 1532—1588. With an Introduction by A. F. Pollard. (An English Garner.) 556 pp. Constable. net, 4/.

Verfassung. S. Rothschild.

Verwaltung. S. Redlich.

Victoria. Gurney (Mrs. Gerald), The Childhood of Queen Victoria. Nisbet. 3/6.

— Lee (Sidney), Queen Victoria. A Biography. With Portraits, Facsimile, and Map. XXXIII—611 pp. Smith, Elder. 10/6.

— The Life and Times of Queen Victoria, with which is incorporated The Domestic Life of the Queen, by Mrs. Oliphant. 4 Vols. Cassell. 3/6.

— Über Queen Victoria s. auch Crawford.

Vincent (Sir C. E. Howard), Russia and India in 1903. P. S. King. net, 1/.

Wall (E. G.), The British Empire Year-book, 1903: an Annual Statistical Volume of Reference. 1284 pp. Stanford. 21/.

Wallis (C. B.), The Advance of Our West African Empire. 334 pp. T. F. Unwin. 21/.

Walker (E. A.), Old England: Sketches of English History. 2nd and enlarged ed. 4to, 252 pp. Thynne. net, 3/6.

Walsh (W.), The Jesuits in Great Britain. An Historical Inquiry into their Political Influence. 358 pp. Routledge. net, 7/6.

Ward (A. W.), The Electress Sophia and the Hanoverian Succession. 4°. Goupil. 63/; 160/.

Warwick the Kingmaker. By C. W. Oman. 254 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

Wallington. Ellesmere (F., First Earl of), Personal Reminiscences of the Duke of Wellington. Ed. with Memoir of Lord Ellesmere by his Daughter Alice, Countess of Strafford. 252 pp. Murray. 10/6.

— Wellington. By George Hooper. In gekürzter Fassung f. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. v. Aug. Sturmfels. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. XV, 9 (J. Ellinger).

West (Frances Mary), History in Biography. Vol. 3. Henry VII to Elizabeth. Illust. XVI—216 pp. Black. 2/.

Wet (C. R. de), The Three Years' War. Oct. 1899—June 1902. Pop. Ed. 520 pp. Constable. 3/6.

William the Conqueror and St. Valéry sur Somme. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 346.

— His departure from France. Ibid. XII, 346, 354.

William IV. Molloy (Fitzgerald), The Sailor King, William the Fourth. His Court and His Subjects. With 18 Illusts. Including 2 Photogravure Plates. 2 Vols. 336, 304 pp. Hutchinson. net, 24/.

Whitcomb (M.), History of Modern Europe. Appleton. 4/6.

Wolseley. Russell (E.), Viscount Wolseley. (Bijou Biographies.) 32°. Drane. 1/.

Woodward (William Harrison), A Short History of the British Empire. 354 pp. Cambridge University Press. 4/.

Wright (Arnold) and **Smith** (Philip), Parliaments Past and Present. A Popular and Picturesque Account of 1000 years in the Palace of Westminster, the Home of the Mother of Parliaments. Vol. 2. With 306 Illusts., including 9 Coloured Plates. 4to. 300 pp. Hutchinson. net, 7/6.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

S. die Rubriken: Adel. Boerenkrieg. Frauen. Geistliche. Gelehrte. Heilige. Iren. Künstler. Militärs. Missionare. Reisen. Schotten. Seehelden. Staatsmänner.

Lord **Acton.** S. über ihn The Edinburgh Review, April.

Acland. Atlay (J. B.), Sir Henry Wentworth Acland, Bart.: a Memoir. 514 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 14/.

Adam the Carthusian. His Biography. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 184; 301; 373.

Adams (B. W.), Genealogical History of the Families of Adams of Cavan, of Viscount Iveagh, and of O'Neill. Mitchell & Hughes. 12/6.

Adel. S. Burke. Doone. Grove. Maxwell.

Amherst. Roskell (Mary F.), Memoirs of Francis Kerril Amherst, Lord Bishop of Northampton. Ed. by H. Vaughan. 418 pp. Art & Book Co. 7/6.

Anstey (Christopher), Der Verfasser des New Bath Guide. Von G. Becker. Archiv etc. CX. 1/2.

Ashton (J.), Gossip in the First Decade of Victoria's Reign. Hurst & Blackett. 7/6.

Atkyns (Mrs. Charlotte, née Walpole), Her Artistic Career. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 53, 128, 151, 171, 254, 311, 488.

Augusta, Princess of Wales. By W. H. Wilkins. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Oct.

Bacon. Boger (A. J.), Story of General Bacon: a Short Biography of a Peninsula and Waterloo Veteran. 320 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Barnes (William) and the English Language. Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI, 245; 497.

Bates (Cadwallader John). By Thomas Hodgkin. Archaeologia Aeliana Pt. 2 (Reid & Co.).

Beauclerk. Erskine (Mrs. Steuart), Lady Diana Beauclerk: her Life and Work. T. F. Unwin. 42/.

Bedell. Two Biographies of William Bedell, Bishop of Kilmore. Ed., with Notes and Index, by E. S. Shuckburgh. 430 pp. C. J. Clay. 10/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI p. 239.

Beecher (Henry Ward), By L. Abbott. 498 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 7/6.

Beevor (W.), With the Central Column in South Africa from Belmont to Komati Port. 4°. Newnes. 42/.

Bell (Mrs. Arthur), Lives and Legends of the Great Hermits and Fathers of the Church, with other Contemporary Saints. G. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI p. 99.

The **Bernards** of Abington and Nether Winchendon. By Mrs. Napier Higgins. 2 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 239.

De **Blowitz** (Henry Stephen), My Memoirs. 366 pp. E. Arnold. net, 15/.

Boeren Krieg. S. Beevor. Rey. Scott.

Boult (Kath. J.), Heroes of the Norselands. 220 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/6; 2/.

Dean **Bradley.** By Butcher. The Fortnightly Review, July.

Bridge (J. H.), Carnegie Millions and Men who Made them: the Carnegie Steel Company. Limpus & Baker. 21/.

Bright (John), By J. T. Mills. Headley Bros. 6d.

— (W.), Selected Letters. Ed. by B. J. Kidd. With an Introductorial Memoir by P. G. Medd. 446 pp. W. Gardner. 10/6.

Brown (J.), The Pilgrim Fathers of New England and their Puritan Successors. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.

— (W. G.), A Gentleman of the South: a Memory of the Black Belt from the M. S. Memoirs of Col. St. Elmore. Macmillan. 6/.

Browning (O.), Impressions of an Indian Travel. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. Vol. 1: A—C. G. Bell. 21/.

Bryce (James), Studies in Contemporary Biography. XI—487 pp. Macmillan. net, 10/.

Burghersh (Lady), Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington. Ed. by her Daughter. 230 pp. John Murray. 7/6.

Burke (Sir Bernhard), A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage, the Privy Council, Knightage, and Companionage. 2d. By Ashworth P. Burke. Harrison & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI p. 20.

Butler. Whyte (A.), Bishop Butler: an Appreciation, with the best Passages of his Writings. 224 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 3/6.

Cambridge (Ada), Thirty Years in Australia. 312 pp. Methuen. 7/6.

Capes (B.), A Castle in Spain: Memoirs of Robin Loïs, ex-Major, 109th Regiment of Foot. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Carter (T. T.), Life and Letters. Ed. by W. H. Hutchings. 350 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 10/6.

Caw (J. L.), Scottish Portraits. With an Historical and Critical Introduction, and Notes. 2 Vols. 4°. Jack. 12/.

Chatham. By A. S. McDowall. (Little Biographies.) 238 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

The **Chronicle** of Jocelin of Brakelond. Ed. by Sir Ernest Clarke: Moring.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XII p. 139.

Constable (John), By A. B. Chamberlain. (Miniature Series of Painters.) 88 pp. G. Bell. 1/.

Craig (W.), My Adventures on the Australian Goldfields. 354 pp. Cassell. 6/.

Davidson. Philip (A.), The Ancestry of R. T. Davidson, Archbishop of Canterbury: a Chapter in Scottish Biography. Elliott Stock. 3/6.

Dolling. Osborne (C. E.), A Life of Father Dolling. 378 pp. E. Arnold. 12/6. Pop. Ed. 6/.

Dodsley (Robert, Bookseller), His Biography. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI 173; 275 pp.

The **Doones** of Exmoor. By Edwin John Rawle. Burleigh.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XII p. 139.

Dowden, The Bishops of Dunkeld. The Scottish Historical Review I, 2.

Duff (Right Hon. Sir Mountstuart E. Grant), Out of the Past. Some Biographical Essays. 2 Vols. J. Murray. 18/.

St. **Edmund,** Archbishop of Canterbury. His Life, as Told by Old English Writers. Arranged by Bernard Ward. 310 pp. Sands. net, 6/.

Elers (G.), Memoirs, 1777—1842. Ed. by Lord Monson and George Leveson Gower. 340 pp. Heinemann. 12/.

Emmet. The Tragedy of Robert Emmet. By M. Mac Donagh. The Cornhill Mag., Sep.

— The Emmet Insurrection. The Edinburgh Review, Nov.

Essex in Ireland. List of the officers etc. who accompanied him into Ireland. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 69; 256.

Farrar. Dean Farrar as a Headmaster. By an old Pupil. Cornhill Mag., May.

Finney (Charles G.), An Autobiography. Pop. Ed. 414 pp. Salvation Army. 2/6.

Fitzgerald (Lord), A Life of. By Ida A. Taylor. 360 pp. Hutchinson. 16/.

Fox (Charles James), A Political Study. By J. L. Le B. Hammond. 382 pp. Methuen. 10/6.

Frauen. S. Montagu. Orrery.

Frothingham (Jessie Peabody), Sea Fighters from Drake to Farragut. Illust. 404 pp. Sands. 6/.

Fuller (Marg.), Love-Letters, 1845—46. With Introduction by Julia Ward Howe, and Reminiscences of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Horace Greeley, and Charles T. Congon. 244 pp. T. F. Unwin. 5/.

Gainsborough (Thomas), By A. B. Chamberlain. (Popular Library of Art.) 240 pp. 12°. Duckworth. 2/; 2/6.

Gardiner (Samuel Rawson), By W. H. Hutton. The Cornhill Mag., Dec.

Gardyne (C. G.), The Life of a Regiment: History of the Gordon Highlanders from 1816—1898. Vol. 2. 444 pp. D. Douglas. 14/.

Geistliche. S. Bedell. Bradley. Brown. Butler. Davidson. Dolling. Dowden. Leighton. Methodist Preachers. Nicoll. Richardson. Rotherham. Spurgeon. Temple. Wesley. Withrow.

Gelehrte. S. Carter. Farrar. Gardiner. Halley. Layard. Max Muller. Murray. Storm.

Godfrey. Lang (Andrew), Who Killed Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey? The Cornhill Mag., Aug. S. auch 'At The Sign of The Ship' in Longman's Mag., Aug. (A. Lang).

Gordon. Haines (R.), General Gordon: a Sketch of his Life and Character. 68 pp. Deighton, Bell & Co. 1/6.

Goschen (Viscount), The Life and Times of George Joachim Goschen, Publisher and Printer of Leipzig, 1752—1828. 2 Vols. J. Murray. 36/.

Gospatric. Wilson, An English Letter of Gospatric. The Scottish Historical Review I, 1.

Gough. Rait (R. S.), Life and Campaigns of Hugh, First Viscount Gough, Field-Marshal. 2 Vols. Constable. 31/6.

Gower (Lord R. S.), Records and Reminiscenees. Selected from 'My Reminiscences' and 'Old Diaries'. 640 pp. J. Murray. 18/.

Great Masters, 1400—1800. With Introduction and Descriptive Text by Sir Martin Conway. Heinemann & Balestrier.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 378; 439; 479.

Green (Richard), Letters. Ed. by Leslie Stephen.
Bespr. Engl. Studien 33,2 (Bruno Schnabel).

Gregory (B.), Autobiographical Recollections. Ed., with Memorial, of his Later Life, by his Eldest Son. 472 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 7/6.

Griffith (George), With Chamberlain through South Africa. A Narrative of the Great Trek. Illustrated. Routledge. 1/.
— With Chamberlain in South Africa. Fol. sd. Low. net, 2/6.

Grove. Graves (C. L.), Life and Letters of Sir George Grove. 496 pp. Macmillan. 12/6.

Guest (M.) and **Boulton** (W. B.), The Royal Yacht Squadron. 536 pp. J. Murray. 31/6.

Hale (E. E.), Memories of a Hundred Years. 2 Vols. Macmillan. 21/.

Halford (F. M.), An Angler's Autobiography. With Introduction by W. Senior. Vinton. 21/. — 4°. (Edition de luxe.) 105/.

Halley (Edmond, the Astronomer), Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 85; 205; 366; 463; 496; XII, 125; 127; 185; 266; 464.

Hartley (C. Gasquoine), Stories of Early British Heroes. Founded on Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Chronicle of the British Kings". With Illustrations by Patten Wilson. XV—268 pp. Dent. net, 4/6.

Hawtrey (Florence Molesworth), A History of the Hawtrey Family. 2 Vols. G. Allen. 21/.

Headlam (C.), Ten Thousand Miles through India and Burmah. 310 pp. Dent. 7/6.

Heilige. S. Bell. Saint Edmund. Saints.

Henslowe's Diary and J. P. Collier. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI 169: 211; 331 pp.

Higgins (Mrs. Napier), The Bernards of Abingdon and Nethe Winchendon: a Family History. 2 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co. 21/.

Hönig (B.), Memoiren englischer Offiziere im Heere Gustavs Adolfs und ihr Fortleben in der Literatur. Beiträge z. neueren Philol. Wien und Leipzig, W. Braumüller.

Hooker (J. D.), A Sketch of the Life and Labours of Sir William Jackson Hooker. Frowde. 3/6.

Hubbard (E.), Little Journeys to the Homes of Great Musicians. Putnam. 10/6.

Iren. S. Emmet. Lecky. O'Connell. O'Connor. Turner.

Jackson (B.), Notes and Reminiscences of a Staff Officier. Chiefly Relating to the Waterloo Campaign and to St. Helena Matters. 230 pp. Murray. 7/6.

The **Kempton-Wace** Letters. 290 pp. Isbister. 6/.

Künstler. S. Atkyns. Bryan. Constable. Gainsborough. Great Masters. Hubbard. Macwhirter. Reynolds. Romney. Wedgwood. Whistler.

Layard (Sir A. H.), His Autobiography and Letters. Ed. by Wm. N. Bruce. With a Chapter on his Parliamentary Career by Sir Arthur Otway. 2 Vols. Murray. 25/.

Leader (John Temple), the last of the Pre-Victorian M. P.s Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 255; 374; 475.

Lecky (W. E. Hartpole), Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland. 2 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI p. 299.

Lee (S.), Dictionary of National Biography. Index and Epitome. Edit. by Sidney Lee. 1,464 pp. Smith, Elder. net, 25/; ½mor; net, 32/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XI p. 338. The Athenaeum 3940. Museum X, 12 (Brugmans).

— Corrections in the Dictionary of N. B. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 15; 301; 402; 426; 483.

Leighton. Butler (D.), Life and Letters of Robert Leighton, Restoration Bishop of Dunblane and Archbishop of Glasgow. 624 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 12/.

Letters of a Templar, 1820—50. Selected and Arranged by Wm. Lowes Rushton. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Liverpool, Howell.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XII p. 258.

Letters from an Uitlander, 1899—1902. With Introduction by Major Sir Bartle Frere. 174 pp. Murray. 5/.

Leyden (J.), Journal of a Tour in the Highlands and Western Islands of Scotland in 1880. Ed. with a Biography by James Sinton. 336 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Lord **Lindsey** in the Civil War. By G. A. B. Dewar. Longman's Mag., June.

Lowe (Hudson). S. unter Seaton.

Lull. Raymond Lull, the First Missionary to the Moslems. By S. M. Zwemer. 12°. Funk & Wagnalls. 3/.

Lynch (G.), Impressions of a War Correspondent. Newnes. 3/6.

McCarthy (Justin), British Political Leaders. With Portraits. 331 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 7/6.

— Portraits of the Sixties. 492 pp. T. F. Unwin. 15/.

Macwhirter (John). His Life and Work. (Art Annual, '03.) 4°. Virtue. 2/6.

Maxwell (Sir H.), The House of Douglas. 2 Vols. Constable. red., net, 21/.

Meredith (Susanna): a Record of a Vigorous Life. By M. A. Lloyd. 228 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Methodist Preachers. Lives of the Early Methodist Preachers. Chiefly Written by Themselves. Abridged by Mrs. Frank. 280 pp. H. Marshall. 3/6.

Militärisches. S. Bacon. Capes. Gardyne. Gordon. Gough. Guest. Hönig. Jackson. Lynch. Nicolson. Outram. Pearse. Seaton. Tullock. Wolseley.

Millear (Millicent M.), The Journal of a Wandering Australian. 262 pp. Melville & Mullen. 5/.

Missionare. S. Lull. Seion. Wakefield.

Montagu (Mrs. Elizabeth: The Queen of the Blue-Stockings in the 18th Century). S. über sie The Quarterly Review, Feb.

Morris. Oberholtzer (G. P.), Robert Morris as Patriot and Financier. Macmillan. 12/6.

Moryson (Fynes). S. über ihn 'An Elizabethan Tourist'. The Gentleman's Mag., Aug.

Max Muller (Friedrich), Life and Letters. Edit. by his Wife. 2 Vols. With Portraits and other Illusts. 490, 518 pp. Longmans. net, 32/.
Bespr. Academy 1606.

Murray. Reith (J.), The Life and Writings of the Rev. Alexander Murray (founder of the Science of Languages). 228 pp. Maxwell & Sons. 3/6.

Napier (Col. William). Letters of. Ed. by Moore Smith. The English Historical Review, Dec.

Nash (Richard) at Bath. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 15, 116, 135, 272, 335, 392, 493.

Nicholson (General Francis). His Biography. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser XII, 201, 296, 413.

Nicoll. Stoddart (Jane T.), William Robertson Nicoll, Editor and Preacher. 176 pp. (New Century Leaders.) Partridge. 1/6.

O'Connell. Macdonagh (M.), A Life of Daniel O'Connell. 446 pp. Cassell. 16/.

O'Connor. Morris (W. O'Connor), Memoirs of Gerald O'Connor of the Princely House of the O'Connors of Offaly in the Kingdom of Ireland. 320 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 7/6.

Orrery Papers. Ed. by the Countess of Cork and Orrery. 2 Vols. Duckworth. 42/.

Outram. Trotter (L. J.), A Life of General Sir James Outram, Bart. 332 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 16/.

Pearse (H. H. S.), A History of Lumsden's Horse: a Complete Record of the Corps from its Formation to its Disbandment. 518 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 21/.

Peter the Great in England. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 127, 213, 510.

Phillpotts (E.), My Devon Year. 238 pp. Methuen. 21/.

Pickering (J. S.), Memoirs of Anne Marie W. Pickering; with Extracts of the Journals of her Father, John Spenser Stanhope, Describing his Travels and Imprisonment under Napoleon. 568 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 16/.

Price (Thomas Randolph). By Charles S. Baldwin. Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 2.

Raleigh. Taylor (J. A.), Sir Walter Raleigh. With 12 Illusts. (Little Biographies.) 226 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

— Raleigh (Sir Walter) in America. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 105, 250.

— His parents. Ibid. XII, 349, 451.

Raleigh. His Memorial in St. Margaret's, Westminster. Ibid. XII, 63, 289.

Rey (Mrs. de La), A Woman's Wanderings and Trials during the Anglo-Boer War. Translated by L. Hotz. 150 pp. T. F. Unwin. 2/6.

Reisen. S. Browning. Cambridge. Craig. Griffith. Leyden. Millear. Moryson. Pickering. Taunton. Train. Voyages etc.

Reynolds (Sir Joshua), By John Sime. 218 pp. Illus. 4°. Methuen. 2/6.

— Zu Reynolds s. auch Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 347, 396, 471; XII, 15, 309.

— (Samuel William). By A. Whitman. G. Bell. 25/.

Richardson. Forty Years' Ministry in East London: a Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Richardson, the Founder of the Bible and Prayer Union. By his Wife. 244 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Roberts. Cobban (J. M.), Life and Adventures of Earl Roberts. 4 Vols. Caxton Press. 7/6. ea.

Rogers (J. G.), An Autobiography. 308 pp. J. Clarke. 7/6.

Romney (George). By G. Paston. 224 pp. 16°. Illus. Methuen. 2/6.

Roscoe (E. S.), Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford, Prime Minister 1710—1714. A Study of Politics and Letters in the Reign of Anne. With 13 Illusts. 272 pp. Methuen. 7/6.

Rotherham. Bennett (H. L.), Archbishop Rotherham. Lincoln, J. W. Ruddock. 5/.

Russell (E. B), Records of his Life. By his Wife. J. F. Shaw. 3/6.

Saints Imaginary or Invented. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 127, 215, 369, 515.

St. Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury: His Life, as Told by Old English Writers. Arranged by B. Ward. 310 pp. Sands & Co. 6/.

Schotten. S. Caw. Davidson. Scott. Wilkie.

Scot (Robert, the inventor of leathern artillery). His Biography. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 268, 334, 452.

Scott (E. D.), Some Letter from South Africa, 1894—1902. 188 pp. Sherratt & Hughes. 2/6.

Seaton. Smith (G. C. M), A Life of John Colborne, Fieldmarshal Lord Seaton. 450 pp. J. Murray. 16/.

— (R. C.), Napoleon's Captivity in Relation to Sir Hudson Lowe. 290 pp. G. Bell. 5/.

Seehelden. S. Boult. Frothingham.

Seion (Evangelizer of Wales): an Ancient Tradition of Llanpumsaint. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 421 (J. P. Owen).

Sigma, Personalia: Political, Social, and Various. 314 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 5/.

The **Smith** Family. By Compton Reade. Elliot Stock.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI, p. 80.

Smith (J.). Riley (J. W.), The Founder of Mormonism: a Psychological Study of Joseph Smith, jun. With Intro. by G. Turnbull. 482 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 10/.

— (Sir H.), Autobiography. Ed., with Supplementary Chapters, by G. C. Moore Smith. 846 pp. J. Murray. 10/6.

Spurgeon. Ray (C.), A Life of Charles Haddon Spurgeon. With Introduction by Pastor Thomas Spurgeon. 580 pp. Isbister. 7/6.

— A Biographical Sketch and an Appreciation. By One who Knew Him Well. With Portrait. VIII—208 pp. A. Melrose. net, 2/6.

Staatsmänner. S. Bright. Chatham. Cobden. Essex. Fox. Griffith. MacCarthy. Morris. Raleigh. Roberts. Roscoe. Russell. Sigma. Warwick. Willcock.

Stephenson. Alexander (T.), The Two Stephensons, Pioneers of Railway System. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

Stewart. A Letter from William Stewart to the Regent, 5. Aug. 1569. The Scottish Historical Review I, 1.

Storm (Gustav). Von Alex. Bugge. Journal of English and Germanic Philology V, 2.

Story. James (H.), William Wetmore Story and his Friends. From Letters, Diaries, and Recollections. 2 Vols. Blackwood & Sons. 24/.

Stewart (Dr. Alexander), A Memorial to. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 186, 277, 356.

Swanwick (Anna): a Memoir and Recollections. 1813—1899. By Mary L. Bruce. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Taunton (H.), Australind: Wanderings in Western Australia and the Malay East. 260 pp. Arnold. 10/6.

Taylor (M.), The Story of My Life. Ed. by his Daughter. Cheap Ed. 400 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6.

Temple. Dant (C. H.), Archbishop Temple . . . Primate of All England and Metropolitan. 244 pp. W. Scott. 3/6.

— Five of the Latest Utterances of Frederick Temple, Archbishop of Canterbury. 58 pp. Macmillan. 1/.

Terry (C. S.). The Young Pretender. 238 pp. (Little Biographies.) Methuen. 3/6.

Thrale (Mrs.). Some Unedited Letters of. The Fortnightly Review, Aug.

Train (G. F.), My Life in Many States and in Foreign Lands. 370 pp. Heinemann & Balestrier. 6/.

Tulloch (A. B., Sir), Recollections of Forty Years' Service. 396 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 15/.

Turnbulls. Origin of the Turnbulls. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 109, 233, 329, 438; XII, 51, 353, 416, 475.

Turner (L., Sir). Memories of. Memories Serious and Light of the Irish Rebellion of 1798 etc. Ed. by J. E. Vincent. 608 pp. Isbister. 16/.

Vane (Francis): a Labourer. By D. F. Walters. 200 pp. Swan Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Queen Victoria. S. Ashton.

Voyages and Travels mainly during the 16th and the 17th Centuries. With Introductions by C. Raymond Beazley. 2 Vols. (English Garner.) Westminister, Constable. ea. 4/.

Wakefield (E. S.), Thomas Wakefield, Missionary and Geographical Pioneer in East Equatorial Africa. 288 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.

Warwick. Oman (Charles W.), Warwick the Kingmaker. New ed. Illust. (Prize Library.) VII—243 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

Wedgwood (Tom), the First Photographer: his Life, his Discovery, his Friendship with Samuel Taylor Coleridge, incl. Letters of Coleridge to the Wedgwoods etc. 290 pp. Duckworth. 8/.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CXII, 3,4 (A. Brandl).

Wellington. S. Burghersh.

Wesley (John), Journal. Popular ed. Condensed. Introduction by the Rev. W. L. Watkinson. 2 Vols. C. H. Kelly. ea. 3/6.

— the Man and his Mission. By G. H. Pike. 190 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/6.

— Wesley and his Preachers: their Conquest of Britain. By G. H. Pike. 318 pp. T. F. Unwin. 7/6.

— Southey (Rob.), The Life of John Wesley. Abridged and newly Edited. with Notes etc. 12mo. 384 pp. Hutchinson. net, 1/.

— John Wesley in his Own Day. By Overton. Cornhill Mag., June.

Whistler (James MacNeill). By Meynell. Pall Mall Mag. Nov.

— Menpes (Mortimer), Whistler the Purist. The Cornhill Mag., Dec.

— S. auch Symons, The Painting of the Nineteenth Century. The Fortnightly Review, March.

White (Edward). His Life and Work. By F. A. Freer. Rev. Ed. 382 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Wilkie (Sir David). By William Bayne. Walter Scott Publishing Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 259.

— Sir David Wilkie. By Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower. G. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p, 279.

Wilkins (W. H.), The Love of an Uncrowned Queen. Sophie Dorothea, Consort of George I., and Her Correspondence with Philip Christopher, Count Königsmarck. (Now first published from the Originals.) New and Revised ed. With Illusts. XX—451 pp. Longmans. net, 12/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XII, p. 218.

Willcock (John), The Great Marquess: Life and Times of Archibald, Eighth Earl and First Marquess of Argyll (1607—1661). Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, p. 118.

Williams. The Journal of Edward Ellerker Williams, Companion of Shelley and Byron in 1821 and 1822. With an Introduction by Richard Garnett. 68 pp. E. Mathews. 3/6.

Withrow (W. H.), The Makers of Methodism. 256 pp. C. H. Kelly. 2/6.

Wolfe. By A. G. Bradley. 224 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.

Wolseley (Viscount), Story of a Soldier's Life. 2 Vols. Constable. 32/.

2. Amerika.

a) Allgemeines.

Ashley (R. L.), The American Government. Macmillan & Co. 6/.

Brown (John), The Pilgrim Fathers of New England, and their Puritan Successors. Religious Tract Society. red., 3/6.

The Cambridge Modern History. Planned by the Late Lord Acton. Edit. by A. W. Ward, Litt. D., and Others. Vol. 7. The United States. 886 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. net, 16/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 118.

Carpenter (E. J.), The American Advance: a Study in Territorial Expansion. 342 pp. Lane. 10/6.

Channing (E.), First Lessons in the History of the United States. Macmillan. 3/6.

Cobden (R.), Political Writings. With Preface by Lord Welby, and Introduction by Sir Louis Mallet and W. Cullen Bryant. 2 Vols. T. F. Unwin. 7/.

— Verses on him. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 432.

Coleman (Leighton), A History of the American Church to the Close of the 19th Century. Oxford Church Text Books. 12mo, 116 pp. Rivingtons. net, 1/.

Dewey (D. R.), A Financial History of the United States. Longmans, Green & Co. 7/6.

Fischer (J.), Discoveries of the Norsemen in America. Transl. from the German by B. H. Soulsby. 156 pp. Stevens, Son & Stiles. 8/.

Franklin (Benjamin), Autobiography. Edited, with Notes, by John Bigelow. (Ariel Booklets.) 18mo, lr. Putnam's Sons. net, 1/6.

Hartmann, A History of American Art. 2 Vols. Boston, L. C. Page & Co. Hutchinson. 10/6.

Hillquit (M.), A History of Socialism in the United States. Funk & Wagnalls. 6/.

Hötsch, Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 4.

Johnson. Dewitt (D. M.), The Impeachment and Trial of Andrew Johnson, 17th President of the United States. Macmillan. 12/6.

Judson (Harry Pratt), The Essential Elements of a Written Constitution. The University of Chicago Decennial Publications. 1st Ser. Vol. 4. 4to, sd., 42 pp. Univ. of Chicago Press (Chicago).

Lawson (W. R.), American Industrial Problems. 402 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Lawler (T. B.), The Essentials of American History. 420 pp. 12°. Ginn. 4/6.

Lecky (William Edward Hartpole), The American War of Independence. Für d. Schulgebrauch hrsg. v. G. Opitz. XIV, 135 S. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,70.

Bespr. Die Neueren Sprachen XIII, 4 (E. Nader).

Lincoln. Curtis (W. E.), The True Abraham Lincoln. 410 pp. Lippincott. 10/6.

Merriman (C. Edward), A History of American Political Theories. Macmillan. net, 6/.

O'Hanlon (Canon), The Irish-American History of the United States. 800 pp. Dublin, Sealy, Bryers and Walker. 21/.

Roosevelt (Theodore), American Ideals, and other Essays, Social and Political. Standard Lib. Ed. 378 pp. Putnam. 10/6.

— Hunting Trips of a Ranchman. 342 pp. Ibid. 10/6.

— The Wilderness Hunter. 488 pp. Ibid. 10/6.

— The Naval War of 1812; or, the History of the United States Navy during the Last War with Great Britain, to which is appended an account of the Battle of New Orleans. Illust. Standard Library Ed. 588 pp. Putnam's Son. 10/6.

— The Winning of the West. 4 Vols. Standard Library Ed. Illust. Putnam's Sons. 42/.

— Hatstead (Murat), The Life of Theodore Rosevelt, Twenty-fifth President of the United States. Illust. 392 pp. G. Richards. net, 10/6.

— President Roosevelt, the Man of Duty. Pall Mall Mag., March.

Smith, Arnold's March from Cambridge to Quebec. Putnam. 9/.

Source Readers in American History. No. 4: The Romance of the Civil War. Macmillan. 3/6.

South Carolina as a Royal Province, 1719—1776. Macmillan. 12/6.

Trent (W. P.), The Progress of the United States of America in the Century. 486 pp. Chambers. 5/.

Trevelyan (G. O., Sir), The American Revolution. Part I: 1766—1776. Longmans, Green & Co. 13/6. Pt. 2: 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XII p. 458.

Wells (P. P.), Literature of American History. 4°. Gay & Bird. 5/.

Willson (Beckles). The New America. A Study of the Imperial Republic. 278 pp. Chapman & Hall. net, 10/6.

Wilson (W.), A History of the American People. 5 Vols. Harper. 80/.

Woodburn (J. A.), The American Republic, and its Government. Putnam's Sons. 9/.

— Political Parties and Party Problems in the United States. Putnam. net, 9/.

Woods (R. A.), The Americans in Process: a Settlement Study. Gay & Bird. 7/.

— The United States and St. Margaret's, Westminster. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 1, 63, 123, 164, 289, 390. (W. E. Harland Oxley.)

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

Caffin (C. H.), American Masters of Painting. 200 pp. 4°. G. Richards. 12/.

Farrar (Cyril Lytton), 1869—91. His Memorial in St. Margaret's, Westminster. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 63.

Wister. Sally Wister's Journal: a True Narrative. Ed. by Albert Cook Myers. Headley Bros. Philadelphia, Ferris & Leach.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 218.

Washington. The Mother of Washington and her Times. By Mrs. R. A. Pryor. Macmillan. 10/6.

3. Kulturgeschichte.

S. die Rubriken: Allgemeiner Überblick. Altenglisch Altertümer. Amerika. Bauwesen. Elisabethanische Zeit. Familie. Geld. Gesellschaft. Handel. Industrie. Irland Kirchliches Nationalökonomie. Ostindien. Parlament. Religiöses Leben. Rechtswesen. Schotten. Schulwesen. Seefahrt und Schiffswesen. Sozialismus. Sport. Strassen. Universität. Volksbrauch.

Abbott (J. H. M.), Plain and Veldt: Studies, Stories, and Sketches of my own People. 314 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— (K. M.), Old Paths and Legends of New England. Putnam. 15/.

Accounts of the Morebath Churchwardens from 1532—1535. Devon Notes & Queries, April.

Addis (William E.) and Arnold (Thomas), A Catholic Dictionary Containning some Account of the Doctrine, Discipline, Rites, Ceremonies, Councils, and Religious Orders of the Catholic Church. Revised, with additions, by T. B. Scannell. 6th ed. 970 pp. Paul Trübner & Co. net, 12/.

Albright (Catharine), Letters from India. 120 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1/.

Alfred (J.), Days of our Age. 324 pp. Richards. 6/.

Alken (H.), National Sports of Great Britain. 12°. Methuen. 4/6.

Allen (J.), Highways and Byways. 272 pp. Constable. 3/6.

Allgemeiner Überblick. S. Buckle. Hermann. Jones. Schultz. Wells. Wilser. Winternitz.

Altar. Use of cushions on the altar. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 346, 436, 497.

Altenglisch. S. Brown. Heyne.

Altertümer. S. Armitage. Codrington. Collingwood. Conybeare. Galpin. Kermonde. Orton Scar Brooch-Roman Antiquities. Roman Britain. Wakeman.

Amerika. S. Abbott. Atherton. Brown.

Apprentices. The Dress of London Apprentices. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI 207, 316, 478 pp.

Armitage (Ella S.), An Introduction to English Antiquities. 156 pp. 12°. Dent. 1/6.

Arms. An Ordinary of Arms contained in the Public Register of all Arms and Bearings in Scotland. By Sir James Balfour Paul, Lord Lyon King of Arms. Green & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI p. 279.

— Arms of Baronial and Police Burghs of Scotland. By the Marquis of Bute, J. H. Stevenson and others. 4°. Blackwood & Sons. 42/.

— Arms of Boroughs and Dioceses. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI p. 247; 395.

— Arms of Married Women. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 114, 197, 313, 477.

Asquith (H. H.), Trade and the Empire: Mr. Chamberlain's Proposals Examined in Four Speeches. Methuen. 6d.

Atherton (Gertrude), The American Husband. The Fortnightly Review, Sep.

Baker (Charles E.), Local Education: Manual for Borough and Urban Councils. 196 pp. Black. net, 5/.

Basilicas. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 168, 315, 412.

Bauwesen. S. Basilicas. Fea. Fire-places.

Bells. Notes on the Bells of the West-Riding of Yorkshire. By J. E. Poppleton. The Yorkshire Archaeological Journal. Pt. LXVI.

— Bell inscriptions at Preston-on-Wye. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 68, 152. — In Boston Church. Ibid. XII, 389. Modern Bell inscriptions. Ibid. XII, 144.

Bernardy (Amy A.), Zampogne e cornamuse nel secolo d'Elisabetta. Firenze. Per nozze Carocci-Foà.

Berry (R. P.), A History of the Formation and Development of the Volunteer Infantry from the Earliest Times. 566 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 25/.

Bookselling. A History of. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 267, 316, 395, 490.

Books in the Elizabethan Times. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI pp. 44, 150, 366, 455.

Booth (C.), Life and Labour of the People in London. Poverty. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Industry. 5 Vols. 2/6. ea. — Religious Influences. 7 Vols. 5/. ea. — Notes on Social Influences. 5/.

Bradley (A. G.), Highways and Byways in South Wales. With Illusts. by Frederick L. Griggs. XII—418 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

Breaking the Glass at Jewish Weddings. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XII, 46, 115, 214, 337, 435.

Bridge Chantry in the West Riding (Wakefield). Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 43, 111, 217.

Books (J. G.), The Social Unrest. Macmillan. 6/.

Brown (E. E.), The Making of our Middle Schools: Secondary Education in the United States. Longmans, Green & Co. 10/6.

— (G. Baldwin), The Arts in Early England. 2 Vols. Illust. J. Murray. net, 32/.

Bespr. The Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist, July (*Cox*).

Brownfield (C. D.), The Coming of the Colonist. Dent. 4/6.

Buckle (Henry Thomas), History of Civilisation in England. Vol. 1. (World's Classics.) 12mo, pp. 442. G. Richards. net, 1/; lr. net, 2/.

Burial. Instances of upright burial. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 34, 137, 294.

Businesses. The Antiquity of. Cf. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI pp. 165, 191, 410, XII; 176.

Calendar of Letter-Books of the City of London at the Guildhall. Letter-Book E. Ed. by Reginald R. Sharpe. Published by Order of the Corporation.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 239.

Cannan (E.), A History of the Theories of Production and Distribution in English Political Economy from 1776 to 1848. 2nd Ed. with 2 additional Sections. 436 pp. P. S. King. 10/6.

Cardinals. Grades and Titles of. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 19, 174, 235, 278, 334, 497.

— English Cardinals. Ibid. XII, 105, 192, 435.

Cardwell (J. H.), Men and Women of Soho: Famous and Infamous. 318 pp. Truslove, Hanson & Co. 6/.

Carmichael (Amy Wilson), Things as they are: Mission Work in Southern India. With Preface by Eugene Stock. Morgan & Scott. 6/.

Carnegie (Andrew), A Rectorial Address. Delivered to the Students in the University of St. Andrews. October 22, 1902. J. Thin (Edinburgh). net, 1/.

Carter (A. T.), History of English Legal Institutions. Butterworth. 14/.

— (W.), What shall we Do in Ireland? P. S. King. 6d.

Casson (W. A.) and Whiteley (G. C.), The Education Act, 1902. Fully Explained, with Historical Introduction and Appendices. 186 pp. Knight. 7/6.

Mr. **Chamberlain's** Proposals. The Question of Preferential Tariffs. Protection or Free Trade. Facts, Figures, and Arguments. 4to. sd. Westminsters Gaz. 6d.

— Perris (George Herbert), The Protectionist Peril. An Examination of Mr. Chamberlain's Proposal. 152 pp. Methuen. 1/.

Church briefs in West Haddon. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI p. 86, 289, 513.

Clowes (Sir W. L.), The Royal Navy. Vol. 7. 644 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 25/.

Codrington (T.), Roman Roads in Britain. 392 pp. 12°. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl. 5/.

Coins suppressed: a Twopenny dam. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XI, 425.

— Farthings rejected. Ibid. XII, 169, 238, 292, 357.

Collingwood (W. G.), Some Pre-Norman Finds at Lancaster. The Reliquary and Illus. Archaeologist, Oct.

The House of **Commons.** Its interior in 1640. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 408, 498.

Conybeare (E.), Roman Britain. 276 pp. 12°. S. P. C. K. 3/6.

The **Cope.** Its History and Use. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, pp. 93, 172, 335.

Cornish Wreckers. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI, 126, 196, 233, 274, 393.

Craig (J. D.), Real Pictures of Clerical Life in Ireland. Cheap Ed. 362 pp. Elliott Stock. 3/6.

Crisp. Visitations of England and Wales. Ed. by Fred. Arthur Crisp. Vol. X. Privately Printed.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI p. 458.

Cunningham (W.), The Growth of English Industry and Commerce in Modern Times. Pt. 1: The Mercantile System. Pt. 2: Laissez Faire. C. J. Clay. 25/.

Cushions on the Altar. Use of. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 346, 398, 436, 497.

English **Deer Parks.** The Edinburgh Review, July.

Delbrück, Geschichte der Kriegskunst II, 2 (Völkerwanderung; Übergang ins Mittelalter.

Bespr. Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen No. 9 (Erben).

Drinking Customs of the Old Scottish Gentry. By Alex. Wood. The Gentleman's Mag., June.

Duels of Clergymen. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI p. 28, 92, 352.

Dühren (Eugen), Das Geschlechtsleben in England. Mit bes. Beziehg. auf London III. Der Einfluss äusserer Faktoren auf d. Geschlechtsleben in England (Fortsetzung u. Schluss). XII, 536 S. Berlin, Lilienthal. M. 10, geb. 11,50.

Elisabethanische Zeit. S. Bernhardy. Books. Playhouses.

The **Failure** of Lord Curzon A Study in "Imperialism", an Open Letter to the Earl of Rosebery. By "Twenty-eight Years in India". 120 pp. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 2/6.

Familie. S. Atherton. Godfrey. Graham. Hermann. Schultz.

Farrar (Frederic W.), Social and Present-Day Questions. Popular Ed. 378 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Fea (Allan), Picturesque Old Houses: being the Impressions of a Wanderer off the Beaten Track. Bousfield & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XI p. 179.

Finnemore (J.), Social Life in England. Vol. 2: From 1603 to the Present Day. Black. 1/6.

Fire places in Churches. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 308, 454, 492.

Fischer (Th. A.), Scots in Eastern and Western Prussia. 256 pp. Schulze. 12/.

Flag. The National. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 327, 372, 454, 508.

Earliest **Flats** in London. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 49, 134, 211, 512.

Fragmenta Genealogica. Vol. VIII. By Fred. Arthur Crisp. Privately Printed.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI p. 360.

Fraser (J. A. Lovat-), The Old Scottish Aristocracy. The Antiquary, '02.

Gallwey (R. P.), The Crosslow: Mediaeval and Modern Military and Sporting; its Construction, History etc. 220 pp. 4°. Illus. Longmans, Green & Co. 63/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XI p. 418.

Galpin (F. W.), The Portland Reeve Staff. The Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist, April. (Bemrose & Sons).

Gardner (Percy), Oxford at the Cross Roads. A Criticsm of the Course of Litteræ Humaniores in the University. 132 pp. Black. net, 2/6.

Gesellschaft. S. Abbott. Booth. Brooks. Cardwell. Farrar. Finnemore. Joyce. Moritz. Morris. Rayleigh. Rowland. Social England. Traill-Mann. Das vornehme England.

Gilley (Sir Walter), Early Carriage and Roads. Illust. 130 pp. Vinton. net, 2/.

Godfrey (Elizabeth), Home Life under the Stuarts, 1603—1649. Illust. 332 pp. Richards. net, 12/6.

Graham, Life in a Country Manse about 1720. The Scottish Historical Review I, 2.

Grierson (J. Hamilton), The Silent Trade. Edinburgh, Green & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 280.

Grinling (C. H.), History of the Great Northern Railway, 1845—1902. 482 pp. Methuen. 10/6.

Groser (W. H.), A Hundred Years' Work for Children: Sketch of the Sunday School Union. 212 pp. S. S. U. 1/.

Hakluyt (Richard), The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation. 2 Vols. Glasgow, Mac Lehose & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 418.

Handel. S. Asquith. Businesses. Calendar. Chamberlain. Cunningham. Grierson. Hull. Pulsford. Trade Signs. Webster. Willson.

Haro. Clameur de Haro, on Old-Norman practice. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 126, 272, 348, 436.

Hermann (E.), Zur Geschichte des Brautkaufs bei den indogermanischen Völkern. 44 S. Progr. der Hansaschule zu Bergedorf b. Hamburg.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVIII, 10 (Bartholomae).

Heyne (Moritz), Körperpflege und Kleidung bei den Deutschen von den ältesten geschichtlich. Zeiten bis zum 16. Jahrhundert. 373 S. Leipzig, Hirzel. M. 12.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVI, 2 (O. Behaghel).

Hierurgia Anglicana. Ed. by Rev. Vernon Staley. Pt. I. Moring.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI, p. 178.

Hight (J.), The English as a Colonising Nation. 308 pp. Whitcombe. 2/6.

House Mottoes and Inscriptions: Old and New. By S. F. A. Caulfield. Elliott Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 259.

Hull Merchants' Marks. By Thomas Sheppard. The Antiquary, '02.

Immuring of nuns alive. Notes & Queries 9th Series XII, 25, 131, 207, 376, 517.

Imperialismus. S. Failure. Popescu.

Industrie. S. Booth. Cunningham. Smith.

Inns Past and Present. By Cropper. Gentleman's Mag., March.

Irland. S. Carter. Craig. Joyce. Wakeman.

Jelf (E. A.), Fifteen Decisive Battles of the Law: a Study of some Leading Cases. Sweet & Maxwell. 3/6.

Jensen (O.), Der englische Peterspfennig u. die Lehenssteuer aus England u. Irland an den Papststuhl im Mittelalter. IV, 107 S. Heidelberg, Heidelberger Verlagsanstalt u. Druckerei. M. 2,40.

Jones (G. Hartwell), The Dawn of European Civilisation. 554 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. net, 12/.

— (J. P.), India's Problem: Krishna or Christ. 370 pp. Revell. 5/.

Journal. The Manuscript Journal of a London Citizen. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 203, 242, 316, 354 (A. S.).

Joyce (P. W.), A Social History of Ireland. 2 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 438.

Kähler (Friedrich), Forschungen zu Pytheas' Nordlandsreisen. Festschrift des Stadtgymnasiums zu Halle.

Kermonde (P. M. C.), Rushlights, Cruises, and Early Candleholders in the Isle of Man. The Antiquary, '02.

The **King's Weigh House.** Its Origin. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 13, 56, 209 272, 390.

Kirchliches. S. Accounts. Altar. Basilicas. Bells. Cardinals. Carmichael. Church Life. Craig. Cushions. Hierurgica. Anglicana. Jenson. Matheson. Pre-Reformation Practices. Salvation Army. Sergeaunt. Sunday Observance. Woodworth.

Kiston (A.), The Money Problem. G. Richards. 3/6.

Knight's Handbook for Members of Local Education Authorities and Educ. Committee. Compiled by an Official. 164 pp. Knight. net, 3/6.

Koloniales. S. Brownfield. Hight.

Lang (A.), The Valet's Tragedy, and other Studies. 380 pp. Longmans, Green & Co. 12/6.

Langwerth v. Simmern (Heinr. Frh. v.), Deutschtum u. Anglophobie. Zur Beurteilung Englands. III, 162 S. Wiesbaden, W. Bröcking. M. 2,40.

Laurie (S. S.), Studies in the History of Educational Opinion from the Renaissance. VI—261 pp. Cambridge University Press. 6/.

Lecky (W. E. H.), English Manners and Conditions in the Latter Half of the 18th Century. Für den Schulgebr. hgg. v. H. Hoffmann. 4 + 136 S. Leipzig, G Freytag. M. 1,50.

Liebermann (F.), Spielleute und Narren im 14. u. 15. Jahrhundert. Archiv etc. CIX, 3/4.

Long **Leases.** Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 25, 134, 193, 234, 449, 513.

Lucy (H. W.), Peeps at Parliament. 394 pp. Illus. Newnes. 7/6.

MacColl (Malcolm), The Education Question and the Liberal Party. Longmans. net, 2/6.

Mackenzie (F. A.), Famishing London: a Study of the Unemployed and Unemployable. 88 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/.

Manor Rolls. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 153, 210, 371, 449.

Marriages. Instructions concerning banns of marriage. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 107, 215, 375.

— Marriage in a sheet. Ibid. XII, 146, 214. 314.

Matheson (A. Scott), The Church and Social Problems. 384 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. net, 3/6.

Moritz (C. Ph.), Reisen eines Deutschen in England im Jahre 1782. Hgg. von Otto zur Linde. 33 + 167 pp. (Deutsche Literaturdenkmale des 18. u. 19. Jahrh. Nr. 126) Berlin, B. Behr. M. 3,50.

Bespr. Zs. f. deutsche Philologie 36, 3 (A. Leitzmann).

Morris (O'Connor), Social Life in Ireland. Pall Mall Mag., Jan.

Nationalökonomie. S. Cannan. Rowland.

Naval Sketches. By Various Authors. Charakterbilder aus dem Seekriegswesen mit Erläuterungen hgg. von R. Kron.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 7 (Ellinger).

Old **Oaths** and Interjections. The Scottish Historical Review I, 1.

Old Cookery Books and Ancient Cuisine. By W. Carew Hazlitt. Elliott Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XII, p. 259.

Oman (J. C.), The Mystics, Ascetics and Saints of India. 308 pp. T. F. Unwin. 14/.

The **Orton** Scar Brooch. The Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist, July. Bemrose & Sons.

Ostindien. S. Albright. Jones. Oman. Slater.

Parlament. S. Commons. Lucy.

The **Parliamentary** History of the Education Act, 1902. Liberal Publishing Department. 1/.

The **Pilgrims' Way.** Pall Mall Mag., Sep.

An Elizabethan **Playhouse.** The Gentleman's Mag., Sep.

Popescu (Stef. D.), Wirtschaftsgeographische Studien aus Grofsbritannien. 178 pp. Leipzig, H. Lorenz. M. 3.

Pre-Reformation Practices in English Churches. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 55, 134, 291. 474.

Pulsford (E.), Commerce and the Empire. 176 pp. Cassell. 3/6.

Ralph (J.), The Making of a Journalist. Harper. 3/6.

Ramsay (Dean), Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character. Gall & Inglis. 6d.

Rayleigh (P.), A History of Ye Ancient Society of Cogers, 1775—1903. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6/.

Raymond (Walter), Loudon (Boyhood) in the Lane. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Oct.

Rechtswesen. S. Carter. Jelf.

Religiöses Leben. S. Addis-Arnold. Booth. Jones.

Account of the **Roman Antiquities** preserved in the Museum at Chesters, Northumberland. Description of Excavations made by John Clayton at various sites of the Roman Wall. Gilbert & Rivington. 2/6.

Roman Britain. Notes on. By F. Haverfield. The Antiquary '02, Jan. etc.

Rowland (P. F.), The New Nation: a Sketch of the Social, Politic, and Economical Conditions and Prospects of the Australian Commonwealth. 336 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 7/6.

The **Salvation** Army: a Short Study of its Defects and Possibilities. By J. Hollins. The Modern Language Press. 1/.

A **School Library** in the Seventeenth Century. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 388, 425, 472.

Schotten. S. Arms. Drinking Customs. Fischer. Fraser. Ramsay. Sherwell.

Schultz (A.), Das häusliche Leben der europäischen Kulturvölker.
Bespr. Deutsche Literaturztg. 47 (Lauffer).

Schul- und Erziehungswesen. S. Baker. Brown. Casson. Groser. Knight. Laurie. MacColl. School Library. Spenser.

Sergeaunt (Alice), The English Parish Priest: a Study from Common Life. 180 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.

Servants and Service in the Eighteenth Century. Cornhill Mag., March.

Sherwell (A.), Drink Peril in Scotland. 64 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/.

Sieveking (Giberne), The Mediaeval Chapbook as an Educational Factor in the Past. The Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist., Oct.

Sketchley (R. E. D.), English Book Illustration of To-day. 206 pp. Kegan Paul & Co. 10/6.

Slater (T. E.), Higher Hinduism in Relation to Christianity. 300 pp. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Smith (Adam), The Wealth of Nations. Condensed Ed. With Preface and Intro. by H. Macpherson. 260 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 2/.

— (W. H.), The Political History of Slavery. Putnam. 25/.

Social England. Illust. A Collection of 17th Century Tracts, with an Introduction by Andrew Lang. (An English Garner.) 490 pp. Constable. net, 4.

See- und Schiffswesen. S. Clowes. Hakluyt. Naval Sketches.

Spencer (Herbert), Education. Intellectual, Moral, and Physical. 123 pp. Watts. 6d.

Sport. S. Alken. Gallwey. Raymond. Strutt.

Sports. The National Sports of Great Britain: a Description in English and French. Methuen. 105/.

Square cap worn by Augustinian Canons. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 28, 111, 231.

Stelzie (C.), The Working Man and Social Problems. 166 pp. Revell. 2/6.

Storck (K.), Die fahrenden Spielleute als Träger der weltlichen Musik im Mittelalter. Der Türmer VI, 2.

Strassenwesen. S. Allen. Bradley. Gilbey. Pilgrims' Way.

Strutt (Joseph), The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, from the Earliest Period. (May Games, Mummeries, Pageants, Processions, and Pompous Spectacles.) Illust. 1801. New ed. Much enlarged, and corrected by Charles Cox. Fol. 378 pp. Methuen. net, 21/.

Sunday observance. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 188, 310, 351, 433.

Tavern Signs. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 68, 297 (The Tim Bobbin); 127, 236, 293 (The Savoy Weaver). — XII, 188, 293 (Catherine Wheal, Oxford). — XII, 306, 375, 415, 431 (The Ship, Greenwich).

Trade Signs. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 16, 71, 128, 295.

Trail (H. D.), and **Mann** (J. S.), Social England. A Record of the Progress of the People in Religion, Laws, Learning, Arts, Industry, Science, Literature, and Manners, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Vol. 4. Imp. 8vo. 910 pp. Cassell. net, 14/.

Universität. S. Carnegie. Gardner.

Village Feasts. Their names and dates. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 107, 134, 216, 448, 473.

Volksbrauch. S. Apprentices. Breaking. Drinking Customs. Leeky. Marriages. Village Feasts. Wake Customs.

Das **vornehme England.** Einiges über das vornehme England. 3 + 227 pp. München, Haushalter. M. 2,50.

Wake customs at Little Hucklow. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 107, 134, 216, 473.

Wakeman's Handbook of Irish Antiquities. Ed. by John Cooke. Dublin, Hodges & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, p. 458.

Warren (H.), Story of the Bank of England: a History of English Banking, and a Sketch of the Money Market. 258 pp. Jordan. 3/6.

Webster (W. C.), A General History of Commerce. Ginn. 6/6.

Welch (Charles), History of the Worshipful Company of Pewterers of the City of London. 2 Vols. Blades & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XII, p. 179.

Wells (H. G.), Mankind in the Making. 440 pp. Chapman & Hall. 7/6.

Whitebait Dinner. The Ministerial. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 189, 272, 306, 337, 376, 415, 431.

Willson (B.), Ledger and Sword; or, the Honourable Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies, 1599—1874. 2 Vols. Longmans, Green & Co. 21/.

Wilser (L.), Die Germanen. Beiträge zur Völkerkunde. 4 + 448 pp. Eisenach und Leipzig, Thüringische Verlagsanstalt.

Bespr. Literaturblatt XXVIII, 8/9 (Helm).

Winternitz (M.), Was wissen wir von den Indogermanen? Allgemeine Ztg. Beilage 238/9, 246, 252/53, 258/59, 264. — 75 pp. Leipzig, E. F. Steinacker. M. 1.

Witnessing by Signs. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 109, 175, 237, 294, 418.

Woodworth (A.), Christian Socialism in the Church of England. Diss. Freiburg. 1902. 67 pp.

Yeoman's Service. By Browne. Mod. Lang. Notes XVIII, 6.

4. Lokalgeschichte.

Aldwych. Gordon (C.), Old Time Aldwych, Kingsway, and Neighbourhood. 382 pp. T. F. Unwin. 21/.

Australasia: Britons of the South. By P. H. Gibbs. 204 pp. Cassell. 2/6.

Bishopston. The Ancient Church of. The Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist, July. (Bemrose & Sons.)

Boston, the Place and the People. By M. A. de W. Howe. Macmillan. 10/6.

— Boston Days: the City of Beautiful Ideals, Concord, and its Famous Authors, etc. By Lilian Whiting. 500 pp. Sampson Low & Co. 10/6.

Britische Inseln. Neuse (Rich.), Landeskunde der Britischen Inseln. Mit 8 sep. Bildern u. 13 Abbildungen im Texte. VIII, 163 S. Breslau, Hirt. M. 4, geb. 4,60.

Bespr. Zs. f. französ. u. engl. Unterr. III, 2 (Kaluza).

Buckinghamshire. By E. S. Roscoe. 298 pp. 12°. Methuen. 3/6.

— Über Buckinghamshire s. auch in The Edinburgh Review. April.

Cambridge. Browne (G. F.), St. Catherine's (College Histories.) 280 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Gray (Arthur), Jesus College, Cambridge. (College Histories.) 258 pp. F. E. Robinson. net, 5/.

— Clare College Letters and Documents. Edit., with Notes, by J. R. Wardale. Portraits and Facsimiles. 168 pp. Macmillan & Bowes (Camb.). net, 5/.

— Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Cambridge. 2nd ed., revised to June 30, 1903. 510 pp. Camb. Univ. Press. net, 3/.

Canada. Lumsden (J.), Through Canada in Harvest Time: a Study of Life and Labour in the Golden West. 384 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

— Canada in the Sixties. By Paul Fountain. Longman's Mag., July.

Canterbury. Christ Church, Canterbury. I: The Chronicle of John Stone, Monk of Christ Church, 1415—1471. II Lists of Deans, Priors, and Monks of Christ Church Monastery. Ed. and Compiled by W. G. Searle. Cambridge Antiquarian Society; Deighton & Bell.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Ser. XI p. 258.

— The Excavations at St. Austin's Abbey, Canterbury. I: Chapel of St. Pancras. By W. H. Hope. Mitchell & Hughes. 3/6.

Cape Colony for the Settler. By A. R. E. Burton. 368 pp. P. S. King. 2/6.

— Old Cape Colony. A Chronicle of her Men and Houses from 1652 to 1806. 320 pp. Constable. 10/6.

Cardiff Records. Ed. by John Hobson Matthews. Vol. IV. Sotheran & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 158.

Cathedrals, Abbeys, and Churches of England. 2 Vols. Cassell. 15/.

Chatham. McDowall (Arthur S.), Chatham. With 16 Illusts. (Little Biographies.) 238 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

The **Chelsea** Old Church. By Randall Davis. With a Prefaee by Herbert P. Horne. Duckworth & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 499.

Chester. Windle (Bertram C. A.), Chester. A Historical and Topographical Account of the City. Illust. by Edmund H. New. 302 pp. Methuen. net, 3/6.

Columbia. Herring (Frances E.), Among the People of British Columbia. 316 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Cornwall. Pre-Conquest Earls of. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 52.

— Cornwall Fee, or Ancient Demesne. Ibid. XI, 153, 210, 371, 449, XII, 72.

Cricklewood. Historical and Deseriptive. By B. W. Dexter. (With an Article on Gladstome Park.) Cambrian Notes & Queries I. Pt. III.

Delvine. Mackenzie (M., Sir), Memoirs of Delvine: a Brief Account of the Roman Occupation of Delvine or Inchtuthill, in the County of Perth. 168 pp. 4°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 21/.

The **Devil's Highway.** Paper read before the Berks Archaeological Society. By G. A. Kempthorne. 14 pp. Berks, T. Hunt. 6d.

Devon. Pre-Conquest Earls of Devon. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 52.

Devonshire. Wrecking in Devonshire. Ibid. XI, 126, 196, 233, 274, 393.

Dublin. Pictorial and Descriptive Guide to Dublin and the Wicklow Tours. 18th ed. Re-written, with Plan of the City and Map of the Environs of Dublin and the Wicklow Mountains. Upwards of 60 Illusts. 12mo, XXIV—208 pp. Ward, Lock. 1/.

— An Epoch in Irish History: Trinity College, Dublin, its Foundation and Early Fortunes, 1591—1660. 406 pp. T. F. Unwin. 16/.

Edinburgh in Pictures. Edit. by the Author of "Romantic Edinburgh". Sands. net, 1/.

— Geddie (John), Romantic Edinburgh. Illust. XII—326 pp. Sands. 3/6.

— Lislebourg (Edinburgh) and Petit Leith. The Scottish Historical Review I, 1.

Eton. Leigh (A. Austin), A List of Eton College in 1771. Plans, facsimiles. 45 pp. College Press (Eton). 1/6.

Exmoor. A Book of Exmoor. By F. J. Snell. 354 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Falmouth. Gay (Susan E.), Old Falmouth. Story of the Town from the Days of the Killigrews to the Earliest Part of the 19th Century. With Introduction by Sir Joseph Fayrer, Bart. 276 pp. Headley. 7/6.

Furness. Hope (W. H. St. John), The Abbey of St. Mary in Furness, Lancashire. Kendal, T. Wilson. 30/.

Glastonbury. Legends of the Walnut tree at Glastonbury. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 208, 315, 492.

Great Missenden, a dismantled Priory of the Black Canons. Cf. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 101, 251, 352.

Hartfordshire. A Description of Hartfordshire in 1598. By J. Norden. 92 pp. 4°. Elliott Stock. 7/6.

Hertfordshire. By H. W. Tompkins. 256 pp. 18°. Methuen. 3/.

Home (Gordon), What to See in England. A Guide to Places of Historic Interest, Natural Beauty or Literary Association. 318 pp. Black. net, 5/.

— (Percy), The Cathedral Churches of England and Wales. With Notes. Obl. 4to. Eyre & Spottiswoode. net, 7/6.

Inchtuthill. S. Delvine.

India. Forrest (G. W.), Cities of India. 370 pp. Constable. 10/6.

Jamaica as it is. By B. Pullen Burry. 258 pp. T. F. Unwin. 6/.

Kenilworth Castle: a Reverie on its Past History and Present Aspect. Harrison & Sons. 6d.

King's Highway. A Guide to the King's Highway. 88 pp. 64°. Mowbray. 7d.

Lake Country Sketches. By H. D. Rawnsley. Mac Lehose. 5/.

Lakeland. Palmer (W. T.), In Lakeland, Dells, and Fells. 358 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

— Brabent (F. G.), The English Lakes. Illust. by Edmund H. New. (Little Guides.) 12mo. 390 pp. Methuen. 3/; lr., net, 3/6.

Lincolnshire in History and Lincolnshire Worthies. By J. Medcalf. 252 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

London. Apperson (G. L.), Bygone London Life: Pictures from a Vanished Past. 182 pp. Elliott Stock. 6/.

— Besant (Sir Walter), London in the 18th Century. 4to. 688 pp. Black. net, 30/.

Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI, p. 98. The Academy 1609. The Athenaeum 3927.

— — London in the Time of the Stuarts.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3973.

— Holborn and Bloomsbury. 116 pp. 12°. Black. 1/6.

— — The Tames. 144 pp. 12°. Black. 1/6.

— Birch (G. H.), London on Thames in Bygone Days. Seeley. 7/.

— Cook (Mrs. E. T.), Highways and Byways in London. With Illusts. by Hugh Thomson and F. L. Griggs. XIV—480 pp. Macmillan. 6/.

— Hunt (James Henry Leigh), The Town, its Memorable Characters and Events: St. Paul's to St. James's. 12mo. 642 pp. Unit Library. sd., net, 1/5; net, 1/9; lr., net, 2/6.

London. London Old and New: History. Monuments. Trade. Government. Hrsg. v. Klapperich. Wörterbuch. 51 pp. Glogau, Flemming. M. 0,75.
— Lethaby (W. R.), London before the Conquest. Illustrated. 230 pp. Macmillan. net, 7/6.
— Loftie (W. J.), Rambles in and near London; or, London Afternoons. With upwards of 60 Illusts. 304 pp. Cassell. 6/.
— Markham (F.), Recollections of a Town Boy at Westminster, 1849—55. 248 pp. E. Arnold. 10/6.
— Mitton (G.), The Children's Book of London. 348 pp. Black. 6/.
— Morley (Charles), and Stead (William, jun.), The Tower of London. An Illustrated Guide and Tales of the Tower. With Map, Plans, Sketches and Photographs. H. Stead. net, 6d.
— Pascoe (Charles Eyre), London of To-day. An Annual of the Manners, Doings, and Changes of the Town. New ed. Jarrold. 6/.
— Price (F. G. Hilton), The Signs of Old Lombard Street. New and revised ed. With 70 whole-page Illusts. by James West and Others. 207 pp. Leadenhall Press. 6/.
— — Marygold by Temple Bar: a History of the Site now occupied by No. 1 Fleet Street, the Banking House of Child & Co. 242 pp. 4°. Quaritch. 36/.
— Rooper (George), Eighty Years Ago. Longman's Mag., Jan.
— Saunders (Mrs. Baillie), Great Folk of Old Marylebone. 90 pp. H. J. Glaisher. 2/6.
— Schmidt (R.), A Visit to London and some old English Towns and Castles. Progr. Neumünster. 47 pp.
— Sims (G. R.), Living London. Vol. 2. Cassell. 12/.
— Bolton Row in 1860. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 248, 332, 397.
— Clifford's Inn. Vanishing London. Ibid. XI, p. 285, 405.
— Hammersmith, Fulham, and Putney. By G. E. Mitton. Ed. by Sir Walter Besant. 108 pp. 12°. Black. 1/6.
— Haymarket Theatre: Some Records and Reminiscences. By C. Maude. 248 pp. G. Richards. 12/6.
— Kensington. By G. E. Mitton. Ed. by Sir Walter Besant. 112 pp. 12°. Black. 1/6.
— London and its People in the Eighteenth Century. The Edinburgh Review, July.
— Ludlow Clerks. Allusion in a Welsh Poem. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 347, 432, 514.
— Mayfair, Belgravia, and Bayswater. By G. E. Mitton. Ed. by Sir Walter Besant. 142 pp. Black. 1/6.
— Old Conduits of London. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 73, 112, 189.
— Signs of old London shops. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII, 16, 71, 128, 295.
— The Tower of London. Inscriptions on the walls there. Ibid. XI, 5. 115.

Meols. Farrer (W.), A History of the Parish of North Meols, West Derby. With Historical and Descriptive Notices of Birkdale and Martin Mere. 4°. Liverpool, H. Young & Sons. 21/.

Mount St. Michel. Masse (H. J.), A Short History of the Church and the Abbey of Mont S. Michel. 148 pp. G. Bell. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI p. 179.

Newdigates. A Century of. Rhe Fortnightly Review, Aug.

New York. Social Evil, with Special Reference to the Conditions Existing in the City of New York. Putnam. 3/6.

— Singleton (E.), Social New York under the Georges, 1714—1776. Appleton. 21/.

— Sketches. By J. L. Williams. Newnes. 6/.

— The Twentieth Century City. Scribner's Mag., March.

Northamptonshire. Memorials of. By Alice Dryden. Bemrose & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 38.

North Wales. A Book of North Wales. By S. Baring Gould. 328 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Nyassaland under the Foreign Office. By H. L. Duff. 438 pp. G. Bell. 12/.

Old Downside. Sketches of. By Abbot Snow. 358 pp. Sands & Co. 5/.

Oxford. Hertford College, University of Oxford. By S. G. Hamilton. 186 pp. F. E. Robinson. 5/.

— Registrum Orielense: on Account of the Members of Oriel College, Oxford. Vol. II: 1701—1900. Coll. and Arranged by Ch. Lancelot Shadwell. Frowde.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Series XI p. 139.

— Oxford in 1903. The Edinburgh Review, Nov.

— Oriel College, Oxford. Additions to the Registers. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 283, 402; XII, 329, 378 (A. R. Bayley).

— University and Colleges of Oxford. The Student's Handbook to. 16th ed. Revised to September, 1903. XV—308 pp. Clarendon Press. 2/6.

Penreth in Act 26 of Henry VIII in 1534. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 328, 411, 471.

Penshurst. Sidney (Hon. Mary), An Historical Guide to Penshurst Place. 84 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1/.

The **Philippines.** Brown (A. J.), The New Era in the Philippines. 314 pp. Revell. 4/.

— The Philippine Islands, 1493—1803. Their Explorations by Early Navigators, Descriptions of the Islands and their Peoples, their History etc. By Emma H. Blair and James Al. Robinson. With Intro. and Additional Notes by Edward Gaylord Bourne: In 55 Vols. Vol. 1. Sampson Low & Co. 16/.

Poole (S.), North-West and by North: Irish Hills and English Dales. 164 pp. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3/6.

Quebec. Parker (G.) and Bryan (C. G.), Old Quebec, the Fortress of New France: 510 pp. Macmillan. 15/.

— The Siege of Quebec. The Edinburgh Review, July.

Reading Abbey. S. unter Macfarlane (III, 5).

Rhodesia. Wilson (Sarah), A Six Weeks' Incursion into North Western Rhodesia. Pall Mall Mag., Dec.

Rochester. Hope (W. H. St. John), The Architectural History of the Cathedral Church and Monastery of St. Andrew at Rochester. 240 pp. Mitchell & Hughes. 15/.

Rugby. Treen, Walks in and around Rugby.

Bespr. Anglia Beiblatt XIV, 12 (Heim).

Rutland. Some Characteristics of Rutland Churches. Rutland Magazine and County Historical Record I, 1.

St. Albans. The Cathedral Church of. By T. Perkins. 128 pp. G. Bell. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 340.

St. Helena: the Historic Island, from its Discovery to the Present Date. 344 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.

Scotland. Lansdale (Maria Hornor), Scotland, Historic and Romantic. With Portraits and Maps. 618 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. net, 7/6.

— Scotland Described for Queen Magdalene. By Millar. Scottish Historical Review I, 1.

Shrewsbury. Battlefield Church, Salop, and the Battle of Shrewsbury. By W. G. D. Fletcher. Shrewsbury, Adnitt & Naunton.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 379.

Singapore. Buckley's History of Singapore. 2 Vols. Little. 15/.

Somaliland: being an Account of Two Expeditions into the Interior etc. By C. V. A. Peel. 362 pp. F. E. Robinson. 7/6.

Stratford-on-Avon. Baker (H.), The Collegiate Church of Stratford-on-Avon and other Buildings of Interest in the Twon and Neighbourhood. 108 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 9th Series XI p. 179.

— Bloom (J. Harvey) Shakespeare's Church, otherwise the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity of Stratford-upon-Avon. An Architectural and Ecclesiastical History of the Fabric and its Ornaments. Illustrated by L. C. Keighley-Peach. XIV—292. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 7/6.

Tawton. Court Rolls of South Tawton. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 153, 210, 371, 449.

Tintagel Church'. Its dedicatory title. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XI, 9, 93.

Ulster. The History of Two Ulster Manors and of their Owners. By the Earl of Belmore. Longmans, Green & Co. Dublin, Thom & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 9th Ser. XII p. 298.

Wantage Past and Present: a Complete History of Wantage. By Gibbons. W. Walker. 5|.

Warwick Castle and its Earls. From the Saxon Times to the Present Day. By the Countess of Warwick. 2 Vols. Hutchinson. 30/.

Washington and the Life therein. By Maud Pauncefote. The Nineteenth Century Mag., Feb.

Wells. Church (C. M.), Chapters in the Early History of the Church of Wells, A. D. 1130—1333. Barnicott. 10/6.

Whiting (C. G.), Walks in New England. 4°. 302 pp. Lane. 5/.

Winchester. Warren (William Thorn), Historic Sketches round about Winchester, the Old Capital of England. A Companion Vol. to Kebleland &c. 50 Illusts. 138 pp. Simpkin. net, 2/6.

Woodstock. A Guide to Woodstock. 16°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 6d.

Druck von Ehrhardt Karras, Halle a. S.

PE
3
A612
1903

Anglia; Zeitschrift für
englische Philologie
Übersicht...

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

REINFORCED BINDING
WILLIAM BRIGGS
TORONTO